Drake, Driver & Leaver, Limited,

LONDON.

ACCOUNT BOOK

MANUFACTURERS

To Her Majesty's Government.

Anderson John. Head Master Presby. School. Wooler 16
Abel. H. J. 20
Attwood E. T. 25
Allen A. W. Heath School, Sandbach, Cheshire, 44
Adly K. 72
Abel F. H. 74
Agnes S. M. 84
Armstrong Prof H. E. 114
Arnoldi Prof. 127.
Avon Electricity Meter Co. Ltd. 187
Adamson, Prof. R. S. 204.
Allan, Dr. 220.
Aviolet, Miss E. A 222.
Acton, Miss E. L. 229.
Andrews, H. M. 245.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

E
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Hauschnecht. M.C. 2.
Hegel. Baron R. von 5
Hecht-Levis & Kahn 7.
Hummel. Prof J.J. 7
Harvey. Mr S.H. 11
Hodder Miss Annie E. 13
Heurck. Dr. Henri Van 8. 12.
Hayes Alfd 21
Heard. A. P. 24
Hanson M.J. 35
Henry Dr. 36. 62. 90. 178.
Helleworth. Miss A.
Hildege Miss M.A. 42
Harrison R.M. 179.
Hillman E.H. 189
Holt Ernest G. 195
Hanley, J.C. 196
Hedr. Kew. 201, 238.
Hemlow Prof Jean 207
Hedley-Berry, T. 214
Hillenby
Hills, A.L. 228.
Hockemann, Dr. 7. 237
Hielier W. 240.
Holden, Prof. 241
Hughes, J. 242
Hooper Dr. D. 243.
Hughes Mrs M. St Pauls School, Secretary to Herbarium, Mr. Sandwith, 253
Hooper Chas. Oldfield, Bridgford, Notts. Herbarium, 254.
Head. A. St. George's Girls School, Mansfield Rd, E. 25
Hurlbert 264
Henderson F.S. 27
Howard. F.P. 58.
Herbarium 664, 239
Hagon J. 72
Hammond F. 73
Hammond J.W. 76
Hampshire J.W. 81
Hay J. 85
Hewitt 95, 144.
Hoyle C.P. 147.
Henderson F.E. 121. 148, 149
Hall Education Committee, 12
Houghton J.J. 131. 133.
Hanney C. 133.
Hall John B. 137.
Holmes, E.M. 141. 177
Henry Prof R. 142
Hyde W. 144
Hartcourt Leonard
Hogg Stuart (Chas. Battey & Co. Ltd.) 150
Haverman R. 266
Hankins R. 301
London College of
J.A. Hallworth Hunstanton 306
J. Hampson, 10 Cross Bank 307
Herbarium Kew 309-310, 311-312
314-319, 320-322, 323-324, 324-333
Harrison S.G. 359
Hillman, G. 392
Horie C.V. 398.
Hansen, B. 337
Hampton Court Textile Dept. 396
Hills, L.D. 397
Hewlett, Mr 401
Hill, Ted 429
Hairfield, Eley 431. 432. 433.

H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Ingram, Mrs N. 12
Inchbold, N. Hd. Master British School, Doncaster, 122
Imperial Dict. 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 70, 206, 215.
Ingram E 70
Seard 78, 80
Imperial Forestry Institute 204, 210, 213, 216.
Institute of Archaeology 339.
Ingham, Dr. J.L. 397

I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Kennell N. J. 87
Kelly, Ann 77
Keen Austin 88
Kendrick, Mr. A.F. 149
Kesha J. 159
Robert M. 190
Kerskin (Emma) 191
Kaczyliqui D.W. 264
Kramer, D.W. 264
Keeley & Tayo 271
Kite, Dog 359
Kowalczyk, T.P. 373.
Kent County Analytical Lab, 385
Mr. Kelly, Museum of London 400

K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Morton Mr. J. 10
Milton Mr. W. A. 12
Mistress, The Head, St Joseph's School, 2 Cavendish St. Sheffield 9
" " " Infant School Wellesley Rd. West Croydon 14
Mackechnie M 20
Moore? Percy 21
Marshall. Woodrow. 23
Meyer. R. B. 23
Mosley. Sh. 38.
McClellan, F.C. Roy. Agri. Coll. Cirencester 39
Mistr. The Head, Powell's Endowed School, Cirencester 42
" " " Fowey. Co. School, Fowey, Cornwall 43
" " " Grammar School, St Ives, Cornwall 44
Metcalf. G. H. Bideford School Devon 45
Morgan J. 46
O'Malley J. 46
Murray Dr. 50
Molloy, M. H. 70
Milne M. 72.
Moore M. 76
Murphy J. 78
McCullough 81
Miller E. 83
Matthews Mr. 85.
Millingh 86 99.
Mantel 92.
Mitchell 93 100
Nicholls 93 101
Mallet 94 102.
Morris 95 106
Morton Dr Chas. J. 105.
Moseley 105. 116
Morley 107
Mickleson Miss 135
Mitchell Dr Jas. 136
Miller Prof. 141.
Muszynski Mr Jan 143.
Mullen Rev. H. 144
Mosley Mag. 145
Moore C. 154.

Marklands, T. J. C. 211.
Moore C. J. 214. 227.
Munro Dr J. W. 215.
Merchant Venturers Tech. Coll. 219.
Ministry of Agriculture 220.
Museum, Nat. Hist. Records 230
Muir J. Dr. 238.
Milton J. 238.
Munro Dr. J. 241
Metropolitan Police Laboratory, 253.
Molay, T. 255.
Mr. School for Boys 259
Millettelan. Dr. B. 262
Miels J. S 266. 424.
McNab Dr. E. 270
Medical Inst. Forens. 285 S
Met. Police For. Lab. 286-8, 291-293. 298.
Met. Police Forc Lab. 294-296. 307, 308
345.
Moberley P.S. 380.
Monk, Miss J. 386
Manchester Museum 395.
Museum of London 400.
Mundy, 401.

pto.

Nalter. Rev. B. 9
Nichols Miss A. 13
Northey Miss E. 15
Nicholson Thos. 25
Nicholson H. Moseley Rd. Bristol School St. Helens, 39.
Newport E. 61
Neal J. H. 64
National Museum of Wales 1913, 1917
National Physical Laboratory, 171, 177
Nell, C. 191.
Newton, Sir Francis. 198.
Noble, H 199.
Newcombe, S 205.
Nigeria Dept. 1911 245.
National Gallery London. 299 424.
National Trust 403
Newson, L. 420.

O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Schools,

Stone H.L., 153.
Slaughter. Miss B.E.V. 8
Stevens. Miss L.M. 82
Smith. M.T.G.P. 14
Stafford H.J. 16
Ayers M.T.G.H. 16
Soking Prof. H. 16
Seward. A.C. 17, 156.
Symes Rev. J.E. 17
Segaphia de Sion, Mere 18
Sidebottom, Albert J. 19
School Board for London 20
Stisbell J.R. 35
Silburn Miss C. Southminster School Essex 39
Stokes Jane, Girls' School, Ilkeston 40
Sage C.E. Everett 50
Sykes Percy 59
Stott F. 71
Shields J. 75
Skin A.E. 95
Stott A. 83
Stevinson H. 85
Wright R. 85
Shelley F.F. 86
Selmon H.W. Wales, 88
Shenley Herts 88
Sorlington Rd. Leytonstone 88
Park Council Sch. Rhondda Valley 88
Scotland School Grangemouth 88
Kilmalock 89
Patricks Sq. Longford 89
Slipton Beningborough 89
Ballinabranna Carlow 89

Schools Manor Rd. Erith 89
" C.C. School, New Bern, 89
" Girls' School Cwell 89
" Brookfield Rd. Mem. Nottingham 91
" Parkgate Road (Boys) Coventry 92
" Prince Edwin St. Liverpool 92
" Ladies College Harrogate 92
" Thatto Heath, Council St. Helens 92
" Bryncoch Council Carmarthen 92
" Hilda Rd. Girls, Accrington 92
" Coventry Bon Clare, Co. Carmen 92
" Infant's Dept. Sandy Bowks 93
" St. Oswald's Gateshead 93
" Horniston County, Plymouth 93
" Victoria Girls' Council 93
" Rochdale Schools 94
" Seed Away 106
" Shelton J.F. 121
" Sandy Education Committee 130
Slapper 139, 148
Smith 157, 158.
Smith C.J. 157, 158.
Smith Sgt. Cecil Smith 149
Stopes Marie C. 150.
Smith H. Clifford 151.
Sullivan 158.
Sween G.H. 172
Secretary, Simple College 179
Sec. 188, 198
S.E. Rgnl College 198
Seward, A.C. 199.
Sampson, M. 199.
Slafford Alan 201, 220.
Scott, James, 221.
Stewart, Miss S.H. 221.
Stockmann 230
School Museum 230, 396
Stonefield 243
Scotland, Prof. 244
Sandon H., Harbinson, 247.
Spiers, Miss, Ltd, 255
Grangemouth Mr. 256
Spiers 258, 396
Stevens Mr. C.K. 269
Squirrell Ms J 360
Surjit M.J 360

S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

T
V
W
X
Y
Z

V
W
X
Y
Z

W
X
Y
Z

Zonig, Pag. Pr. 159
Zammitz Salvino 241.

2

July 15th. 1901

Dr. T. Johnson F.L.S. ASD. 20.7.01

Science & Art Museum

Dublin

Two cases containing the following:—

1 & 2. Wood of Chloroxylon Swietenia, Godaveri, (2 pieces) Paris Exhibition 1900
3. " " Melia indica, Anantapur "
4. " " Anogeissus acuminata, Ganjam "
5. " " Ryteia dolabriformis, Godaveri "
6. " " Pterocarpus Marsupium, Kistna "
7. " " Lagerstroemia parviflora, Godaveri "
8. " " Anogeissus latifolia, " "
9. " " Gyrocarpus Jacquini, Kistna "
10. " " Acrocarpus fraxinifolium, Nilgiris "
11. " " Ulmus integrifolia, " "
12. " " Phyllanthus Emblica, Assam "
13. " " Adina cordifolia, Godaveri "
14. " " Melia indica, Anantapur, "
15. " " Cedrela Toona, Nilgiris "
16. " " Premna bengalensis, Assam "
17. " " Artocarpus Chaplasha, " "
18. " " A. integrifolia, Nilgiris "
19. " " Ulmus Wallichiana, N. India "
20. " " Diospyros Kurzii, India "
21. " " Hardwickia binata, Kistna "
22. Flowers " Heterotheca inuloides, Mexico "
23. Leaves " Datura Stramonium, " "
24. Plant " Mentha viridis, " "
25. " " Momordica ovata, S. Africa
26. Wood " Herminiera Elaphroxylon, Sudan
27-29 Two samples of Mahwa oil (Bassia latifolia, India "
30 Oil of Buchanania latifolia, India "
31. " " Citrullus Colocynthis " "

July 15th 1901

Dr. T. Johnson cont.

32. Oil of Santalum album, India — Paris Exhibition 1900
33. " " Pterocarpus alatus, India "
34. " " Pongamia glabra, " "
35. " " Hesua Lowea, " "
36. " " Cetbera Odollam, " "
37. Gums. Spondias Mangifera " "
38. Extract of Anglans Regia " "
39. Tanning extract of Cassia auriculata, India "
40. " " Terminalia belerica " "
41. " " Combretum decandrum " "
42. " " Rhus mysorensis " "
43. Wood of Khaya senegalensis, Benin
44-52 Nine views illustrating Indigo cultivation in India
53-56. Four views in Colonial Museum, Haarlem
57. View in California, Paris Exhibition, 1900
58. " " Olive Orchard, California "
59-63 Five photographs of Rack Cultivation, California, Paris Exhib. 1900
64-65 Two engravings (Plans of Conservatory) Bot. Grd. St Petersburg

---

July 15th. Herbert Stone Esq.re F.L.S.
42 Mill Street, Aston Road.
Birmingham

One box (one package containing 18 specimens of Gold Coast Timbers, Collected by Mr. W. H. Johnson, Aburi (Sent for Report). See Entry Book 59/1900 + 12/1901.

July 19th. Herr. Prof. M. C. Hauseknecht — Rec.d. No. 9.01
Weimar, Germany.

One case containing the following duplicates chiefly from the Paris Exhibition 1900.

1. Plant of Cuscuta reflexa, Jubbulpore

July 19th 1901

Prof. M. C. Hanuskrecht cont.

2. Leaves of Olea cuspidata, Punjab
3. Gum " Albizzia Lebbek, Burma
4. Mutti Pal " Philanthus malabaricus, Madras
5. Bark of Morinda angustifolia, Rangoon
6. Seeds " Strychnos potatorum, Cent. Provinces
7. Leaves " Acacia leucophloea, "
8. Seeds " Strychnos nux vomica "
9. Fruits " Terminalia belerica "
10. Fibre " Bamboo stems, Burma
11. Pomegranate rind " Punica granatum, Punjab
12. Flowers of Calotropis gigantea, Punjab
13. Fruits " Olea cuspidata, India
14. " " Terminalia Chebula, Cent. Provinces
15. " " Balanites Roxburghii, Northern India
16. Pods " Dalbergia latifolia, Coorg
17. " " Prosopis spicigera, Ajmere
18. Stems " Boucerosia uncheriana, Punjab
19. Seeds " Bassia butyracea, Madras
20. Bark " Punica granatum, Bombay
21. Flower buds of Dillenia pentagyna, Kheri
22. Leaves of Nerium Odorum, Punjab
23. Root-bark of Calotropis gigantea
24. Fruits of Ehretia laevis, Ajmere
25. Seeds " Albizzia Lebbek, Lahore
26. " " Elettaria Cardamomum, Ceylon
27. Flowers " Mahua (Bassia latifolia) Cent. Prov.
28. Leaves " Eucalyptus globulus, Madras
29. Roots " Hemidesmus indicus, Ceylon
30. Bark " Cassia auriculata, Bombay
31. Seed pods " Sapindus trifoliatus, Madras
32. Leaves " Cassia Tora, Cent. Prov.

July 1901

Prof. M. C. Hauschecht Contd.

33. Seeds of Cassia Tora Ext. Proc.
34. Fruits. Bizyphus Xylopyrus, Berar
35. Leaves. Adansonia digitata
36. Bark " Alnus nepalensis, Almora
37. Fruits. Grewia asiatica, Allahabad
38. Conessi bark (Holarrhena antidysenterica, Bombay
39. Fruits of Cussonia tomentosa, Bengal
40. " " Tectona grandis, Burma
41. " " Capparis horrida, Ajmere
42. " " Diospyros melanoxylon, Berar
43. Leaves. Vitex negundo, Ajmere
44. Gum. Moringa pterygosperma, India
45. Kernels. Buchanania latifolia, Bengal
46. Gum. Eucalyptus globulus, Nilgiris
47. Cutch or Catechu (Acacia Catechu) India
48. Sandal wood chips (Santalum album) Mysore
49. Seeds of Schleichera trijuga, Bengal
50. " " Bassia sp. India
51. Wild silk, India
52. Fruits of Melia Azadirachta, Berar
53. " " Antidesma diandrum
54. Seeds. Artocarpus integrifolia
55. Bark. Melia Azadirachta, Bombay
56. " " Mallotus philippinensis, Saharanpore
57. " Buchanania latifolia, India
58. Stick lac from Jubbulpore
59. " " Burma
60. Bark of Ficus glomerata
61. Root-bark of Cinnamomum obtusifolium Rangoon
62. Leaves of Phyllanthus niruri, Madras
63. Root-bark of Alangium lamarcki Madras

July 19th 1901

Prof. M. C. Hausknecht cont.

64. Fibre of Maoutia Puya, Bengal
65. Seed Floss, Cent. Provinces, India
66. Leather tanned with bark of Cassia auriculata, Ajmere
67. Leaves of Bauhinia Vahlii, Jubbulpore
68. Bark of Ailanthus excelsa, Bombay
69. " " Acacia arabica, S. Arcot
70. Wild Silk Attacus Ricini, Shillong
71. Bark of Soymida febrifuga, Madras
72. Inner bark of Ficus religiosa, Chanda
73. Fibres " " Bauhinia malabarica, N. Arcot
74. Fibre of Grewia antractuosum, Pegu
75. " " Edna Woodii, Cent. Provinces
76. Inner bark of Sterculia villosa, Burma
77. Fibre of Agave vivipara, Jubbulpore
78. Resin " Gardenia lucida, Coorg
79. Fibre " Hardwickia binata, India
80. Stems " Sterculia sp. Rangoon
81. Rubber from Parameria glandulifera, Tenasserim
82. Khus Khus roots Andropogon muricatus, Dehra Dun
83. Bark of Terminalia tetrica, Nagpore
84. Inner bark of Sterculia urens, N. Malabar
85. Bark of Grewia antractuosum, Tinnevelly
86. " " Ficus bengalensis, Burma
87. Inner bark of Grewia tiliaefolia, Berar
88. Palas leaves Butea frondosa, Bengal
89. Fibre of Bauhinia Vahlii, India
90. Bark " Betula utilis, Punjab
91. " " Bauhinia purpurea, N. Arcot
92. Fibre " Phoenix paludosa, Bengal
93. Sunn Hemp (Crotalaria juncea) Kistna
94. Outer bark of Betula utilis, Punjab

July 19th 1901

Prof. M. C. Hausknecht cont.

95. Paper from bark of Broussonetia papyrifera, Mo.P.
96. Inner bark of Ficus bengalensis, Ckt. Prof.
97. Fibrous " " Betyya Ammonilla, Pegu
98. Bark of Zizyphus Jujuba, Thanna
99. Fibre " Pouplocia aphylla, Ajmere
100. Bark " Terminalia Arjuna
101. Kittool fibre (Caryota urens) Coorg
102. Sisal Hemp (Agave rigida, var. Sisalana) Bombay
103. Fibrous bark of Hydia calycina, Khetri, Oudh
104. Fibre from Agave americana, Salem
105. Root of Berberis aristata, Madras
106. Inner bark of Sterculia urens, Assam
107. " " " Bauhinia Vahlii, Bengal
108. Wood of Artocarpus Chaplasha, Assam
109. " " Albizzia stipulata, Burma
110. " " Hardwickia binata, Madras
111. " " Ulmus integrifolia, b.
112. Mutti pal (Ailanthus Malabarica) Cochin

August 20th Baron A. von Hügel Ackd. 22.8.01
Curator, University Museum of Archaeology & of Ethnology
Cambridge

Parcel containing Waistbelt, Head dress, Bracelets, Armlets & Necklace from the Andaman Islands.

September 2nd Prof. Bayley Balfour F.R.S. Ackd. 3.9.01
Regius Keeper
Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh

Section of trunk of Sequoia gigantea Rec.d from the Trustees of the British Museum 6.6.96

September 4th 1901

Messrs Secht Levis & Kahn
36 Fenchurch Street E.C.

Two boxes of Rubber recd from Sir H. H. Johnston 3.8.01.
To be sold on behalf of Kew per Entry book 66/1901
Cheque for £6.14.1 recd & acknd 23.9.01 J.M.T.

Oct. 10th. Prof. H. R. Procter, Jr. I.C. Ack. Oct. 12th. 1901
The Yorkshire College
Leeds
Pods of Dichrostachys, perhaps D. nutans.
used for tanning, Gambia.

Oct. 30th. Alfred Collier Esq. Ack. Oct. 31st. 1901
Manual Training Dept.
Upper Hornsey Road Board School
Twenty Specimens sent consisting of branches with cones of Pinus spp. Larix Europea, Cedrus Libani & small branches of other common trees. Holt Kew.

Oct. 30th. Prof. J. J. Hummel
The Yorkshire College
Leeds
127 Samples of woollen Yarns dyed with British Plants.

31st. Oct. Prof. H. R. Procter, Jr. I.C.
The Yorkshire College
Leeds
Further Sample of Pods of Dichrostachys near D. nutans, Gambia

---

1901

Nov. 21st Prof. J. B. Balfour, F.R.S.
Royal Botanic Garden
Edinburgh.

Abnormal Cocoa-nut from the Nicobar Islands
Coll. E. H. Man.

Nov. 23rd R. Henri Van Heurck.
Botanic Garden: Antwerp.
Sample of Arrowroot from Curcuma angustifolia
Jabbalpore, India.

Rok. 27.11.01

Nov. 25th Major J. H. Fink. R.E. C.B.
66 Fairholme Road
N. Kensington W.
Bark of Punica granatum
" " Psidium Guayava.

Nov. 28th Miss N. Jennings L.L.A. The Head Mistress
Stroud Green, Girls School
Finsbury Park.
21 duplicates

Nov. 29th Miss Bertha E. V. Slaughter The Head Mistress
Edburton School
Beeding R.S.O
Sussex.
Bramber Station
L. B. & S. C. Ry.
24 duplicates

Nov. 28th 1901

Mr. Geo. A. Taylor The Head Master
St Peter's School
Thanet, Kent

23 duplicates

Nov. 28th Mr. W. S. Reynolds, The Head Master
Central Board School
Linthwaite
Yorkshire

23 duplicates

Nov. 28th Rev. B. Natter, O.S.B. The Manager
St Mary's Abbey Schools
Buckfast
Buckfast Leigh
Devon

22 duplicates Ask. by Manager.
G. Mellitus Hanlon
Dec. 3rd 1901

Nov. 28th The Head Mistress
St Joseph's School
2 Cavendish Street
Sheffield

21 duplicates Ask. Dec. 7th 1901

Nov. 28th Mr. S. Pyper (Assistant) The Head Master
Cradling Stubbs Schools
Knottingley, Yorks.

21 duplicates

1901

hor. 28th Miss Jane E. Blore, The Head Mistress
Budding Hill Board School
Willesden Green, N.W.

21 duplicates Ack. Dec. 4th 1901

---

hor. 28th Miss Annie Penn. The Head Mistress
Shipley Girls School
Horsham

21 duplicates Ack. Dec. 3rd 01

---

hor. 28th Mrs M. E. Comber L.L.A.; The Head Mistress
Campsbourne School (Girls Dept)
Hornsey.

21 duplicates Ack. Dec. 3rd 01 by Hon Secretary

---

hor. 28th Miss M. Evangelist; The Head Mistress
Johnson St. Girls School
Commercial Road. E.

21 duplicates Ack. Dec. 13th 1901

---

hor. 28th Mr J. Morton. The Head Master
Bradpole Schools
Bridport

21 duplicates Ack. Dec. 10th 1901

---

hor. 28th Mr A. R. Birstowe, per H.G.
The Head Master
Campsbourne Bd. School. (Boys Dept)
Hornsey

21 duplicates

1901

Nov. 28th Mr. J. Chapman: The Head Master
Beddington Central School
Croydon
Surrey

21 duplicates

Nov. 28th Mr. M. H. Watkin: The Head Master
National School
Newfield
Willington R.S.O.
Co. Durham.

21 duplicates

Nov. 28th Mr. Geo. Herbert Watson: The Head Master
Sonning School
Reading; Berks

21 duplicates

Ack. by M. Watkin Dec. 2nd 1901

Nov. 28th Mr. Saml. H. Harvey: The Head Master
National: Boys New School
Gt. Harwood
Blackburn

21 duplicates

Ack. Dec. 7th 1901

Nov. 28th Miss Hannah Osborne: The Head Mistress
Woodcock's Well School
~~Mow Cop~~
Stoke on Trent

23 duplicates.

1901

Nov. 28th Mr. H. Ingram. The Head Master
National School
Leigh
Reigate

22 duplicates. Ack. Dec 4th 1901

Nov. 29th Rev C. Keteux. The Manager
The School
Hemsworth. nr. Wakefield

21 duplicates

Nov. 30th Wm. Henrick Van Heurck
Botanic Gardens
Antwerp

Arrowroot 4 samples
Curcuma angustifolia (Bombay)
" " (Bayal)
" " (Cent. Prov. India)
" purpurascens (Borneo)

Dec 3rd Mr. W. A. Milton. The Head Master
Grove St. Board School
Deptford S.E.

34 duplicates: chiefly woods.

Dec. 3rd Miss L. M. Stevens. The Head Mistress.
Sydney Street Board School (Girls)
Folkestone

23 duplicates sent. Ack. Dec. 4th 1901

1901

Dec. 3rd Miss Annie E. Hodder. The Head Mistress
Marsh St. School (Board)
Walthamstow

23 duplicates ack. by E. Clarke Dec. 7th 1901

Dec. 3rd Miss E. Fuller: The Head Mistress
St. Mary's Girls' School
Greenhithe

23 duplicates ack. Dec. 6th 1901

Dec. 3rd Miss A. Nichols: The Head Mistress
St Mary's R.C. School
Penzance.

23 duplicates

Dec. 3rd Miss L. S. Everson. The Head Mistress
Victoria Infants' Board School
Watford

22 specimens ack. by S. Veale Dec 10th 1901

Dec. 3rd Mr. A. R. Gripp The Head Master
Portman Chapel School
East St. W.

22 duplicates ack. Dec. 16th 1901

Dec. 3rd Mrs E. J. Waring The Principal
Collegiate School for Girls
Welland Terrace
Spalding

22 duplicates

1901

Dec. 3rd The Head Mistress
Infant School
Wellesley Road
West Croydon

23 duplicates. Ack. Dec. 10th 1901

Dec. 3rd Mr. A. P. Smith The Head Master
Royal Victoria School
Tunbridge Wells

22 duplicates Ack. Dec 6th 1901

Dec. 3rd Miss Edith F. Rose; The Head Mistress
St Barnabas' Girls' School
City Road; Bristol

22 duplicates Ack. by Miss Pidgeon Dec. 4th 1901

Dec. 3rd Mr. W. Leicester; The Head Master
The Grammar School
Swansea

22 duplicates

Dec. 3rd Miss Rosa Baines. The Head Mistress
Wood Street Girls School (Board)
Walthamstow

24 duplicates

Mr. W. K. Devonshire. The Head Master
All Saints' Nat. Schools
Putney Bridge Road
Wandsworth
S.W.

22 duplicates
Ack. Dec. 4th 1901

1901

Dec. 3rd. Mr. W. Frank Phillips. The Head Master
Coreack School
(St Keverne School Board)
St Keverne. R.S.O. Cornwall
22 duplicates Ack. Dec. 7th 1901

Dec. 3rd. Miss F. A. Lee. The Head Mistress
Heston School Board
Hounslow Heath School (Girls)
Hounslow
22 duplicates

Dec. 3rd Mr. Thos. Slatford. The Head Master
Church St. Boy's School (Board)
Littlehampton
23 duplicates Ack. Dec. 6th 1901

Dec 3rd. Miss M. Wyatt. The Head Mistress
St Mary's Girls' School
Princes Road
Lambeth
22 duplicates Ack. Dec. 6th 1901

Dec. 3rd. Mr G. W. Sykes. The Head Master
Railway Cottages Board School
Willesden Junction
22 duplicates Ack. Dec. 4th 1901

Dec 3rd Miss E. Northey. The Head Mistress
Alma Road Board School
Ponders End. N.
22 duplicates

1901

Dec. 3rd Mr. John Anderson. The Head Master
Presbyterian School
Wooler
Northumberland

22 duplicates

Dec. 18th. Prof. W. Hans Schinz.
Director Botanic Gardens
Zurich

Seeds of Momordica tenuifolia Bth. N. Africa
" " grandiflora - " "
" " angolensis Welw - -

1902

Jan. 10th. A. C. Seward Esq. M.A., F.R.S.
Botanical Laboratory
Cambridge

Seeds of Araucaria Bidwillii in different stages of germination. (See Entry 208R. 27/1/01)

Feb. 17th Mr. Thos. H. Cross (The Head Master)
Bytham School
Bristol

26 duplicates

Feb. 17th Rev. J. S. Symns (The Head Master)
Bancroft's School
Woodford Green; Essex
applied for by Mrs. J. G. Chapman.

32 specimens including 20 woods. Ack by Rev. J. S. Symns Feb. 18. 1902

Feb. 17th Mr. Geo Jenkinson (The Head Master)
Board School
Stainforth
via Doncaster

45 specimens principally Indian & Burmese
Ack by Mr. Jenkinson Feb. 18th 1902.

Feb. 17th Mr. S. Glynne Jones (The Manual Instructor)
Higher Grade School
Colwyn Bay

32 specimens including 22 woods.

1902

Feb. 17th Mr. G. F. Chesery (The Head Master)
Archdeacon Cambridge School (Boys)
Vicarage Road
Twickenham
30 specimens including 18 woods. Ack. Mar. 7th 02

Feb. 17th Miss Grace Clifford (The Head Mistress)
The High School
Church Schools Co. Ltd
Streatham. S.W.
23 specimens Ack. by Miss Lefroy Feb. 18th 1902

Feb. 17th Sr. Marie Seraphia de Sion
(The Sister Superior)
Notre Dame de Sion
Eden Grove; Holloway
27 specimens Ack. Feb. 19th 1902

Feb. 17th E. E. Pearmund (The Head Mistress)
Swaffield Road School (Girls' Dept)
Earlsfield; Wandsworth. S.W.
23 specimens Ack. by E. E. Pearmund Feb. 18th 1902

Feb. 17th E. Rees (The Head Mistress)
Girls School
Lumley; Near Houses
Durham
26 specimens Ack. Feb. 20. 1902

1902

Feb. 17th Mr. J. H. Rogers (The Head Master)
St. Paul's School
Bryncoedifor
Dolgelly

25 specimens Ack. Feb. 20th 1902

Feb. 17th Mr. E. H. Coombe, B.A.
(The Head Master Commercial Dept.)
South Western Polytechnic
Manresa Rd. Chelsea

23 specimens

Feb. 17th Mr. Albert J. Sidebottom
(The Head Master)
All Saints' School
Micklehurst
Mosely Manchester

23 specimens Ack. by Mr. Sidebottom Feb. 18th 1902

Feb. 17 Mr. E. Smith (The Head Master)
Eldon Rd. Board School
Mixed Junior Dept.
Lower Edmonton.

22 specimens

Feb. 17 Mr. J. Baldwin (Clerk of the Berkeley School Board)
School Board Office
Berkeley

25 specimens
Ack. Feb. 20th 1902

1902

Feb 17 Mr. W. J. Abel Clerk to the City of
Nottingham School Board
Victoria Street
Nottingham
35 specimens Ack. Feb. 26th 1902 by Mr. Abel
again on Mar. 15th by the Board.

Feb 17 Mr. Robert Reed (The Secretary)
British (Mixed) School
Hartburn
Stockton on Tees
23 specimens

Feb 17 Mr. Mackechins (The Head Mistress)
Board School
Essendine Road
Maida Hill
London W.
24 specimens

Feb. 17 Mr. Geo. Bott. (The Head Master)
Walton National School
Wakefield
22 specimens

Feb. 17 Mr. Alfred Roach (The Head Master)
St Mawgan Board School
St. Columb. Cornwall.
22 specimens Ack. Feb. 26th 1902

Feb 17 Mr. J. Y. Whittaker (The Head Master)
New Richmond Public Schools
North Road; Richmond
23 specimens Ack. by Lewis J. Thripp (Head Teacher)

1902

Feb. 19th. Mr. Alfred Haynes (The Head Master)
All Saints' School
Jamond St.
East St. Walworth

21 duplicates

Feb. 19th. Mr. H. W. Heard (The Head Master)
Boys' School
Hillingdon
Uxbridge

25 specimens Ack. Feb 20th. 1902

Feb. 19th. Mr. G. H. Rowe (The Head Master)
Stationers' Company's School
Hornsey N.

25 specimens Ack. by Mr. A. Chettle Feb 20. 1902

Feb. 19th. Miss Fanny Moore (The Head Mistress)
National School
Faversham, Kent

24 specimens Ack. Feb. 20th. 1902

Feb. 19th. Mr. G. H. Tyler (The Head Master)
St Bartholomew's School (Senior Dept.)
Haslemere

27 specimens Ack. Feb 20th. 1902

Feb. 19th. Mr. C. C. Carter (The Head Master)
Jeyonmore School
Bromley, Kent.

25 specimens

1902

Feb. 19th Mr. Martin Tayler (The Head Master)
Upper School
Abinger, Dorking
Surrey.
24 specimens

Feb. 19th Miss Florence Ada Locks (The Head Mistress)
Burhill Row Schools (Girls Dept.)
Burhill Row. E.C.
27 specimens Ack. Feb. 20th 1902

Feb. 19th Miss M. Davies (The Head Mistress)
Preston (U.D.) Girls School.
Davington, Faversham
Kent
26 specimens Ack. Feb. 21st 1902

Feb. 19th Miss Lavinia Roe (The Head Mistress)
Kensington Avenue School
East Ham
28 specimens

Feb. 19th Mr. Richard Trainor (Chief Instructor)
Wood Working Deptt.
(2. Ash Villas, Guest Road, Prestwich.)
Municipal School of Technology
Manchester.
24 specimens ack. by the Principal (D. H. Reynolds) Feb. 20/02

Feb. 19th Mr. Percy Warner (Head Master)
Rafford Schools
Bletherston, Narberth, S. Wales.
28 specimens

1902

Feb. 19th. Miss Day
Drayton: Pen Hridge
Stafford
22 specimens Ack. Feb. 23rd 1902

Feb. 19th. Mr. R. T. Reed (Head Master)
St. Johns National School
Usk Road
Battersea
21 specimens Ack. Feb. 20th 1902

Mar. 3rd. Prof. H. R. Dunstan F.R.S.
Scientific & Technical Dept.
Imp. Institute
Seeds of Lathyrus Satirus
Smyrna. Ack. Mar. 4th 1902

Mar. 11th. A. B. Meyer Esq.
Königliches Zoologisches und Anthropologische
Ethnographisches Museum
Dresden A. Zwinger
Fruits of Canarium Commune Moluccas
C. Mehenbethene D. E. Indies
Acknowledged Mar. 20th 1902

April 2nd. G. Marshall-Woodrow Esq. 4[illegible]
5 Huntley Terrace (45 Montgomerie St.)
Kelvinside. N.
37 Miscellaneous Museum duplicates
Acknowledged April 8th 1902

1902

April 3rd E. N. Lynch Esq.
Framlingham College
Suffolk

Book of Herbarium specimens, collected by Mrs Hugh Jameson, the greater part of the plants were collected at Alewell Ack. Ap. 7th 1902.

Ap. 4th Mr. N. Williams
(School Board for London)
C/o Superintendent, Store Yard
Hyde Park.

1 Case containing 36 specimens of wood (various) each specimen large enough to cut up into a number of smaller ones.
3 cases containing in all 842 specimens (various fruits, seeds, etc.) Ack. April 23rd 1902

April 24th Mr. E. H. Fidler
Victoria Board School
Becklow Rd, Starch Green. W.

18 specimens of various woods
Ack Ap. 28th 1902

429

May 9th Mr. M. Jones (Hd. Master)
The National School
Southminster Essex.

29 miscellaneous duplicates

May 15th Mr. Wm. Parry (Hd Master)
The Schools, Acrefair
Ruabon

34 miscellaneous duplicates Ack. by Mr. Parry. May 21st 1902

1902

June 23 The Head master (Mr. J. Brock)
St Mary's Schools
Ryfleet. Surrey.
26 specimens principally woods.

June 23 Mr. Wilfred Pearey (Head Instructor)
Gladstone Manual Training School
Crwys Road
Cardiff.
33 various specimens sent. Ack. July 14th 1902

Sept. 6th 1902 Mr. Thos. Nicholson (Head Master)
St John's Schools
Exton St, Waterloo, S.E.
22 duplicates of various woods, Ack Sept 9th 1902

Sept. 24th Mr. E. P. Attwood (Head Master)
School House
Swanley
26 Miscellaneous duplicates Ack Sept 26. 02

Nov. 6th The Head Master
for Manual Training Dept.
Public Higher Grade School
Montagu St. Blackburn
30 various woods Ack. Nov 10th 1902

Nov. 7th 1902

Prof. F. O. Bowes, F. R. S. etc.
Glasgow University

1 Bauhinia Vahlii, India, Malghan (Rope) from the fibre of
2 Sacchatum arundinaceum (Rope) of, India
3 Juglans cinerea, (Wood) of N. Brunswick
4 Caesalpinia brevifolia (resinous pods) Valparaiso
5 Schleichera trijuga, Kussum lac (fruits & seeds) Bengal.
6 Hevea braziliensis, (Rubber)
7 Buchanania latifolia (Kernels)
8 Tetrapleura Thonningii W. Trop. Africa
9 Gossypium barbadense? (Pods containing seeds) Mexico.
10 Ulmus americana (Butterdish) Canada
11 Calatropis gigantea (Silk Cotton) India
12 Hordeum vulgare (Barley) Mexico
13 Phaseolus vulgaris (Black & Red Haricot Beans) Mexico
14 Sesamum indicum, (Seeds) Mexico
15 Rhus mysorensis (bark) India.
16 Funtumia africana (Rubber) W. C. Africa
17 Agave americana (fibre) Madras
18 Andira excelsa (fruits) Mexico.
19 Vicia faba (beans) Mexico.
20 Corypha umbraculifera (leaves) Sth. Malabar.
21 Triticum sativum (wheat). Mexico.
22 Chillies Trop. Africa
23 Phoenix humilis (leaves) Madras.
24 Coccus lacca, (Shellac) Jubbulpur.
25 Phrynium dichotomum (stems) Burma
26 Phaseolus vulgaris? (White beans) Mexico
27 Coffea arabica (beans) Mexico
28 Heritiera Fomes? (Fruits) Burma
29 Bassia latifolia (Oil cake from seeds), Bengal

Prof. Bower

30 Bassia latifolia (leaves) India
31 Helicteres isora (bark fibre) Bombay
32 Arundinaria falcata India
33 Attalea cohune (fruits) Mexico
34 Canarium bengalense (fruits) India
35 Grewia tiliaefolia (bark fibre) Bombay
36 Crotalaria juncea (cord made with fibre of)
37 Pinus longifolia (resin) India
38 Santalum album (wood) Mysore
39 Pisum sativum (Peas) Mexico
40 Loranthus longiflorus (stems) India
41 Hardwickia binata (rope made with fibre) Bombay
42 Alumea balsamifera (stems) Burma
43 Kydia calycina (fibre) Bombay
44 Hops grown in California
45 Acacia arabica (Cloth dyed with leaves & pods) India
46 Cassia Tora (seeds) Bombay
47 Bixa Orellana (seeds) India
48 Bassia sp. (seeds)
49 Butea frondosa (lac) Bengal
50 Terminalia tomentosa (gum) India
51 Woodfordia floribunda (flowers) Bengal
52 Carex sp. (Twine Grass) Minnesota
53 Trimetta thomboidea fibrous bark Zanzibar
54 Bauhinia Vahlii (leaves) Bengal.
55 Saccharum arundinaceum (string) Dehra Dun
56 Hongamia glabra (fruits & seeds) Madras
57 Hemidesmus indicus (root) Bengal
58 Ceriops Candolleana (tanning extract from bark) Bengal
59 Terminalia arjuna (fruits) Bengal
60 Phoenix sp. (beggar meal) Bengal.
61 Betula alba (rough & finished spoons) Russia

62 Tamarindus indicus (seeds) India
63 Acacia concinna (pods) Madras.
64 Tamarix articulata (galls) Scinde
65 Sterculia urens (gum) Hyderabad
66 Thuya gigantea (rail made of wood) Canada
67 Valeria indica (resin) Madras
68 Elettaria Cardamomum (Cardamoms) Ceylon
69 Populus tremula (wood in strips) Russia
70 Bassia latifolia (seeds) Bengal.
71 Acacia Catechu (Cutch) India
72 Croton Tiglium (seeds) Bombay
73 Holarrhena antidysenterica (bark) Bengal
74 Pterocarpus marsupium (Crude kino) India
75 Abrus precatorius (seeds). India
76 Ischaemum angustifolium (broom) India
77 Andropogon Schoenanthus (roots) Bengal
78 Artocarpus integrifolia (bark) Bombay
79 Mangifera indica (dried fruit) Calcutta
80 Zizyphus jujuba (bark) Bengal
81 Hibiscus tiliaceus (wood)
82 Ischaemum angustifolium (rope) India
83 Licuala peltata (leaves) Burma.
84 Saccharum arundinaceum (broom) India
85 Ulmus americana (measures made of the wood) Canada
86 Banksia aemula (fruit) Australia
87 Dammara vitiensis (Cone) Bot. Garden, Sydney
88 Dammara Moorei (Cone) " " "
89 Dammara robusta (Cone) " " "
90 Betula utilis (bark) Punjab
91 Picea excelsa (wood for match making) Austria
92 Caryota urens (fibre) (wood)
93 Swintonia Schwenckii " Chittagong

94 Banksia attenuata (cone)
95 Eucalyptus piperita (fruits) N. S. Wales
96 Hyphaene ctenita (fruits) Natal
97 Tabernaemontana usambarensis? (fruits) Zanzibar
98 Randia dumetorum (fruits) India
99 Prosopis spicigera (pods)
100 Eucalyptus leucoxylon N. S. Wales
101 Semecarpus Anacardium
102 Eucalyptus robusta (fruits) N. S. Wales
103 Petrophila pedunculata N. S. Wales
104 Murraya Koenigii (leaves) India
105 Eucalyptus pilularis (fruits) S. Australia
106 Thuya gigantea (inner bark) Brit. Columbia
107 Xylomelum pyriforme (fruits) N. Australia
108 Banksia marginata (Cones) Australia
109 Tabebuia leucoxylon (bark) Mexico
110 Libocedrus tetragona (wood) Chili
111 Liriodendron tulipifera (wood) N. America
112 Persea Lingue (wood) Chili
113 Wrightia tinctoria (wood) E. Indies
114 Fagus obliqua (wood) Chili
115 Eugenia planipes (wood) Chili
116 Myrtus Meli (wood) S. America
117 Knightia excelsa (wood)
118 Tepualia stipularis (wood) Chili
119 Eugenia apiculata (wood) Chili
120 Podocarpus nubigenus (wood) Chili
121 Abies nobilis (wood) California
122 Castanea sativa (wood) Hungary
123 Acacia arabica (bark) Madras
124 Fitzroya patagonica (wood) Patagonia
125 Butea frondosa (bark)
126 Soymida febrifuga (bark) Madras

127 Terminalia tomentosa (bark) India
128 Lithræa caustica (wood) S. America
129 Podocarpus chilina (wood) Chili
130 Eugenia fragrans (wood) Jamaica
131 Artocarpus integrifolius (Wood) India
132 Artocarpus Chaplasha (wood) Assam
133 Sophora tetraptera (wood) S. America
134 Geruena arellana (wood) Chili
135 Adina cordifolia (wood) Madras
136 Chloroxylon Swietenia (wood) India
137 Bauhinia Vahlii (fibre) Bengal.
138 Hedeoma piperita (herb) Mexico
139 Banksia spinulosa (Cones) N. S. Wales
140 Andira racemosa (fruits) Mexico
141 Cordia sinaeolens (fibre) Mauritius
142 Eucalyptus hemiphloia (fruits) N. S. Wales.
143 Barringtonia speciosa (fruit)
144 Eucalyptus capitellata (fruits) N. S. Wales
145 Telopea speciosissima (fruits) N. S. Wales
146 Casimiroa edulis Mexico
147 Casuarina distyla (fruits) N. S. Wales
148 Acacia Catechu (extract) Bombay
149 Eucalyptus obliqua (fruits) N. S. Wales
150 Sterculia diversifolia (fruits) Australia
151 Eucalyptus rigata fruits N. S. Wales
152 Eucalyptus resinifera var. grandiflora (fruits) N. S. Wales
153 Banksia latifolia var. minor (cone) N. S. Wales
154 Hedyscepe Canterburyana (fruits) Sydney
155 Alangium Lamarckii (fruits) India
156 Banksia collina (Cones) N. S. Wales
157 Eucalyptus globulus (buds) Madras
158 Callitris robusta N. S. Wales.
159 Eucalyptus corymbosa (fruits) Australia

160 Syncarpia laurifolia (fruits) N.S. Wales
161 Eucalyptus amygdalina N.S. Wales
162 Persea gratissima (Wood) Mexico
163 Eucalyptus viminalis Wood.
164 Eucommia ulmoides (Stems)
165 Echinocactus cucurbitinus.
166 Thuya gigantea (wood)
167 Tetraclinis articulata (wood)
168 Cliftonia nitida "
169 Pinus Cembra "
170 Pinus cubensis "
171 Abies Veitchii "
172 Picea alcockiana "
173 Carya sulcata "
174 Carya porcina "
175 Cupressus macrocarpa "
176 Cupressus thyoides "
177 Tsuga canadensis "
178 Libocedrus tetragona "
179 Juniperus virginiana "
180 Gnetum sp "
181 Engelhardtia spicata "
182 Podocarpus spicata "
183 Pinus palustris "
184 Fagus Dombeyi "
185 Combretum trifoliatum "
186 Brabejum stellatifolium.
187 Araucaria Bidwillii "
188 Pinus sabiniana "
189 Cupressus torulosa "
190 Sequoia gigantea "
191 Melocalamus compactiflorus? (Stems & fruits flow

Ack. Nov. 17th. 07

1902

Nov. 13th

Prof. Dr. Hans Schinz
Botanic Gardens
University, Zurich
Switzerland

1 Pandanus andamanensium (bracelet made of leaves). Andaman Isles.
2 Triumfetta trineatosa. (Trap made of fibre). Uganda.
3 Pandanus andamanensium (waist belt of leaves) Andaman Isles.
4 Sansevieria guineensis (fibre) Uganda.
5 Dendrocalamus striatus (Bahasher) India.
6 Araucaria Bidwillii (seeds) Australia.
7 Aleurites cordata (seeds) China.
8 Gnetum paniculatum (fruits) Brazil
9 Terminalia arjuna (fruit) Bengal.
10 Bassia sp. (seeds) Bengal.
11 Eucalyptus viminalis. (gum) Victoria.
12 Pentaclethra macrophylla (seed) N. T. Africa.
13 Caesalpinia brevifolia (pods) Chili.
14 Woodfordia floribunda (flowers) Bengal.
15 Dendrocalamus striatus (seeds) Calcutta.
16 Pongamia glabra. (fruits & seeds) Madras.
17 Cassia auriculata (bark) Bombay.
18 Triumfetta sp. (fibre) Uganda.
19 Agave rigida var. sisalana (fibre). Bombay.
20 Casearia tomentosa. (fruit) Bengal.
21 Nannorhops Ritchieana (leaves) Punjab.
22 Coriaria thymifolia Mexico.
23 Aconitum chasmanthum (roots) India.
24 Coffea arabica (seeds) Seychelles.
25 Mucuna pruriens (seeds) India.
26 Cassia Tora (seeds) Bombay.
27 Acacia Catechu (Cutch) India
28 Terminalia tomentosa (gum) Betar, India

1902

29 Semecarpus Anacardium (nuts) Madras
30 Aspidosperma near A. desmanthum (fruit) S. America
31 Sterculia urens (gum) Hyderabad
32 Melochia velutina (fibre) Andaman Isles
33 Litsaea salicifolia (fibre) Andaman Isles
34 Alnus glutinosa (worsted dyed with bark) Britain
35 Bombax malabaricum (bark) India
36 Agave americana (fibre) Madras
37 Ventilago maderaspatana (root-bark) Madras
38 Cocos nucifera (shell water vessels) Nicobar Isles
39 Melochia arborea necklace of Dugong bones with fibre, Andaman Isles
40 Pistacia Terebinthus (galls) Calcutta.
41 Tamarix gallica (galls) Tunis
42 Hardwickia binata (wood) Madras
43 Artocarpus Kunstleri King (wood) Johore
44 Holarrhena antidysenterica (bark) Bengal.
45 Pachira aquatica (fruit) Brit. Guiana.
46 " insignis " " "
47 Ocotea pretulis Hemsl. (wood) Colombia.
48. 49 Carex sp. Twine grass, Minnesota U.S.A.
50 Cymodocea? Antarctica (rhizomes) N. Kerguelen
Ack. Nov 22nd 1902

Dec. 30th

Prof. M. C. Potter F.L.S. etc
The Durham College of Science
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1 Pachira aquatica fruit Brit. Guiana
2 " insignis " " "
3 Carex sp. Slough or Twine Grass, Minnesota
4 Cymodocea? Antarctica, Freemantle.
5 Indigofera tinctoria Oudh.
6 Theobroma Cacao, seeds. W. Africa
7

1902

8 Tectona grandis leaves.
9 Tolacco, from Gold Coast
10 Terminalia Arjuna, Bengal
11 Agave rigida var. sisalana, Bombay
12 Croton Tiglium seeds, Gold Coast
13 Morus rubra, bark, N. America
14 White Cotton A mixture of S. N. States Indian Egyptian etc. from Uganda.
15 Abrus precatorius seeds, India.
16 Dendrocalamus strictus, seeds, Calcutta.
17 Coix lachryma jobi, seeds, Burma.
18 Woodfordia floribunda, flowers, Bengal
19 Gnetum paniculatum, fruits, Brazil.
20 Pinus Taeda, Cone N. America
21 Araucaria Bidwilli, seeds, N. S. Australia
22 Hyphaene thebaica, Dahomey
23 Sansevieria guineensis, fibre, Uganda
24 Populus tremula wood, Russia
25 Poinciana regia, legume, Brazil
26 Juniperus virginiana. Wood.
27 Eucalyptus viminalis, gum Victoria
28 Musa textilis, rope.
29 Cycas pectinata (stem) India
30 Latania aurea, stem section, Rodrigues.

Ack. Jan. 15th 1903.

1903

Jan. 6th. W. J. Hannan Esq.
Denton Technical School
Denton
Lancashire

25 specimens of various woods ack. by Mr J. Walmsley 9 Jan. 03. Secretary Fisheries

---

Feb. 12th. John R. Strabell Esq.
Head Master
Cowper Testimonial School
Hertford. Herts

95 duplicates 33 of which were woods
ack. 28th Feb. 1903

Feb. 12th. J. H. Elwes Esq. F.R.S.
Colesborne
Cheltenham
consigned to Cirencester St. G. W. R.

Log of Pterocarya Caucasica
rec. from Cambridge Bot. Gard. Feb. 6th 03

Mar. 17th. The Head Mistress (M. Booth)
Bayby School
Thirsk, Yorks.

30 Miscellaneous duplicates ack Mar. 30. 03

April 30th. Mr J. Janton, (Head Teacher)
Albert St. Board School
N. Finchley, Middlesex

33 specimens misc, 25 of them woods.
Receipt ack. May 1st 03

1903

Jan. 9th Mr. F. W. Ferry
The Manual Training Centre
High St.
Walthamstow, Essex

34 Misc. duplicates

Ack. June 15th 1903

July 3rd Mr. W. C. Edward (The Headmaster)
The School House
Framfield, Uckfield.
Sussex

40 Misc. dup. Ack. July 7th 1903

Aug 21st A. Henry

Machilus sp. shavings
" Thunbergii, piece of wood
Fatsia papyrifera, (Rice paper plant), piece of bark portion of stem
" " piece of stem
" " " small sheets of Rice paper.
Eucommia ulmoides, portion of bark

Aug. 22nd Prof. A. H. Church
Chelsley, Kew Gardens
Small Section of wood of Otites escalea
N.S. Wales, cut from slab in No. III Museum, Oct. 23. 9. 03

1903

Oct. 16th. Percy E. Wells Esq. (Cabinet Making Dept. Shoreditch Tech. Inst.)
31 Hindmans Road
East Dulwich, S.E.

Specimens of Branches with Cones of
Pinus Strobus
" resinosa
" Pinaster
Pseudotsuga Douglasii
Taxus baccata
Abies pectinata
Juniperus virginiana
Larix Europaea
Pinus rigida
Picea nigra
Pinus sylvestris
Picea excelsa
Sequoia gigantea
" sempervirens
Cedrus Libani

Nov. 6th. Prof. O. Penzig
Anthony Inst. of Bot. Genoa Univ.
Sample of Roots of Nardostachys Jatamansi

Nov. 16th. Prof. F. H. Oliver
University College. N.C.
Seeds and Scales of.
Cycas Beddomii, Cuddapah, Madras, H. H. Jordan 1882
" Siamensis Jardin d'Acclimatation Paris 1882
" circinalis, Cochin, Rev. E. Johnson
" media, Queensland, L. A. Bonnays 1873
Dioon edule Palm House, Kew, March 1877
Encephalartos villosus, fol. Palm House, Kew, 1877

Encephalartos Hildebrandtii Zanzibar, Dr J. Kirk 1878
" " Roy. Gardens, Kew, 1891
" Caffer, Brig Hott Bull 1877
" Barteri, Dahomey, M. J. Poisson 1901
" Altensteinii, Norwich, Mr. Jellet 1878
" horridus, Natal, Dr Atherstone

further material of Z. obliqua sent from M. N. H. — Zamia obliqua, Roy Gardens Kew, 1896.

Dec. 30th. S. L. Mosley Esq.
Technical College, Huddersfield

Displicatus of (fibres)
1 ochro fibre Hibiscus esculentus
1 Deccan Hemp. " cannabinus
1 Sesbania aculeata, (Rope)
1 Iblin European
1 Adansonia digitata. Bombay
1 Agave sp. Madras
2 Agave vegida var Sisalana. one from Bombay, one Madras
1 Bowya Ammonilla (fibrous bark), Pegu
1 Hibiscus tiliaceus; Burma.
1 Hibiscus elatus var abutiloides, Cuba
2 Carex sp. Slough or Swine Grass, Minnesota. U.S.A.
Cymodocea antarctica (Rhizomes) Fuegia.

Acc. Jan. 12. 1904

1904

Jan 1st

Gift of Director F.R.S.

Director, Imperial Institute

Photographs, from Collection purchased July 1893. 111/1893

111/1893
- Grenada — Feddon's Camp.
- " — Lake Antoine
- " — " "
- " — Grand Etang, looking N.W.
- " — " " "
- " — Cyathea arborea
- " — Canna on the Chantilly Stream
- " — Harbour of St George
- " — Grand Etang Forest Road across centre of Island
- " — Nutmeg Trees
- " — Grand Etang, Virgin Forest.
- " — Antoine, Belle Vue
- " — St. Catherine's Peak

110/1901 Brisbane Parliament House (Glasgow Exhibit)

Jan. 16th

Mr. A. Nicholson (Head Master)
Knowsley Rd, British School, Athens.

21 Miscellaneous Dups.

Acknl. Jan 20. 1904

Jan. 16th

Miss C. Silburn (Head Mistress)
Southminster School. Essex.

21 Misc. Dups.

F.C. McClellan Esq.
Royal Agricultural College
Cirencester

Jan. 22nd

Woods of

Chlorocylon Swietenia DC.	India
Eucalyptus piperita	Victoria
Acacia longifolia Willd.	N. S. Wales (Introduced)
White Cinnamon — Pimenta acris	Montserrat

Pterospermum acerifolium	India
Acacia senegal Willd (A. verek Guill & Per.)	Lesside
Nyssa aquatica	N America
Acrocarpus fraxinifolius	Nilgiris, Madras.
Dichopsis sp.	Perak
Artocarpus integrifolia	Assam
Phyllanthus emblica	Assam
Acacia argophylla	Tasmania
Lagerstroemia lancaeolata	India
Eucalyptus gigantea	Tasmania
Terminalia belerica	India & Ceylon
Prunus spinosa	S. of Wight
Fernelia buxifolia	Madrigues
Xanthochymus dictorius = Garcinia xanthochymus	India
Eugenia jambolana	India
Thuyopsis dolabrata	Gt. Britain
Rhododendron arboreum	Sikkim
Hedera helix	Algeria
Millettia caffra	Cape of Good Hope
Juniperus cedrus	Teneriffe
Acacia salicina	Australia
Rhamnus glandulosa	Port, N.W.
Juniperus procera	Uganda
Bersama Zenkeri	Cameroons
Eucalyptus macrorhyncha	Australia
Pistacia mutica (Pistacia atlantica)	Afghanistan
Rhus typhina	N. America
Ceratonia siliqua	S. Europe
Ailanthus glandulosa	China
Acacia melanoxylon	N. S. Wales
Nephelium litchi	Mauritius
Podocarpus milanjiana	Mombasa
Canella alba	Montserrat

1904

Pimenta acris var.	Montserrat
Shorea robusta	E. Indies
Pterospermum acerifolium	India
Acacia Cunninghamii	N. S. Wales
" decurrens	"
Pinus edulis	Colorado
Olea glandulifera	India
Acacia longifolia Willd (fide Coffman)	St Helena
Apselia bijuga	Sunderbunds
Diospyros foliolosa	E. Indies
" Lotus	S. Eur. & N. Africa (Spain & Sicily)
Kiriella silicia	Trinidad
Erica Scoparia	Teneriffe
Lagerstroemia Indica	E. Bengal
Prosopis juliflora	Jamaica
Premna bengalensis	Assam
Dimorphandra Mora (Shorea excelsa)	
Hardwickia binata	Cent. India
Garuga pinnata	Burmah
Crataegus tomentosa (fide H. Sargent) (C. punctata) (fide Coffman)	Canada
Drimys Winteri	Terra del Fuego
Erythroxylon Mannii	N. W. Africa
Bactydium Franklinii	Tasmania
Sapindus trifoliatus	Ajmere
Dipterocarpus turbinatus	Bengal & Burma
Clethra arborea	Madeira
Samarindus indica	Jamaica
Total 67 Dectora grandis	Burmah

Ack. by Director Jan 27th 1905

Jan. 28th

Prof. F. W. Oliver (Univ. Coll. London)
2 The Pale, Chelsea
Seeds of Zamia obliqua, Rog. Gordeon, Nov. 1890

Feb. 10th. The Head Master (Mr. A. Hatherston)
Council Schools, Ambergate, Derby.
22 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10th. The Head Master (Mr. R. Groves)
Brayton Schools Selby, Yorks
21 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10th. The Head Master (Mr. [illegible])
British Schools Doncaster
21 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10th. The Head Teacher
St Mary's School, Grey St., Loughborough.
21. Misc dup. Ack. Feb. 13. 1904

Feb. 10th. Miss A. Walkworth
62 Stendale Road, West Kensington Park. W.
21 Misc. Sec. Sent Ack. Feb. 16. 1904

Feb. 10th. The Head Master (Mr. A. Waterfall)
Church School, Hartington, Buxton.
21. Misc dup.

Feb. 10th. The Head Master
Powell's Endowed School, Cirencester
21 Misc dup.

Feb. 10th. The Head Master (J. Orrwood)
McCordale School, Colne, Lancs.
21. Misc dup.

1904

Feb. 10. Miss M. A. Hildage, 39. New Stamford New Rd
Altrincham, Cheshire
22. Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 14. 1904

Feb. 10 Mrs S. C. Ritchie
The Schools, Killinchy, Co. Down, Ireland
22. Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 22. 04

Feb. 10 The Head Master
Fowey C. School, Fowey, Cornwall
22. Misc. dup.

Feb. 10 The Head Master (Mr. A. Gamond)
Public School, Cullen N.B.
22. Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 13. 1904

Feb. 10 The Head Master, (Mr. H. Long)
Llennefydd School, Trefnant, N. Wales.
22 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10 The Head Master (Mr. G. S. Pugh)
The Schools, Abertychan, Monmouth
22. Misc. dup.

Feb. 10 The Head Mistress (Mrs O'Brien)
Pelforest R.C. School, Pontypridd, N. Wales

22 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10 The Head Master (Mr. J. H. Jones)
Williamstown Council Sch. Pengraig, Glam.
22 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10th The Head Teacher (Mrs M. Hughes)
St Paul's Schools, Seacombe, Liverpool
22 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10th The Head Master (Mr. A. M. Allen)
Heath School, Sandbach, Cheshire
22 Misc. dup.

Feb. 10th The Head Mistress (Jane Stokes)
Girls' School, Jesside
22 Misc. dup. Ack. 22 Feb. 1904

Feb. 10th The Head Master (Mr. Pullar)
Sexton's School, Broughty Ferry, N.B.
22 Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 17. 04

Feb. 16th R. J. Roberts Esq. Curator
museum, Natural Hist. Soc. Newp.
45 Misc. dup sent.

Feb. 16th Mr. Beetle Stone Esq. Head Teacher
Glentham Wd School, Glentham
23 Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 23. 04.

Feb. 16. The Head Master (Mr. Jones)
Hymers School, Newmarket, Huddersfield
21 Misc. dup.

Feb. 16. The Head Master
Stenmay School
St Blazey Gate Par. Cornwall
21 Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 22. 04

Feb. 16th. The Head Master, (Mr. G. H. Metcalfe)
Milford School, Rose, Herts.
21 Misc. dup.

Feb. 16th. The Head Master, (Mr. J. A. Emery)
Mottle View Council Schools, Cinderford.
31. Misc. dup.

Feb. 16. The Head Master, (Mr. Chas. Hooper)
Abbotsham School, Bideford. S. Devon
21 Misc. dup. Ack. Feb. 27th. 1904

Feb. 16 The Prin. Teacher (J. M. Clarke)
National School, Belturbet, Co. Cavan.
21 Misc. dup.

Feb. 16th. The Head Master, (Mr. C. M. Briard)
St. Saviour's School, St Saviour's, Jersey
24. Misc. dup Ack. Mar. 3rd. 1904

Feb. 16th. Miss A. Head
St. George's Girls School Manfield St.
Borough Road S.E.
24 Misc. dup.

April 6th. R. A. Brett.
British Bot. Assoc. York
Stems of Climing Stems (Bordemerin river)

Ap. 19th. A. Ostert Zurich
Specimens of wood of Vitis vulpina Bahamas
Vitis vinifera Algeria
for microscopical Examination

April 29th The Head Master (W. Johnson)
School House
Illingham, Southminster Essex.
16. misc. disp. Ack. May. 3. 04

The Head Mistress (Charlotte Cooper)
Winston School
16. misc. disp. Saffron Walden. Essex

The Head Master (S. Lawrence)
Roman Hill Infants School
16 misc. disp. Lowestoft.
Ack. 6. 04

The Head Teacher (J. Morgan)
Bishop's Road Girls School
16 misc. disp. Bishopston Bristol
Ack. May. 3. 04

The Head Master (K. Davidson)
National School
16. misc. disp. Luddenden, Yorks
Ack. May. 3. 04

The Head Master (J. S. Furniss)
Oldham Waterloo Junior Mixed School
16 misc. disp. Oldham

The Head Mistress, (E. E. Owen)
Girls Dept. Rein Council School
16. misc. disp. Pwllheli N. Wales.

The Head Master (J. J. McNally)
Cogry Mills National Schools
16. misc. disp. Drogh. Belfast

April 29th

The Head Master (W. H. Milkinson)
(16 misc. disp.) St Johns School, Chew Moor, Lostock, Bolton

The Head Master (Thos. Lorsp)
(16 misc. disp.) Farmer Rd Boys School, Leyton

The Head Master (D. H. Hartland)
(16 misc. disp.) St Mary's School, Hurst Hill, Dudley

The Head Master (J. Arthur Jones)
(16 misc. disp.) Llanbadarn Fawr. Council School, Rhayader.
ach. Mar. 3rd

The Head Mistress (Mrs F. Browne)
(16 misc. disp.) St Pancras Girls' Sch. Lancing St. N.W.

The Head Teacher (J. Williams)
(16 misc. disp.) Carnedhren Sch. Solva, Pembs.

The Head Teacher (A. Grindley)
(16 misc. disp.) Elementary Girls School, Colwyn Bay

The Principal (A. Fielding)
(16 misc. disp.) Deanhigh House Sch. West Croydon.

The Head Master (F. S. Henderson)
(16 misc. disp.) Eastmoor Junior, Council Sch. Wakefield
Sch. Mar. 3rd

The Head Teacher (Miss Beardmore)
(16 misc. disp.) Latchford N. School, Grappenhall Rd. Warrington

---

The Head Teacher (H. J. Kerswell)
(16 misc. disp.) Sandown Mixed Sch. Ore, Hastings.

1914

April 29th. The Head Master (D. H. Lockwood)
16 Misc. dep. School House, Dalkeith, Brampton, Cumberland

Aug 26th. Rene Viguiere
Assistant de Bot. a l'Ecole
Supt. d'Agri. Coloniale
5 bis Quai de Bercy (Chesneau Magasin Scolaires)
Small specimens for microscopical examination of
Sassafras hexagona
Fatsia papyrifera
Aralia spinosa
" nudicaulis
" quinquifolia 1a. Jersey 61/1884
" " " " 107/1883

Sept. 12th. Vitcalor
Sample of Grain Avena nuda, (Small naked)
" " " " " (Common or large naked)
" " " naked two rowed Barley
" " " " four " " Old Scotch

Nov. 16th. Sir D. Brandis
Herbarium
Small samples of wood of
Castanopsis tribuloides 9.00
Quercus pachyphylla Kurz

Nov. 25.

Prof Weiss.
Victoria University, Manchester

Winged seeds & Boxes

1. Chickrassia tabularis, E. Indies
2. Entada scandens
3. Zylomelum pyriforme, Australia
4. Aulax pinifolia, 2 Protea palmosum S. Africa
5. Cercium pulcherrimum, 2 Guillardia Richardsonii S. America
6. Protea coccinea, 2 P. cynaroides, 3 P. glabra. 4 P. speciosa var, S. Africa
7. Cardwellia sublimis, Australia
8. Oroxylum indicum, E. Indies
9. Swietenia angolense, S. & Trop. Africa
10. Strophanthus Kombe, E. Africa
11. Jacaranda Copai, Panama
12. Aspidosperma excelsum, Guiana
13. Plumieria Phagadenica
14. Cariniana Rio de Janeiro 46/1883 h.a. Glasgow
15. Swietenia Mahagoni Honduras
16. Zanonia macrocarpa Java
17. Roupellia grata Trop. Africa
18. Anodendron paniculatum
19. Wrightia E. Indies
20. Centaurea cyanus 2. C. stoebe, 3. C. montana Europe
21. Vallaris East Indies

4 Nicos Para Rubber (Hevea Brasiliensis) from the Botanical Garden of Mauritius, &c

Nov. 29.

Mr. R. B. Thomson
University of Toronto,

2 Seeds Araucaria imbricata, Pinaceae, Brazil

Dec. 21st

Mr. C. Edwards, Sage
2. Chartreuse Ch.
Helleborus Corsus E.C.
2 Samples of Bombay Mace, (Myristica malabarica)
See Pl. 223 Vol. 4

1905

Jan 3rd

Dr. H. Pabisch
Kenna
Bark of Antiaris toxicaria, Perak.
See letter 275/1905

Jan. 17th

J. Meade Fry
Boundary Place, Liverpool
Paring block of Camphor Wood
Dryobalanops aromatica
Borneo

Feb. 13th

Dr. Johnson F.L.S
Science & Art Museum
Dublin

1.-11 Lime & Orange bils Dominica
12 Cones of Abies concolor var lowiana Wokingham Surrey
13 Quiver worn on special occasions by Natives of Andaman
14 " made with leaves of Pandanus Andamanensium
15 Headdress " " " " " "
16 Bracelets " " " " " "
17 Armlets Gad Chonga (da) Andaman
18 Garter worn by natives of Andaman
19 Nisthelk (or otainga (da)) worn by both Sexes at the Memorial Dance, Andaman
20 Necklace (Ata. otainga (da)) " " "
21 Gaff hook, Bruguiera gymnorrhiza
22 Spoke made of the wood of the Iron Bark tree Eucalyptus leucoxylon, Melbourne
23 Photograph of Physostachys thieri
24 Basket made & used by Natives Andaman Isles.
25 Bhabur Grass Ischaemum angustifolium
26 Stem of Phyllostachys heterocycla, Arboretum Kew Gardens
27 Pod of Poinciana regia Grenada, West Indies

28. Bag Containing Fibre Sydney (115-1890)
29. Fruits of Myristica fragrans
30 Cake Saffron, composed chiefly of Safflower, Carthamus tinctorius mixed with gum & water
31 Kalaw Seeds Hernandia Kurzii yields Chaulmogra oil
32 Fish-trap (Hannah Ech) consisting of a Pandanus ~~leaf~~ from which the pulp had been removed. Cent & S. Nicobars
33 Cloth made of Pine apple fibre Ananas sativus Madras
34 Seeds of Bunga. Bunga Araucaria Bidwillii. N. S. W.
35 Seeds of Gymnocardia odorata Lakimpur Assam.
36 Male Cone of Encephalartos Hildebrandtii, South Africa
37 Soap Nuts, Sapindus Mukorossi India
38 Fibre from Triumfetta rhomboidea Zonta
39 Necklace (Kata-alu-la) of Sea shells Andaman Isles,
40 Thread of Ananas sativus, V. Great, Madras
41-42 Podostemon acuminatus India
43 Coco nut Meal, Cocos nucifera
44 " Cake Mustard " "
45 Palm " " " Elaeis guineensis
46 " " Meal " "
47 Ports of Dr. Ferdinand Cohn
48 " " DC Candolle
49 Branch of Acacia Stirlingii Kew, 62. 1895
50 Portion of Stem of Pandanus discolor, India
51 Root Sucker Heritiera (Tomes) minor Sunal 28/595.
52 Wood of Senecio fremanthiflorus St Helena
53 " " Leucadendron "
54 " " Commidendron robustum "
55 Sandal Wood (Santalum yasi) Fiji.
56 Portion Stem, Rosa Fortuneana Kew
57 " " " gigantea "
58 Roots of Aconitum chasmanthum
59 Wood of Rhododendron arboreum, Alpine Region

1905

60 Ramie fibre Boehmeria nivea partially prepared
61 Wood of Cowino Anita peruviana (Wend. Wildellia Colombia)
62 Molucciit Demerara
63 Quango Pods Pithecolobium Saman
64 Apocynaceae Hispida
65 Amphipterygium adstringens Fruit
66 " amplifolium "

Feb. 22nd

Cartwright Memorial Hall Museum
Bradford

1. 10 Lime & Orange Oils, Dominica
11. Chips of the Khair Acacia Catechu N.W. Provinces India
12. Seeds of Shorea siphertiana var. scabra, Borneo.
13. " " " maritiana "
14. Vanilla pods Vanilla planifolia, Guayaquil
15. Job's Tears Coix Lachryma-Jobi, Burma
16. Pith of Scaevola Koenigii, Ceylon
17. Bark of Cassia auriculata, Madras
18. Seeds of Canarium Mehenbethene, Dutch E. Indies
19 Fruits " " "
20. Bark of Pinus longifolia India
21. " Cassia Fistula "
22. Fibre of Securidaca longipedunculata, Zambesi
23. Bark of Shorea robusta India
24. " "
25 Cake of Compressed fruits of Gaultheria Shallon, America
26 Seeds of Shorea aptera, Borneo
27 Gum of Agathis Dammara, Moluccas
28 Seeds of Isoptera borneensis, Borneo.
29 Fruits of Retrocomia Selerosperma, Mexico
30 Bark of Acacia Cebil, Buenos Ayres
31 " Shorea robusta India
32 Fineol Curacao Aloes Aloe vera

33. Palm Kernels, Elaeis guineensis, Gold Coast
34. Ceara Seed Powder, Madras
35 Inberous Roots Manihot Glaziovii, Madras
36 Cassava Grater, Rio Negro
37 Bredalea smodensis, Madras
38 Fibre Triumfetta thombroides, Zomba
39 Bark Cloth, Bastat Adansonia digitata.
40 Ceara Scrap Rubber, Madras
41 Polystictus versicolor, Madras
42 Fruit of Mastyacia fragrans U.S.A.
43 Fibre Girardinia heterophylla, Botanical Gard
44 Bark " " "
45 Molascuit, B. Guiana
46. Fibre Sida thombifolia, Zomba
47. " Tilia europaea
48 " Slough or Twine Grass Carex sp. Minnesota
49 " Ramie Bohmeria nivea, Trinidad
50 " Ischaemum angustifolium, Trinidad
51 Native Blanket, N. W. America made of the bark of Cupressus Nootketensis
52 Barley, Wheat or Noble
53 " Naked three forged, two rowed
54 " " Crimea
55 " " Small
56 " " Sugmalya
57 " " Nepal
58 " " Small Blue
59 Oats " Small
60 " " Large, China
61 Ara Bamboo leaf, Andaman Isles
62 Babool Bark Acacia arabica Madras
63 Tanning Bark of Mangle Rhizophora mangle, Mexico
64 " " " " " "

1905

65 Cocoa nut Meal Cocos nucifera
66 " " Cake " "
67 Palm " " Elaeis guineensis
68 " " Meal " "
69 Fruit of Pachira aquatica, B. Guiana
70 " " " maignes " "
71 Inner bark, Acacia leucophloea, India
72 Cone of Abies concolor, Woking, Surrey.
73 Thread of Ananas sativus, Madras
74. Seeds of Gynocardia odorata
75 Rope of Bunchee Hemp, Sesbania aculeata
76 Palm Kernels, Elaeis guineensis
77 Coffee, Botanic Garden, Entebbe.
78 Millet Panicum miliaceum
79 Cocoa Theobroma Cacao
80 Seed, Anacardium occidentale
81 Kalaw Seed, Zanthoxylum Kerrii yields Chaulmoogra oil
82. Guinea grass Panicum maximum, Heraldo
83 Cupera Bark Remijia Purdieana
" R. pedunculata, Bogota
84 Leaf of Livistona sp. Andaman Isles
85. Elephant Check Rope, used in S. Malabar Teak Depots
86 Wood of Acacia longifolia, Victoria
87 " Myrtus melastomoides Queensland
88 " Punica granatum Spain
89 " Manilkara Glazioviii Nilgiris
90 " Lucuma mammosa, Dominica
91 " Flacourtia sepiaria, E. Indies
92 " Alnus cordifolia, Tasmania
93 " Xanthochymus dulcis, India
94 " Olearia Cunninghamii, N. Zealand
95 " Cinnamomum iners, Burma & Malaya
96 " Pinus Merkusii, Burma

97. Wood of Eucalyptus marginata, W. Australia
98 " " Prosopis juliflora, Jamaica
99 " Pistus communis, Afghanistan
100 " Murraya exotica
101 " Catalpa bignonioides, Cambridge College, Kew
102 " Pandanus discolor, Kew
103 " Gardenia latifolia
104 " Eucalyptus leucoxylon, York Gum (Kew of Mr. Musson) W. Australia
105 " Celastrus acuminatus Cape
106 " Eucalyptus Globulus, Spoke
107 " " Leucoxylon "
108 " Sequoia sempervirens, California
109 " Acacia homalophylla?
110 " Rhododendron Nightii; Sikkim.
111 " Santalum Freycinetianum, Fiji

March 21st

Director, Imperial Institute

Set of Lagos Timbers (Received at Kew, from the Admiralty March 1899)

Set of Uganda Timbers 16 in all, (Rec at Kew from Uganda Mr. Dawe. Feb-1st 1905.

May 12th.

Mr. J. Veale

Boundary Place Liverpool.

The following Woods:—

1 Plumiera hypoleuca, W. Indies
2 Arthrolaxis sp. Tasmania
3 Bauhinia tomentosa India
4 Dichopsis Gutta Perak
5 Carpinus Americana Illinois
6 Fortestiera acuminata Arkansas
7 Calophyllum spectabile India

1905

8.	Acacia hæmatophylla	Australia
9	Adina cordifolia	Burma
10	Ehretia laevis	India
11	Eugenia dichotoma	Florida
12	Metrosideros tomentosa	N. Zealand
13	Juniperus macrocarpa	India
14	Acacia melanoxylon	N. S. Wales
15	Northopegia racemosa	Ceylon
16	Punica Granatum	Scinde
17	Drimys Winteri	Tierra del Fuego
18	Lysiloma acapulcensis	Mexico
19	Eugenia buxifolia	N. America
20	Hotelaxa ligustrina	Hobart Town
21	Olea glandulifera	India
22	Prosopis juliflora	Jamaica
23	Dicospyros Ebenus	Ceylon
24	Ixora parviflora	Calcutta
25	Pinus Merkusii	Burma
26	Vitex altissima	India
27	Butyrospermum Parkii	Niger
28	Quercus Suber	Algeria
29	Manihot Glaziovii	Nilgiris
30	Catalpa bignonioides	Kew
31	Vitis vinifera	Algeria
32	Celastrus acuminatus	Cape
33	Metrosideros robusta	N. Zealand
34	Saraca indica	E. Bengal
35	Commidendron robustum	St. Helena
36	Clethra arborea	Madeira
37	Acacia longifolia	St. Helena
38	Ailanthus grandis	India
39	Myrtus melastomoides	Queensland
40	Pyrus baccata	Amur

1905

41 Vaccinium maderense
42 Gastonia cutispongia Mauritius
43 Moringa concanensis N. America
44 Guettarda elliptica Florida
45 Curtisia faginea Cape
46 Larix europaea Europe
47 Pinus palustris N. America
48 Juniperus virginiana U.S.A
49 Pinus sylvestris
50 " cubensis B. Honduras
51 Leucadendron argenteum S. Africa
52 Diospyros dulus
53 Soymida febrifuga India
54 Anogeissus acuminata S. India
55-70 16 specimens Agarda Woods (see letter 25.1.1905)

Ack. Director May 18th 1905.

May 22nd

Mr F. G. Henwood
Ideford, St Germans, Cornwall
1 fruit Lophira alata
1 " Oldfieldia africana

May 24th

Imp. Inst.
Photographs of 1. Seed & Bead work original drilling machine made from an old Peking Case
2. Seed & Bead work the finished product.
Ack. [illegible] All Saints Home, Magagaon, Bombay.

June 17th

Mr Murray,
Owens College, Manchester
Samples of Para Rubber, Ficus & Rosbed, Selangor.
Ack. by Director & Hyde [illegible]

1905

July 17th

The Director
Imp. Institute

Two packages Bamboos, being a set selected from a collection purchased by Mr. H. J. Elwes at the St Louis Exhibit. 1904

July 22nd

H. J. Elwes Esq. F.R.S.
Cirencester S.W.R.

5 Cases, St. Louis Exhibition specimens

Dec. 12th

Mr. Percy Sykes
Invalid Capt. School
Chailey, Sussex

Specimens of Wood

catalog

1. Bignonioides
2. Cinnamomum Tamala
3. Acacia Sophora
4. Chickrassia tabularis
5. Eucalyptus pilularis
6. Pandanus tenuifolius
7. Arbutus Unedo
8. Punica granatum
9. Myrsine Urvillei
10. Juniperus macropoda
11. Pinus Merkusii
12. Lagerstroemia parviflora
13. Acacia salicina
14. Acacia Sophora
15. Rhodomnia trinerva
16. Eucalyptus marginata
17. Acacia hematophylla
18. Regenia lanceifolia
19. Eucalyptus sp.
20. Anogeissus acuminata
21. Acacia clata
22. Prosopis juliflora
23. Arbutus sp.
24. Shorea robusta
25. Calophyllum sp.
26. Pinus Cembra
27. Cercis siliquastrum
28. Cinnamomum iners
29. Diospyros ebenus
30. Bignonia fetrifoga

Hon. Sec. Trans. Australian Institute

ROR. Identified by G. D. Hansman Feb. 23. 1906

The Director
Imp. Institute

Jan. 19.

Woods, Uganda. Set of. (See List and Letter 239. 1905. p. 42) office copy.

No. 119 Garcinia Buchanani Hks.
239. Xylopia Emini
245. Sideroxylon brevipes
247.
248. Ficus sp (Native name Magwe)
249. Baikiea ~~aff. B. insignis~~ Emini Benth
250. Messopsis berchemioides Eng.
257. Symphonia globulifera L. var africana Vesque
273. Podocarpus milanjianus var arborescens Pilg
293. Sideroxylon sp.
294 Meliaceae
324. Parinarium curatellaefolium Planch.
351. Carapa sp. aff. procera DC.
355. Parinarium excelsum Sabine
358. Pseudocedrela excelsa, Stawe & Sprague
435. Sterculia
437. Sapotaceae
441. Pterygota sp
456.
334. Mimusops?
479. Anacardiaceae?
482 Mabea
487 Zanthoxylon sp.
492 Cordia abyssinica R.Br.
497
498
499 Indet.
502. Monodora myristica
508 Chrysophyllum albidum

1906

510. Dawei wyandenses Sprague
513. Alcodeia dicafolia Sprague
525. Cynometra Alexandri Wright
547. Podocarpus Nielanjianus, Pendle
549. Ericinella thaninii Hook f
564. Faurea Salicna
566. Dombeya Kinsoriensis, K Sch

Feb. 1. 1906. Dr. Eric Brattle F.L.S
Inst. Comm. Research Research in the Tropics
40 Bedford St. North, Liverpool
Sample of Kernels of Pogo oleosa in Spirit
Ad. 1. 2. 16

March. 30 Imp. Inst.
7 bundles Sinclair 16 specimens in all
(Sci. Bull. No. 1. 1906) from Uganda, Sent by F. Brown Act Dir. Entomb

---

April 24. Sir H. D. Thiselton Dyer K.C.M.G.
The Firs, Mitcombe, Gloucestershire.
Medal (Colonial and Indian Exhibition 1886) awarded
to Sir William & presented by him at Kew & the Museum.
Returned by request thro. Director 24. 4. 06

Sept. 15. Ed. Lovett Esq.
41 Bartan Road, Croydon
Fruits of Martynia diandra
" " Helicteres Isora

Oct. 18. G. A. Dunlop Esq.
Museum Warrington
Cotton Pods
Abrus precatorius, Seeds

Oct. 24th. Prof. C. E. Jeffrey
Bot. Mus. Harvard University
Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Section of Cedrus Libani
cut down near Pagoda Kew Oct. 1906

Nov. 14th. Mr James Barnes
12 Exchange St. Manchester
Stems of Bochmeria nivea, var tenacissima
grown at Kew, Herbaceous Ground

Nov. 19th. Prof Trail F.R.S
University Aberdeen

1. Wood of Araucaria imbricata Kew
2. Bark of Sequoia gigantea, California
3. Wood of Podocarpus milanjianus Uganda
4. " Pandanus disolor, India
5. Stem Randolphia sp. Masuka Nto, B.C. Africa
6. Wood Butyrospermum Parkii, Niger
7. Khaya senegalensis (wood) Lagos
8. Wood Manihot Glaziovii Pendula Nigeria
9. Wood Vitis vinifera, Algeria.
10. Wood Bringa Mutiri, Sierra del Fuego.
11. Wood Commidendrum robustum, St Helena
12. Petitbium arborea (wood) St Helena.
13. Wood Clematoxylon Amphora Mauritius
14. Wood Commidendrum spurium, St. Helena.
15. Wood Funtumia elastica, Lagos.
16. Branches Acacia Hindii, Jamp. House, Kew.
17. Joint of Bambos, in which food is cooked, used for water, Andaman
18. Pandanus leaves, Maid Bell. Andamans
19.
20. Cocos Plicata seeds St Pauls Ica

1906

1322 Fordonia Caulinii, Cinellia Red Stuffing, Palermo
23 Para Rubber, Washed & Dried Crepe 4/8 lb. Selangor
24 " " Biscuit " "
25 Russian Matting, Dilis European
26 Sarsaparilla Shrenbergii (Fibre) Nairobi.
27 Fibre Hooskenya ficifolia, Gold Coast
28 Cake Nutted, Cocos nucifera, Lucipoo
29 Meal " "
30 Cake Nutted Elaeis guineensis "
31 Meal " " "
32 Caravonica Cotton, Ginned Lint, Queensland
33 Fruit Baobab Adansonia digitata, N. Africa
34 Molasses, Brit Guiana
35 Padded Fighting Hat, Nicobars
36 Cola Nuts Cola acuminata Wm. S. 6.7.8. Gold Coast.
37 Branch Leucadendron argenteum, Cape
38 Cassava biscuits N. India
39 Series of Scale Insects on Plants. R. G. Kew
R. Newstead Esq. 13/1/1896
40 Photo Indian Rubber Collecting, Cerro Cercosa
Upper Orinoco. H. A. Wickham 1870

Feb. 6. 1907 Geo. Johnson F.L.S
Royal College of Science, Dublin

1. Seeds of Ceara Manihot Glaziovii
2. Tuberous Root " " Madras
3. Scrap Rubber " " "
4. Liberian " (1) Funtumia elastica ?
5. " " (2) " " ?
6. Scrap Rubber Hevea brasiliensis Fine 10 yrs. Selangor
7. Para " " " Biscuit "
8. " " " Washed & Dried
9. " " " Crepe

10. Gutta Percha. Palaquium Gutta
11. - - Insulated Wire. Ind. Rubber & Gutta Percha Works, Silvertown, Essex
12. Knife as used for Tapping Castilloa elastica Guatemala

Ack. 12.3.1907

Mar. 23rd. G. A. Dunlop Esq.
Warrington Museum
1 piece of Sugar Cane
2 " Areca Catechu (Portions of Ridley's standard specimens)
[See letter March 20. 1907 No. 92]

March 25th. Mr. B. K. Taylor (Asst. Demonstrator)
98 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea
2 fruits of Bixa Orellana (see letter 23. 1907)

Thursday June 3rd. G. M. Holmes Esq.
17 Bloomsbury Sq. W.C.
Wood of Chlorocrypha swietenia, May for microscopic sections

June 7th. The Curator (H. Trouard)
Compt. Art Gallery & Museum, Bury
1. Wood of Cinnamomum Camphora, Trinidad
2. " " Tarogarum, Burma
3. " " Arbutus Unedo, Killarney
4. " " Cesra manihot (Glaziovii) Pendalar, Nilgiris
5. " " Aquilaria Agallocha, India
6. " " Acacia sp. Rosewood of Jamaica
7. " " Pinus Nordmanii, Denmark
8. " " Eucalyptus marginata, S. Australia
9. " " Robinia americana, North America
10. " " Diospyros Lotus
11. " " Dungarum macrophylla, India

1907

12. Wood of Cinnamomum iners tum, Burma
13. " " Acacia onlacocarpa, Queensland.
14 Mogquilea platypus, Fruit Brit. Honduras
15 Parkenium bigelatatum Plant, Mexico
16 Sapindus marginatus. Soap Berries, Trinidad
17. Butyrospermum Parkii, Seeds N. Africa
18. Gemelina fastigiata Fabe rchella Seed New Zealand
19. Hosedonia Caulinii Cornellino Bed Stuffing, Palestine
20. Cuminum Cyminum, Cumin Seed
21. Coffee Zomba
22. " Congo Angola
23 Caesalpinia Coriaria, Divi Divi pods
24. Theobroma Cacao
25. Caesalpinia tinctoria Pods
26 T. seeds guineensis meal
27. " " Cake pulped
28 Cocos nucifera meal
29 " " Cake pulped
30 Acacia sp. Wattle bark Natal
31 Manihot Glaziovii Niligiris Rubber
32 Para Basins F. M. S
33. " Crepe
34 Lagerstrœmia siroocephalus, Bark India
35 Helianthus annuus Seed. Natal
36. Jatropha Curcas Fruits
37. Russian Mat
38. Slough or Twine Grass Carex sp. Minnesota
39. Jobs Tears
40 Triumfetta rhomboidea fibre B.C.A.
41. Sea Island Cotton Montserrat
42. Ina Kana Tea, Sukatorium tripolinense, Ceylon
43. Combretum erythrophyllum Straits
44. Rubber from Liberia

1907

45. Honckenya ficifolia, Bolobolo fibre
46 Dual Hemp
47 Cotton, Cape.
48 Inj, Cooking pot, Andaman Isles.

July 5.

Field Museum of Nat. History, Dept. of Botany
Chicago. (Dr. Millspaugh)

1 Coco. Nut Cake. Cocos nucifera (nutted)
2 " " Meal " "
3 Palm nut Meal Elaeis guineensis
4 Caravonica Cotton, Ginned Dust; Queensland
5. 6 Poaidonea Caulinii Cirnellino Bed Stuffing, Palermo
7 Fagopyrum esculentum, Japanese Buckwheat, Natal.
8. Molasses, Cattle Food, B. Guiana
9. Cotton, Cape Colony
10. Sida thombifolia, Dunji Fibre, Zomba
11. Supatorium triplinerve, Ayapana leaves, Ceylon.
12. Combretum sundiacum, Antiopian Plant, Chopped & dried ready for roasting Straits Sett.
13 " " roasted & ready for use
14 Carapa procera, Seeds, N. Africa
15 Velloxia retinervis, Portion of Plant, Bahia; Dressed.
16 Myrica cordifolia, Wachery Myrtle, Breach, Cape
17, Naked Barley, Nepal.
18 " " Crimea
19 Barley Wheat or Noble
20, Large Naked oats, China,
21. Helianthus annuus, Natal. Seed
22, Small Naked oats
23, Butyrospermum Parkii Shea Butter, Seeds
24. Gynocardia odorata, Chaulmugra, Seeds, Lolompat, Burma
25, Acacia sp. Wattle Bark. Natal

1907

Nattle Bark

26. Acacia pycnantha, Cape Colony
27. " sp. ground, Natal.
28. Mesua ferrea, Bark, Malabar.
29. Elephantorrhiza Burchellii, Root, Potchefstroom
30. Pogea oleosa Oil Kernels
31. Landolphia Kirkii, Rubber, Natal
32. Para Rubber, Washed & Dried Selangor
33. " " Biscuit, Fed. Malay States
34. Nauclea Glaziovii, Bark, renewed outer portion, Nilgiris
35. Calophyllum Inophyllum Fruits
36. Pentadesma butyracea Fruit S. Leone.
37. Moringa pterygosperma Seeds, S. Nigeria
38. Tetrapleura Thonningii Pod, Senegal
39. Treculia semitriloba var africana, Gold Coast, Fiu
40. Spondias pellata Fruit, Fiji, Singapore

ack. July 27 1907 Chicago
Aug 26 " Kew

Oct. 23rd

N. J. Elwes Esq.
Colesborne Glos.
Cirencester Station

Flake Cut from Portion of Trunk, Hope Mountain
Ixtoxya Carpenifolia, from near Old Rockery, Kew 1907

Jan. 21st. A. G. Freman Esq.
Imp. Inst.
Two ~~fruits~~ seeds Delfacia occidentalis

Feb. 3rd. H. J. Elwes Esq. F.R.S.
Colesborne, Gloucestershire
(Cirencester Station)

Woods (Serian)
Picea excelsa
" omorica
Pinus sylvestris
Pinus laricio
Sorbus Aucuparia
Quercus conferta
Ulmus effusa
Acer platanoides
Tilia parvifolia
Corylus Colurna
Bamboos (St. Louis Exhibit) own property

Ack. Nov. 23. 1908

Feb. 14th. Mr. Henry
Cty Sedgwick Museum
Cambridge

Woods (Serian)
1. Fraxinus sieboldiana Maxim
2. Picea excelsa var.
3. Quercus pedunculata var.
4. Picea omorica var.
5. Carpinus Betulus Polyploidia
6. Tilia grandifolia var.
7. Quercus mesiliflora Polyploidy (3 specimens)
8. Prunus avium Polyploidia (2 specimens)

1908

No. 9 Quercus conferta, Belasezka
10 Populus tremula
14 Tilia parvifolia Utara
15 Sorbus torminalis Jastrebatz
16. Acer campestris Boljetinski
17 Carpinus orientalis "
18 Acer campestre Jastrebatz
21 Acer platanoides " (2 specimens)
22 Betula alba "
24 Tilia parvifolia Maidan
25 Pyrus communis Camda (2 specimens)
27 Juglans regia "
28 White Elm Ulmus diffusa Maidan (2)
30 Alnus glutinosa Boljetinski (2)
31 Acer Pseudo-platanus, Monastirul Forest, Ratcha
32 " " " Ratcha
34 Corylus Colurna, Boljetinska (2)
35 Quercus Cerris, Belasezka
37 Pinus Laricio
39 Abies pectinata Jara.

Castanea sativa
Fraxinus excelsior
Acer pseudo-platanus
Picea excelsa
Quercus robur
Fagus sylvatica
Ulmus campestris
} Martinet, Berks

Hop Hornbeam, Kew
Sequoia gigantea, Oak. Nat. & Sons 26/1/03
Cedrus Libani, Kew 11/2/06
White Mulberry, Hersh. Grounds. 1903
Graft'd Abies nobilis, Ed. Kew 2/2/1904

1908

March 19th E. Ingram Esq.
271 London Road, Thornton Heath
Package of Fruits & Seeds.

Mar. 19th The Head master
Holy Trinity School
Dorybrook Gloucestershire
30 Misc. duplicates.

Aug. 10th C. Jones Esq.
India Trade Inquiry Office
98 Basinghall St. E.C.
Kernels of Shorea stenoptera, S. apetera, and
Dipterocarpus tonnensis, to hand Clayton Beadle Esq.

Oct. 12th Director Imp. Institute
Portion of Imported Stem of Hevea brasiliensis from
Ceylon Contd. Inter. Rubber Exhib. London 1908
Herb. Specimen of same from Mahogany Contd.

May 26th The Head Master, Hucknall Torkard Council School
Beardall St. Nottingham (N. H. Morley)
20 Misc. duplicates, [Pick. by J. Barker; June 2. 1908]

The Head master (H. C. Peace)
Junction Rd School, Morley Essex,
20 Misc. duplicates [Pick. by S. E. Blyth May 28. 1908]

The Head Mistress (S. A. Richards)
Green Council School, West, Stowmarket,
Suffolk
20 Misc. duplicates [Pick. by S. A. Richards May 26. 1908]

1908

May 26.

The Head Master (J. R. Odgers)
Leedstown Council School
Hayle, Cornwall
20 Misc. duplicates [Rec'd by J. R. Odgers. July 1st 1908]

The Head Master (R. J. Molstenholme)
Council School, Huntington, York.
20 Misc. duplicates.

The Head Master, (Hy. Davies)
National Schools, Llanarthney, R.S.O.
Carmarthen
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master, (David Reekie)
Folds Road School, Bolton.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (J. Middup)
Salem Council School, Nelson
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (F. Stott)
Heady Hill N.S. Heywood
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Mistress (Ellen E. Bryan)
St. James Girls Sch. Gloucester.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (H. Davies)
Abermorddu Sd. School Wrexham
20 Misc. duplicates [illegible]

May 26th.

The Head Master (Geo. H. Roberts)
Great Glemham School
Saxmundham, Suffolk
20 Misc. duplicates [Ack. by Geo. H. Roberts]

June 24th.

The Head Mistress (Sly. C. Glover)
Senior Girls School, Dawlish Rd.
Bournbrook, B'ham.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (S. Hagon)
Board Schools, Thornley, R.S.O.
Durham
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (John M. Boyes)
School House, Swillington Common.
Halton, Leeds
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (R. Adley)
St. Alphege Inf. Sch. Whitstable, Kent
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (Fred. E. Carpenter)
Prickwillow School, Sly, Cambs.
20 Misc. duplicates [Ack by F. E. Carpenter July 2 1908]

The Head Mistress (May Lindsay)
Denmead Schools, Cosham, R.S.O.
Hampshire
20 Misc. duplicates [Ack. by T. A. Taylor, July 1st 1908]

June 24th. The Head Master (F. Hammond)
Dewsworth Boys' School
Mr. Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Mistress (E. German)
The Schools, Burlescombe
Wellington, Somerset
20 Misc. duplicates [Rcd. by A. J. Williams July 1st 1908]

The Head Master (M. B. Owen)
St. Matthew Boys' School,
Buckley, Chester.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (Robt. Milne)
Public School, Killin, N. B.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (E. F. Whelan)
Castle Green Senior School
Bristol
20 Misc. duplicates [Rcd. by Kate L. Ford, Registrar Merchant Venturers' Technical College July 6. 1908]

The Head Master (J. Cherry)
The Wesleyan School, Redruth, North.
20 Misc. duplicates

Nov. 13th. Prof. Percy Groom, M.A., F.L.S.
Imp. Coll. of Science & Technology
Roy. Coll. of Science S. Kensington
See Page 77.

Nov. 26

Mr F. M. Abel (School Gth. 6/0)
Nelson St. School, Norwich

Specimens of Woods

Pyrus torminalis, Servia
Chlorophora excelsa, Uganda
Dombeya Mukole "
Spondias peltata Singapore
Acacia Catechu Johore
Araucaria imbricata Kew
Eucalyptus marginata Australia
Albizzia coriaria, Uganda
Catalpa bignonioides, Kew
Castanea sativa Mortimer, Berks
Ulmus campestris " "
Picea excelsa " "
Fraxinus excelsior " "
Fagus sylvatica " "
Picea Engelmanni Montana
Larix occidentalis "
Betula papyrifera "
Populus tremuloides "
Juniperus scopulorum "
Alnus monticola "
Abies grandis "
Thuja plicata "
Ulmus racemosa "
Pinus ponderosa "
Pinus albicaulis "
Pseudotsuga Douglasii "
Pinus contorta var murrayana.
Dolichandrone platycalyx Uganda.

1908

Dec 4th.

The Head Mistress (Miss Meares)
Troy Town School
Rochester
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (J. Shields)
Middle Board School
Rhymney, Mon.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (J. J. Preston)
Endowed Boys' School
Hasley, Doncaster
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (Wm. Kelly)
St. Patrick's School
Walton Le Dale, Preston, Lancs.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (R. J. Pritchard)
Board School, Boys' Dept.
Dalgarn, Carnarvon.
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (A. Peake)
Endowed Schools, King's Cliffe
Wansford, Northants
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (A. E. Skan)
Helidon School, Daventry
20 Misc. duplicates

Dec. 4th.

The Head Mistress (B. L. Bascombe)
Boyton N. School
Corton, Lipton Lovel, Wilts
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Master (J. M. Hammond)
Western Board School, Harrogate
20 Misc. duplicates [Ack. by Mr Hammond Dec. 8/08]

The Head Master (Geo. E. Clacas)
Backlin Hall Orphanage, Eskdale
20 Misc. duplicates

The Head Mistress
Council School, Slaithw. Yorks.
20 Misc. duplicates [Ack. by Miss M. J. Sland, 8.XI.08]

The Head Mistress (Mrs Morris)
Connaught Rd. Schools, Int. Dept.
Hove
20 Misc. duplicates

Dec 4th.

A. M. Burdon Esq. M. A. (School Lib. 61)
Botany School, Cambridge

Specimens of woods.

Castanea sativa	Mortimer, Berks
Fagus sylvatica	" "
Ulmus campestris	" "
Fraxinus excelsior	" "
Pinus sylvestris	" "
Sloanea longifolia	Burma
Chlorophora excelsa	Gold Coast
Aquilaria agallocha	India

Melaleuca pumilus,
Araucaria imbricata, Kew
Pyrus Torminalis, Africa
Ipomoea peltata. Singapore
Cinnamomum Iesoynum, Burma
Catalpa bignonioides Kew
Eucalyptus marginata, Australia
Areca Catechu Johore
Picea Engelmanni Montana
Larix occidentalis "
Betula papyrifera "
Juniperus scopulorum "
Populus tremuloides "
Pinus monticola "
Abies grandis "
Tsuga plicata "
Pseudotsuga Douglasii "
Pinus contorta, var murrayana "
Abies lasiocarpa "
Pinus albicaulis "
Pinus ponderosa "

[100/c 8.XII.08]

Sec. I Nr. 13 (supp. 73) Prof. Percy Groom, M.A., F.L.S.
Imp. Coll. of Science & Technology
Royal College of Science, S. Kensington

Specimens of Woods:—
Catalpa bignonioides, Cambridge College
Lignum [illegible] herrineus
Lignum vitae (Gardner & Lond)
Araucaria imbricata, Kew.
Portion of oak, found in bottom of old ditch under Office of Woods, 1 & 2 Whitehall Place

Eucalyptus marginata Australia
Ipomoea pellata, Indian Stem. Singapore
Areca Catechu Johore.
Podocarpus Milanjianus, Uganda
Croton Zambesicus Uganda
Euonymus europaeus O'Brien's Bridge Co. Clare
Myrsine Urvillea, N Zealand
Manihot Glaziovii Nilgiris
Olectronia Mundtii Cape
Butyrospermum Parkii Niger
Oak of Bason Holzland.
Picea Omorica Sara, Servia
Drosophyllum lusitanicum, Mitella Lake Hawaiian
Carapa guianensis Deep Rivers
Quercus coccinea, Grafted Stem. Kew 1908
Ilex Tommalis Servia
Betula papyrifera, Montana
Pinus albicaulis.
Juniperus Scopulorum
Pinus ponderosa
Abies Lasiocarpa
Pseudotsuga Douglasii
Abies grandis
Picea Engelmannii
Tsuga heterophylla
Thuja plicata
Larix occidentalis
Pinus contorta var. Murrayana
Populus tremuloides
Pinus monticola
Ulexia melanoxylon, Sepeyes Negro. Chief Delhousie
" " Hoe Kandla "
" " Aforing Cliff Hy. 1908

1908

Acacia melanoxylon, Fork Handle, Melbourne
Eucalyptus elastica, Glen Dayo
Acacia melanoxylon, Shaft Bar, Melbourne
" " Tanbow "
" " Shovel Handle "
[Abies nobilis, diseased branch, Kew]
Fagus sylvatica, Kew
Picea excelsa, Shortlands, Kent.
Castanea sativa, " "
Fraxinus excelsior "
Fagus sylvatica "
57. Ulmus campestris
[Coll. by Prof. Green Nov. 17. and given by Alex. Gray, Dec. 28. 1908.]

Dec. 30th.

H. J. Elwes Esq.
per Mr. Bruce Jackson
Piece of log of Pinus Cembra
Hungarian Exhibition 1908

1909

Jan. 22 — W. W. Gardiner
Clare College, Cambridge
Fruits of Sideroxylon dulcificum, W. Africa Mr. Campbell 1860
" " Salvadora persica Karachi, C.C. & Ind. Sch. 1886

Jan. 30 — Arthur Deane Esq.
Curator, Public Art Gallery & Museum
Belfast
Sample of Oatmeal
" " Rice

Feb. 11th — Mr. John Crawford
436 Rochdale Rd.
Royton nr Oldham
21 Misc. Woods [ack. Feb. 18th 1909]

Feb. 11th — The Instructor in Woodwork (Mr. J. W. Beard)
L.C.C. Paddington Technical Institute
Saltram Crescent. W.
27 Misc. Woods [Ack by the Principal 16th Feb 1909]

Feb. 11th — Austin Keen Esq.
County Offices
Sidney St. Cambridge
32 Misc. woods [Ack. Feb. 18th 1909]

Feb. 11th — The Head Master (Mr. C. J. Chase)
L.C.C. School Gloucester Rd. Boys Dept.
Peckham S.E.
29 misc. Implements [Ack. Feb. 15th 1909]

1909

Feb. 15th. The Head Mistress (E. Newport)
Cold Higham School
Towcester

20 misc. disp.

[Rec'd. 24.11.09
A. Miss E. Pardy]

Feb. 15 The Head Mistress (Miss E. J. Pardy)
Girls Board School
Woodlesford, nr Leeds

20 misc. disp. [Rec'd by Miss Pardy Feb. 19. 09]

Feb. 15th. The Head Master (Mr Jas. H. Roxborough)
Raliagh N. Schools
Ballynahinch, Co. Down.

20 misc disp. [Rec'd

Feb 15 The Head Master (Mr J. O. Davies)
Board School, Colwyn Bay.

20 misc disp.

Feb 15 The Head Master (Mr D. H. Hampshire)
Stalmine Brit. School
Poulton-le-Fylde.

20 misc. disp.

Feb. 15 The Head Master (E. Cadogan)
Parish Ch. Practising School
Cheltenham

20 misc. disp.

Feb 15 The Head Master (R. A. Bailey)
The National Sch., Peterston-super-Ely
Cardiff

20 misc. disp.

1909

Feb. 15 The Head Master (James Watt)
Perse Meth. School
Cambridge

20 misc. dup.

Feb. 15 The Head Master (J. Moffatt)
The Bakes School
Green Bat, Alnwick

20 misc. dup. [Ack. Feb 20. 1909 by Head Master]

Feb. 15 The Head Mistress (E. Pritchard)
Castle School
Stoke-under-Ham, Somerset

20 misc. dup.

Feb. 15 The Head Master (J. F. Kang)
~~Standard~~ National Schools
Windon, Salisbury

20 misc. dup. [Ack. Feb 20 1909 by E. G. Millory]

Feb. 16 The Head Master (Walter Rush)
Stanford National School
Nr. Faringdon, Berks.

20 misc. dup. [Ack. Feb 20th 1909 by E. G. Millory]

Feb. 17 The Head Mistress (Miss J. Thomas)
Wesleyan Girls' School
Waterloo, Liverpool

20 misc. dup. [Ack. Feb. 24. 1909 by E. G. Millory]

Feb. 17 The Head Master (J. McCullough)
St Anne's School Stretford

20 misc. dup.

1909

Feb. 17th The Head Teacher (H. S. Barker)
Board School
Coventry Rd. Bulwell

To misc. dup.

Feb 17 The Head Master (J. P. Williams)
Boys' National School
Hurstpierpoint, Sussex

Feb. 17 To misc. dup.

The Head Teacher (Miss E. Miller)
St. George the Martyr Girls' School
Gloucester St., Holborn, W.C.

To misc. dup.

Feb. 17 The Head Master (R. T. Evans)
Board School, Leeswood
Mold

To misc. dup. [Rek. March 9. 1909]

Feb 17 The Head Mistress (S. M. Gothard)
Aldreth Council School
Haddenham, Cambs.

To misc. dup.

Feb 17th The Head Master (A. Stott)
St. Paul's Boys' School
Preston, Lancs.

To misc. dup.

Feb. 17 The Head Master (J. H. Cushing)
Spooner Rd School, Wymondham, Norfolk

To misc. dup. [Rek. Feb. [illegible] by [illegible]]

1909

Feb. 17 The Head Mistress
St Margarets Jud. Sch.
Mill Hill, Hendon, N.W.

20 misc. disp. [Ack. by S. M. Agnes, Hd. Mistress St Marg's Girls' School 19.ii.09]

Feb. 17 The Head Master (E. J. Williams)
Council Schools,
Mistertor, Ganisboro.

20 misc. disp.

Feb. 17 The Head Mistress (Mabel Ellison)
School House, Stretton
Burrington

20 misc. disp. [Ack. Feb 23rd 1909 M. Ellison]

Feb. 18th The Head Master (J. W. Turner)
Council School, Bledlow Ridge
nr Wallingford

18 misc. disp.

Feb. 18 The Head Master (J. H. Neal)
Council Schools, White Hill
Crowborough. Sussex

18 misc. disp.

Feb. 18 The Head Master (F. Freeknall)
Norton School
Alvechurch

18 Misc. do's. [Ack. Feb 23 1909 F. Freeknall]

The Head Master (C. M. Coggins)
St Joseph's Schools
Ridgewood, Jersey.

18 Misc. disp.

1909

Feb. 18. The Head Master (H. Stimson)
Stoke-Goldington School
New Port Pagnell
18 misc. dups. [Ack. Feb. 23. 1909 by Mr Stimson]

Feb. 18 The Head Master (James Craig)
Oakbank Public School
Glasgow
18 misc. dups.

Feb. 18 The Head Master (R. Street)
Council Schools
Walsall Wood, Walsall
18 misc. dup.

Feb. 18 The Head Master (C. Leigh)
Pleasley Council School
nr Mansfield
18 misc. dups

Feb. 18 The Head Master (A. Heap)
Lomeshaye School
Nelson, Lancs.
18 misc. dup.

Feb. 18 The Head Mistress (A. Davies)
Aigburth St. Board Schools
(Junior Dept.) Liverpool
18 misc. dups [Ack. Feb 24. 1909 by Head Mistress]

Feb. 18 The Head Master (John Matthews)
Ballymaglaric N.S. Ballyrahinch
18 misc. dups Co. Down

1909

The Head Mistress (B. G. Copus)
Rutland St. Board School
Swansea

(Fruit &c)

Feb 22nd

Dr Millspaugh
Field Columbian Museum
Chicago
Sample of Seed Rhynchosia cyanosperma

Feb. 24th.

The Head Master
Roy. Naval College, Osborne

1. Calotropis procera, fibre (flos) India
2. Split Bamboo, Rope, Jonkin
3. Myristica fragrans, Nutmegs. Ternate
4. Entada scandens, Sea Bean. N. India
5. Sorghum vulgare, Dhurra. Jaffna
6. Acacia arabica? Gum. India
7. Hevea brasiliensis, Para Rubber Biscuit, Selangor
8. Vanda Sativa, Thread, N. Arcot. Madras.
9. Elaeis guineensis, Palm Kernels, Oil Rivers. S. Nigeria
10. Zingiber officinale, Dried Ginger, Jonkin.
11. Maize "Yellow Canes", Transvaal
12. " "White " "
13. " "Early Horse Tooth" "
14. " Hickory " "
15. Velvet Beans " Transvaal
16. Landolphia Heudelotii, Rubber, F.W. Afr. Fr. Br. Sc. 1908
17. Manihot Glaziovii, Ceara Scrap. S.E. Madras, Madras
18. Lac, Cochin China
19. Cotton Dahomey
20. Sliced Root Ipomoea strigosa, Mexico
21. Poaidozia Caulinii, Grinelline Red Cliffing, Palermo.

22. Cinchona succirubra, Root Bark, India
23. " " Branch " "
24. " " Stem " "
25. Sesamum indicum, Seeds, Java
26. Shorea Shorelii, Cochin China
27. Attalea Cohune, Fruits, Dorp. America
28-29. Hevea brasiliensis, Washed & Dried Rubber, Selangor
30. " " Sheet Rubber, Ceylon
31. Erythroxylon Coca, Fruits, Colombia
32. Zuccarinia Suberi, Cork bark, Italy
33. " " Cork 2nd quality "
34. Barklsia grandis, Cone, N. Australia
35. Poinciana regia, Pod
36. Cotton, Cape Colony
37. Abies concolor var lutescen, grown at Peking
38. Agave rigida var sisalana, Sisal Hemp, India
39. " " " " Tow "
40. Carex sp. Slough or Twine Grass, Minnesota, U.S.A.
41. Corchorus sp. Raise or Country Jute, India
42. Triumfetta semitriloba var africana, Fibre, Gold Coast
43. Lasiosiphon eriocephalus, Fib. Bark, Ostracamund.
44. Triumfetta rhomboidea, Fibre, Zomba, B.C.A.
45. Tilia europea, Russian Mat
46. Parthenium argentatum, Guayule Rubber Plant

March 29th. W. Griffiths Esq. Pharmacist, Cinnamon Cassia indica
Sample seeds from Kurachi, Sd. Settlt.

April 16th. Major G. St. Fink, I.M.S., 30 Madiana Rd. Cliftonville, Margate
1 oz. Seeds of Lallemantia Royleana.

April 23 Mr. R. Falconer, Dashwood House, 9 New Broad St. London E.C.
Several fruits of Attalea Cohune

May 8 Mr. F. J. Shelley, Apothecaries' Hall, Blackfriars, London E.C.
Sample of Esparto Grass from Tunis. (Stipa tenacissima)

July 3rd Sir Thos. R. Fraser, University of Edinburgh (New Building)
Bottle of Poison Aconkantera Schinperi. (Acon. Poison
recd. [illegible] 1909)

July 14th The Head Master,
Allerton St. Council School
Liverpool

20 Miss. Spec.

July 14th The Head Master
County Council School. (Boys' Dept.)
Shenley Herts.

20 Miss. Spec.

July 14 The Head Master
Norlington Rd. Boys' School
Leytonstone

20 Miss. spec.

July 14th The Head Master
Park Council School
Rhondda Valley S. Wales

20 Miss. spec.

July 14th The Head Master
Tetlaw School
Grangemouth

20 Miss. Spec.

1909

July 14

The Head Master
Kilnaleck Boy's School
20 Mine. Spec. Co. Cavan, Ireland

The Head Master
Patrick's Sq. N. School
20 Mine. Spec. Lisgoole. Ireland

The Head Master
Skipton School,
Beningborough.
20 Mine. Spec. York.

The Head Master
Ballinabranna Nat. School
20 Mine. spec. Carlow, Ireland.

The Head Master
Manor Rd. Boy's School
20 Mine. spec. Erith. Kent.

The Head Master,
Old What School
20 Mine Spec. Near Beer

The Head Mistress,
Girl's School,
20 Mine Spec. Ewell
Surrey

July 18th. Dr. Henry,
Botany School,
Cambridge.

Boxes miscellaneous specimens containing the following woods.
Abies lasiocarpa; Alnus tenuifolia; Arbutus Unedo;
Betula papyrifera, Flathead Lake; Juniperus scopulorum,
Flathead Lake; Picea Engelmanni, Swan Lake; Tsuga
heterophylla, Swan Range; Tsuga Mertensiana, Swan
Range; Pinus albicaulis, Missoula; Larix
occidentalis, Flathead Lake; Populus tremuloides,
Flathead Lake; Pinus monticola, Swan Lake;
Pseudotsuga Douglasii; Pinus contorta; Pinus
Murrayana; Thuya plicata; Pinus ponderosa;
Larix Lyallii Rocky Mountains; Salix
Amygdalus, Missoula; Acer glabrum; Salix Mackenzii;
Sambucus nigra; Prunus Avium; Cornus stolonifera;
Tilia heterophylla; Pyrus Sorbus; Betula pendula;
Salix nitida; Salix fluviatilis; Rhododendron
campanulatum album; Pyrus Aria, Midhurst;
Platanus orientalis; Sambucus nigra; Rhamnus
Purshiana, Hort. Kew; Rhamnus frangula, Kew;
Pinus maritima, Bagshot Bury; Cinnamomum
Camphora; Kew (Temp. House); Quercus Ilex, Tunis;
Juniperus Sabina, St Michael's Mount.

9 Andaman Woods

1 Lagerstroemia hypoleuca "Pyinma"
2 Hopea odorata, "Thingan"
3 Terminalia bialata, "White Chuglam"
4 Diospyros Kurzii, "Marble Wood"
5 Albizzia Lebbeck, "Koko"
6 Myristica Irya, "Black Chuglam"
7 Mimusops littoralis "Mohwa"
8 Artocarpus Chaplasha
9 Dipterocarpus laevis, "Gurjan"

1909

Aug. 24th. H. E. Phillips Esq. "Instructor of Woodwork"
Dingle Lane Special School.
Dingle Lane, Liverpool.
24 Miscellaneous specimens of British and Foreign grain woods.

Sept. 9th. 19 Specimens of Conifers & Ephedras to
Mr. Deas, Public Libraries, Museum & Art
Gallery, Sunderland.
Abies brachyphylla
Cephalotaxus pedunculata
Cryptomeria japonica
Cupressus pisifera
Ephedra gerardiana
" nebrodensis
Larix leptolepis
Picea excelsa
" nigra
" Omorica
Pinus excelsa
" Jeffreyi
" muricata
" Pinaster
" Strobus
Sciadopitys verticillata
Thuya orientalis
" plicata
Torreya nucifera

Oct. 13. 1 to Head Master, Mixed Dept.
Brookfield St. Anne's School
Chester Rd. North Highgate, N.
Parcel of Miscellaneous specimens

Oct. 13. The Head Master
Parkgate Rd. Boy's School
Wallasey.
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous specimens

Oct. 13. The Head Mistress
Prince Edwin St. Wesleyan Schools
Liverpool
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous specimens

Oct. 13. The Head Mistress
The Ladies College
Harrogate.
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous specimens

The Head Master
Thatto Heath Council School,
St. Helens
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous specimens

The Head Master
Brynaeren Council School
Pontllyfni, Carnarvon
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous specimens

The Head Teacher
Hilda St. Girls' School
Canning Town E.
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous Specimens

The Superiress
Convent of Poor Clares
Ballyjamesduff, Co Cavan.
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous Specimens

1909

Oct. 13. The Head Mistress
Infant's Dept.
The School House, Sandy, Beds
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous specimens

Oct. 13. The Head Teacher
St. Oswald's School
Wrekenton, Gateshead.
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous Specimens

Oct. 13. The Head Master
Morriston County School (Boys Dept.)
N. Swansea, Glamorganshire
Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous specimens

Oct. 13. The Head Mistress
Victoria Girls School
Pimlett
Oct. 20 X 09 Parcel of 21 Miscellaneous specimens

Oct. 20th W. R. Mantzel.

28 Specimens of the following Pines

Pinus	Ayacahuite,	Pinus	[illegible] specimens
"	Banksiana,	"	monticola
"	Bungeana,	"	muricata
"	contorta,	"	Peuke
"	Coulteri,	"	peruviana
"	densiflora,	"	Pinaster
"	excelsa,	"	Pinea
"	halepensis	"	ponderosa
"	inops	"	pungens
"	jeffreyi	"	pyrenaica
"	Laricio	"	resinosa

Pinus Sabiniana. Pinus Thunbergii
– Strobus. – tuberculata
– sylvestris.

Oct. 20 Mr. A. C. Forbes, Avondale
Rathdrum, Co. Wicklow

Shoot and Cone specimens of the following Conifers.

Abies brachyphylla Pinus Pauche
– Veitchii pentaphylla
Picea nigra Pinea
Pinus Aya-cahuite ponderosa
Banksiana pungens
Bungeana pyrenaica
contorta resinosa
Coulteri (cones only) Thunbergii
densiflora tuberculata
excelsa Larix decidua
halepensis Kaempferi
insignis Cephalotaxus pedunculata
Larix Pallasiana Pseudolarix Kaempferi
monticola Sciadopitys verticillata
muricata

Oct. 14th Miss Foster Head Mistress
County School for Girls, Parkshot, Richmond
54 miscellaneous Specimens

Nov. 11th The Head Mistress (M. E. Curtis)
Chater Schools, Harwoods Road, Watford

---

2 Misc. Conif.
Nov. 11th

The Head Master (J. F. Heathcote)
Glentham School, Glentham, Lincoln

Oct. Misc. Conif.

1909

Nov. 17th. The Curator (W. Hewitt)
Municipal Museum
Stockport

58 Specimens (dups. from Museum) as follows.

1 Alfa or Esparto, (Stipa tenacissima) Tunis.
2 Para sheet Rubber, (Hevea brasiliensis) Ceylon.
3 Paper made from Maize Stems, (Zea Mays) U.S. America.
4 Eclipta erecta, remedy for diarrhoea and to stain hair black.
5 Tobacco grown at Abiri, Gold Coast
6 Twine grass, (Carex sp.) used for matting, Minnesota U.S.A. Presented 1900.
7 Bark of Black Wattle, (Acacia mollissima) used for tanning, Natal
8 do.
9 Cinchona Ledgeriana Transvaal. Brit. Ex. 1908.
10 Pod of Entada scandens W. Indies
11 Poinciana regia W. Indies
12 do do
13 Jute ribbons Corchorus capsularis used for mushrooms Tonkin.
14 do. do
15 do. do.
16 & 17 Zai Tonkin Ramie (Boehmeria nivea) Tonkin.
18 Tea, Camellia Thea, prepared for local consumption Tonkin.
19 Gymnosperma multiflorum, Mexico Paris Ex. 1900
20 Borrago, Borrago officinalis Mexico
21 Seeds of Ricinus communis, Montserrat.
22 Seeds of Australian Sandle (wood) Fusanus persicarius W. Australia
23 Fruit of Taraktogenos Kurzii, Burma.
24 Seeds of Garcinia tonkinensis, Oil for lighting purposes, Tonkin.
25 Towel Gourd, Luffa aegyptiaca W. Indies.
26 Dhawar, (American Aloes) Indian Court Ex. 1908
27 Brazil Nut. Bertholletia excelsa
28 Fruits of Ochrocarpus longifolius used for dying silk and cotton by tribes
29 Seeds of Gymnocardia odorata. Assam.
30 Bark (Bruised) Cinchona succirubra India

31 Dextrin, "A", made from Maize (Zea mays) Chicago.
32 Loeselia coccinea P.Ex. 1900. "Estado de Colima Emporillo", Mexico
33 Chinese Galls, Rhus semialata, used for tanning, Upper Tonkin
34 Physic Nut, (Jatropha Curcas) W. Africa
35 Seeds of Camellia Sasanqua, Annam.
36 Fruits of Cohune Palm (Attalea Cohune), Trop. America.
37 Cone of Leucadendron argenteum.
38 Abrozo, (Tribulus astroides)
39 Cinchona Ledgeriana, Root Bark, From Brit. Ex. Ind. Ch. 1900
40 Seeds of Alsmitas trilobba. Tonkin.
41 Floss of Calotropes procera, India.
42 Seeds of Melia Azadirachta, India.
43 Fruits of Elaeis melanococca, Guatemala.
44 Ceara rescrubber, Manihot Glaziovii,
45 East India, Cotton, (Mocha grown) H. Rlo, No 3423 India Ch.
46 Charcoal from the Rui Plant, Hebra Blm.
47 Fruits of the Copal Tree, Trachylobium verrucosum, Zanzibar
48 Seeds of Cereza quinceensis Trop America
49 Bark of Bruguiera gymnorhiza used for dying and tanning, Annam
50 Pandanus heterocarpus or tenuifolius. Rlo
51 Seyphocephalium Roubo.
52 Mangosteen Rind, Garcinia Mangostana, Cochin China
53 Seeds of Phaseolus Mungo. Tonkin
54 Seeds of Calophyllum inophyllum Indo-China.
55 Hard Wheat Tunis
56 Decorticated seeds of White Sesamum, (Sesamum indicum) Tonkin
57 Lathyrus sativus
58 Cereza malucensis, Seychelles

Dec. 3rd Mr A. J. Gillanders, Park Cottage, Alnwick.
Parcel containing numerous scale insects on indoor plants

Nov. 14th F. J. West Esq., Librarian,
Tottenham Museum, Bruce Castle, Tottenham.

1 Alfa or Esparto, Stipa tenacissima for paper making Tunis.
2 Para sheet Rubber, Hevea brasiliensis. Matale, Ceylon.
3 Paper made from Maize stems (Zea Mays) U.S.A.
4 Black Wattle Bark, (Acacia mollissima) used for tanning Natal.
5 do. do.
6 Cinchona Ledgeriana, F.B.E. 1908.
7 Eclipta erecta used in Brazil as a remedy for diarrhoea and to stain hair black.
8 Seeds of Garcinia tonkinensis, yields oil for lighting purposes. Tonkin
9 Seeds of Colombian or Carthagena Rubber (Hapium Aucuparium) Colombia
10 Seeds of Castor Oil Ricinus communis, Montserrat.
11 Poinciana regia. W. Indies.
12 Gymnopsera multiflora, Mexico. Par. Ex. 1900
13 Angya Filaquoides Mexico, P. Ex. 1900.
14 Fruit of Heritiera littoralis.
15 Bark of Bruguiera gymnorhiza, used for tanning. Amoy.
16 Mountain Rice, Oryza sativa. O. montana. Nghedo Tonkin
17 Seed of Araucaria imbricata.
18 Chaulmugra Seeds. Gymnocardia odorata. Kareny Burma
19 Stem Bark Cinchona succirubra. F.B.E. 1908
20 Seeds of Babul, Acacia Arabica. Used for making ornamental necklaces. India.
21 Fruit hard Wheat var. Mahmoudi Mateur Tunis.
22 Ceara Scraps Rubber, Manihot Glaziovii, Bekki Rubber Mexico
23 Fig pie or Cake, Ficus Carica used as food Cyprus.
24 Seeds of Fusanus persicarius W. Australia
25 Fruits of Coula edulis. Liberia
26 Fruits of Gardenia grandiflora used as a medicine. Amoy.
27 Mangosteen rind, Garcinia Mangostana, Cochin China
28 Fruits of Calophyllum inophyllum, Kernels yield an oil.
29 missing
30 Coriaria ruscifolia, Mexico Paris Ex. 1900

31 Borrago officinalis Mexico Paris Ex 1900.
32 Slough or Tame Grass, Carex sp., used in manufacture of Matting Mem. H.S.P. Paris E. Mex
33 Fibre of Calotropis procera, India.
34 Fruit of Taraktogenos Kurzii, Burma.
35 Vigna Catiang
36 Ochocoa Nuts Scyphocephalium Ochocoa, Trop. Af.
37 Leaves of Podocarpus racemosus Monserrat
38 Fruit of Attalea Cohune
39 Broad Beans, Tunis.
40 Mushrooms, Hirneola polytricha, Tonkin
41 Plant of Malva rotundifolia, Mexico. Par. Ex. 1900
42 Seeds of Phaseolus Mungo, used as food. Tonkin
43 do
44 Seeds of Alaunites tuloba. Tonkin.
45 Seeds of Horseradish tree Moringa pterygosperma, E. Tropics.
46 Capsicum frutescens
47 Black Sesame seed, Sesamum indicum, Tonkin.
48 Rungta Cotton, Amat. Fr. B.R. Ex. 1908.
50 Daisie or Country Jute, Corchorus sp. India.
51 Fibre from Helicteres Isora Burma
52 Sisal Hemp. Agave rigida var. sisalana, India.
53 do do
54 do do
55 do do
56 Jute cuttings. Corchorus capsularis, Calcutta
57, 58, 59, do do
60 Jute ribbons do Tonkin used as the weft of [illegible]
61, 62 do do do
63 Fibre of wild Banana Ld [illegible], Tonkin
64 "Gai" Tonkin, Ramie, Boehmeria nivea, Tonkin
65 do. do.
66 Fibre of Ngh Tonkin sp. [illegible]
67 do do

Dec. 14 C. H. Ostergaard, Kobenhavn
Parcel (about 1 lb) of Shea nuts [illegible]

Feb. 8th 1910
H. Millspaugh, Curator Botanical Dept,
Field Museum of Nat. History, Chicago.
Three seeds of Musenna capitata.

March 31st Parry, Blake and Parry, 82 Victoria Street
Westminster S.W.
20 Specimens of [illegible] as follows.

1 Sambucus nigra
2 Acacia mollissima
3 Rhododendron campanulatum album
4 Pinus muricata
5 Eucalyptus marginatus
6 Cinnamomum Camphora
7 Sequoia gigantea
8 Fagus sylvatica
9 Ulmus campestris
10 Fraxinus excelsior
11 Quercus Lucombeana
12 " pedunculata
13 " Cerris
14 Larix europaea
15 Cedrus Libani
16 Pinus insignis
17 Quercus suber, bark.
18 Acer Pseudoplatanus
19 Robinia Pseudacacia
20 Catalpa bignonioides

March 31st F. A. Maddock, Handicraft Centre
Loosdene Rd. School
Victoria Rd. Charlton S.E.

20 Miscellaneous specimens of wood ack. with thanks 4.11.10
Sy Swallow Rapid Rd. Charlton Kent

May 3rd Prof. J. W. H. Trail, F.R.S.
University, Aberdeen, N.B.

Section of stem of Xanthorrhoea quadrangulata
[ack. in the Marks Dr Phillips 6.V.1910] South Australia.

May 3rd Sent to Herbarium for transmission to Botanic Gardens, Calcutta.

Parcel containing 1. Photographs of an Avenue of Kokeritt Palms, Maximiliana Martiana, clumps of Epidendrum granitticum on left.

2. Avenue at Maccasseema, Kokeritt Palm, Maximiliana Martiana on left, Acquiero Palm, Astrocaryum tucuma, Mart. overgrown by Clusia to right

3. View in Palm House, Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew.

May 3rd Mr. F. Smith, 4 Adelaide Rd. Richmond.

Small sample of Jute, Corchorus capsularis

Sept. 27 Prof. A. G. Perkin, Clothworkers Research, Lab.
The University, Leeds.

Wood specimens of Liquen Nephriticum for analysis.
Recd. from Mr. Reginald Tower, C.V.O., British Legation, Mexico, Sept. 15th 1910 & April 20th 1910.

Oct. 24th W. W. Midgley, Curator of Museum, County Borough of Bolton.

No. 1 Caesalpinia coriaria (Divi Divi Pods) Gold Coast.
2 Nuts of Mimusops D. Java
3 Bark used as aperyanne, Cochin China
4 "Shea Butter Nuts", Butyrospermum Parkii, W. Africa.
5 Fruits of "Ochuno Palm", Attalea Cohune, Trop. America.
6 Wheat, Tunis.
7 Glycine Lispida (Seeds)
8 Wheat Tunis No. 2.
9 Mangrove Bark, Rhizophora mucronata, Cochin China
10 Atropa Belladonna, Leaves of, grown at Long Melford, Suffolk
11 Flos of Calotropis procera, India.
12 Karite or Shea Butter, Butyrospermum Parkii, Dahomey.
13 Sisal Hemp, Agave rigida var. sisalana, India.
14 Oil Cake, Linseed.
15 Wood for hoops of, Picea excelsa
16 New Zealand Hemp good-fair quality
17 " " " Common "
18 " " " Superior "
19 " " " fair "
20 " " " fine "
21 Stipa tenacissima, Alfa or Esparto, Tunis
22 "Lao Ra", Fibre of wild Banana, Tonkin.
23 Fakain Sea, Angraecum fragrans, Reunion.
24 Cymbopogon commutatus, Somaliland.
25 Acacia mollissima Black Wattle bark, Natal
26 Bark of Bruguiera gymnorrhiza, Annam.
27 Acacia mollissima, Black Wattle bark (2)
28 "Cay Chien lien" Terminalia Chebula, Cochin China
29 Spokes made of wood of Ash (Fraxinus excelsior)
30 Spokes made of Locust, Robinia pseudacacia
31 Hoops of Common Spruce Picea excelsa.
32 Fibrous bark of Lariosiphon sericophalus, Ostermann

33 Cannabis gigantea, Hemp "Gai-dam" Tonkin.
34 Corchorus capsularis, jute, Calcutta.
35 Cannabis gigantea, Hemp. Tonkin
36 Pachyrhizus tuberosus, Khasket fibre.
37 Carex sp. Slough or Bivine Grass, Minn. U.S.A.
38 Flower spikes of Banksia attenuata.
39 Guazule Plant, Parthenium argentatum. Mexico.
40 Banksia Menziesii, Western Australia.
41 Hazel hands for raft binding, Hungary
42 Ora, Long fringe like Cane leaf Andaman Is.
43 Cornus Mas, Sticks of Hungary
44 do do do.
45 Fagus sylvatica, wood for umbella handles, Hungary.
46 do do do
47 Robinia Pseudacacia wood wood for Vine prop. Hungary
48 " " split " " " "
49 Arnica Mexico Paris Ex.
50 "Coriza" (Eloriza) Filaginoides, Mexico Paris Ex.
51 Cassia alata, seeds of Rangoon.
52 Coriaria atropurpurea Paris Ex.
53 Jatropha Curcas, Tropics
54 Pitchers of Nepenthes sp.
55 Pentaclethra Giffithiana? Liberia.
56 Tarektogenos Kurzii, fruits of
57 Schleichera trijuga fruits of Cent. Prov. India.
58 Dioclea sp. seeds of, Bot. Dept. Trinidad.
59 Heisteria sp. fruits of, West Coast of Africa
60 Hipterocarpus sp. alatus? fruits of
61 "Bark chu" Paraweria glandulifera. Cambodia.
62 Rubber of Xylinabaria Raynaudii, Tonkin.
63 Nuts of Oil Palm, Elaeis guineensis, Dahomey
64 Seeds of Mimusops sp. Djave! S. Nigeria
65 Podostemon accummatus, India

1910

Bolton Museum continued

66 Chaulmugra seed, Gymnocardia odorata, Bengal.
67 Seeds of Babul, Acacia arabica
68 Fruit of Sterculia sp. W. Indies
69 Seeds of Calophyllum Inophyllum, Indo-China.
70 Bark of Landolphia Kirkii, cont. rubber, Swaziland

Rck. by. N. Ramsden V. Chairman, Museum Committee
Oct 26/1910

Oct. 24th 113 Miscellaneous specimens

Charles Madeley Esq. Curator, Municipal Museum, Barrington.

1 Coriaria thoupinen. (Mexico)
2 Cinchona succirubra bark, Fr. Brit. Ex. Co.
3 Mimusops D'Jave, seeds of West Africa
4 Glycine Lispida, Tonki.
5 Garcinia Cochinensis, seeds of, Tonkin
6 Hordeum vulgare, (Barley) Tunis
7 Schleichera trijuga. Cent. Prov. India.
8 Boehmeria nivea, Ramie string, Tonkin
9 Follicles of Strophathus sp. Trop. Africa
10 Fomes fomentarius, German Tinder.
11 Phaseolus Mungo, seeds of Tonkin.
12 Pinus cembra, seeds of, edible.
13 Calophyllum Inophyllum, seeds of Indo-China.
14 Ochrocarpus longifolius, fruits of Bombay.
15 Ricinus communis, seeds of, Montserrat.
16 Europe Coffee
17 Poincianea regia, seeds of, "Flamboyant", W. Indies.
18 Camellia Sasanqua, seeds of, Tonkin.
19 Bruguiera gymnorhiza, Bark of.
20 Stones of Cane tube, finished
21 Calophyllum Inophyllum, seeds of. Indo-China
22 Elaeis melanococca, fruits of, Guatemala.
23 Mauritia biboba, seeds of, W. Indies
24 Willughbeia firma, rubber, Penang.

25 Manihot Glaziovii, Betki Rubb, Madras
26 Hevea brasiliensis, Sheet Rubber, Ceylon.
27 " " washed and dried Para, Malay States.
28 Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter) Dahomey.
29 Ludora cochinchinensis, Kakos Bark.
30 Stipa tenacissima, Alfa or Esparto, Tunis.
31 Cymbopogon commutatus, Somaliland.
32 Cassia Fistula, Pods of, Cochin China
33 Terminalia Chebula, Cochin China.
34 Parthenium argentatum, Guayule, Mexico.
35 Anthocleista insignis, bark of, substitute for Quinine
36 Cassia grandis, pod of, Cochin China.
37 Berlinia acuminata, pod of, Benin.
38 Calotropis procera, floss of, India.
39 Atropa Belladonna, leaves of, Lowestoft, Suffolk.
40 Magonia glabrata, seed of, for soap making, Brazil.
41 Hemp Ropes, Serria
42 Broussonetia papyrifera, Tapa Cloth, Fiji.
43 " " Inner bark of.
44 Unknown bark for perfume, Hong Kong, Cochin China.
45 Sesamum indicum.
46 "Che hoe" native tea Tonkin.
47 Angraecum fragrans, leaves of, Faham tea, Reunion.
48 Melilotus alba
49 Capsicum annuum acuminata
50 N. gamble kuto = Mimusops D. Java.
51 Aleurites Fordii fruit of
52 Raphia Hookeri, fruits of Singapore.
53 Metroxylon sericarium
54 "Mang tre ma", Bamboo shoots (dessicated dilly) Tonkin.
55 Citrus Aurantium var. Bigaradia, rind of bitter orange.
56 Ficus, Lagos Mr Rowland
57 Caesalpinia coriaria, pods of Div-Div, [illegible]

Barrington Museum continued.

58 Bertholletia excelsa. East Indies
59 Phormium tenax, Gumpson, N. Zealand
60 Vigna Catjang seed of Tonkin
61 Luffa aegyptica, Towel Gourd, W. Indies
62 Broad Beans Twis
63 Hard Wheat "
64 Phaseolus vulgaris
65 Digitalis purpurea, Leaves of, Long Melford Suffolk
66 Attalea Cohune, Fruits of, Trop. America.
67 Sloanea dentata, fruits of Brit. Guiana
68 Acacia arabica, seed of, "Babul", India
69 Lonchocarpus eriocephalus, bark of, India
70 Cannabis gigantea, Hemp, "Gai-dai", Tonkin
71 Agave rigida, Sisal Hemp.
72 Carex sp, Twine grass or Slough, U.S.A.
73 Fourcroya sp. fibre of Mole, Annam
74 " " "
75 Pachyptizus trilobus, Kochat fibre.
76 Corchorus capsularis, Jute cuttings, Calcutta.
77 Datura Stramonium leaves of, Long Melford
78 Anthemis nobilis, flowers. Long Melford, Suffolk
79 Cotton machine ginned Sewali, Bengal
80 " " " Ahola, Bombay
81 " " " Moltan, Sind
82 " " " do do
83 " " " Nagpore Bombay
84 " " " Surtee India
85 " " " Broach "
86 " " " Khandesh "
87 " " " Tinnevelly "
88 " " " Moltan Sind
89 " " " Nagpore Bombay

90	Cotton machine ginned	Dharwar
91	washed China grass	
92	New Zealand Hemp	Fine
93	"	Superior
94	"	Fair
95	"	Low fair
96	"	Good fair quality
97	"	Common
98	Expelled Lime oil	Dominica
99	Distilled - -	"
100	do do	do
101	do do	do
102	do do	do
103	do do	do
104	Concentrated Lime juice	
105	Carip Oil	Trinidad
106	Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter)	Dahomey
107	do do	do
108	English refined Cotton seed Oil	
109	Nutmegs preserved	
110	Pickled Limes	Montserrat Co
111	Cocoa pods of	Criollo
112	Carpodinus gracilis	N.W. Rhodesia
113	do	do

Receipt ack. 28. X. 10 by Mr Chas. Hadley

Oct. 24th Fred. G. Morris Esq.
Maynard Road, Council School,
Walthamstow.

33 Miscellaneous specimens

Ack. 24. X. 10

Oct. 24th Miss Amy Seed, The School, Scholes, Cleckheaton

24 Miscellaneous specimens

1910

Oct. 24 1910 H. Bolton Esq., Curator, Natural History Museum, Mus. & Art Gallery Bristol. 87 miscellaneous specimens

1. Parthenium argentatum, Guayule Rubber, Mexico
2. Manihot Glaziovii, Ceara Scrap. Madras
3. Hevea brasiliensis " Singapore
4. Willinghaia firma " Penang
5. Hevea brasiliensis Para Sheet
6. Bruguiera gymnorrhiza, Bark of Amoy
7. Rhizophora mucronata, Mangrove Bark, Bak. China
8. Acacia mollissima, Black Wattle bark, Natal
9. Banksia grandis, Cone of Australia
10. Calabash pipe Cape Town.
11. Acacia mollissima, bark of, Natal
12. do do
13. Cinchona Ledgeriana, bark of
14. Stipa tenacissima, Alfa or Esparto, Tunis.
15. Rosa gigantea, young growth of.
16. Ceara Rubber. bark of Nilghiris India
17. Banksia attenuata, flower spike of W. Australia
18. Banksia Menziesii Cone of "
19. Glycyphyllorhiza Burchellii, root of Potchefstroom
20. Pinus excelsa Loops of wood Hungary
21. " " " " "
22. Chips of Pinus Laricio or nigricans "
23. Acacia mollissima bark
24. Robinia Pseudacacia, round vine prop of wood
25. Abies pectinata, Vine prop of wood.
26. Robinia Pseudacia, Vine prop made of split wood.
27. Xanthorrhoea p. transverse section of stem.
28. Ricinus communis, seeds of, Montserrat
29. Datura Stramonium, leaves of, Long Melford.
30. Butyrospermum Parkii, Shea Butter nuts.
31. Mimusops Djave fruits

32 Attalea Cohune, fruits of, Trop. America.
33 Citrus Aurantium var. Bigaradia, Rind of Bitter Orange.
34 Buds of Tea plants Tonkin.
35 Glycine hispida, Yellow Chinese Beans.
36 Cassia occidentalis seed of, E. Africa.
37 Perilla ocymoides
38 Garcinia tonkinensis, Tonkin.
39 Linum usitatissimum & New Zealand Flax, fabric
40 Angraecum fragrans, "Fahain Tea", leaves of.
41 Hyoscyamus niger, Biennial Henbane
42 Atropa Belladonna
43 Kickilia sutica
44 Pinus palustris, fibre of.
45 Calotropis procera, floss of India.
46 Aleurites Fordii, seed of, Chinese wood Oil
47 Phaseolus Mungo, seed of. Tonkin.
48 Wheat Tunis
49 Gum Thus, Pinus palustris, U.S. America.
50 Cannabis gigantea, Hemp Tonkin.
51 Fourcroya sp. fibre of Cuba
52 Agave rigida var. sisalana, Hemp.
53 Loa Ra. Fibre of wild Banana
54 Corchorus capsularis, jute cuttings
55 Carex sp. Twine grass, U. S. A.
56 Khaskat fibre, Pachyrhizus tribolus.
57 Cymbopogon commutatus, Somaliland
58 Parthenium argentatum, Guayule, Mexico.
59 Rope made of split Bamboo, Tonkin.
60 Ropes made of Hemp Serbia.
61 Broussonetia papyrifera, Tapa cloth, Fiji.
62 Chair leg made of Beech (Fagus sylvatica)
63 Wheel spoke made of Ash, (Fraxinus excelsior)
64 Hazel bands for raft binding.

1910

Bristol continued.

66 New Zealand Hemp. Superior quality
67 do Fine -
68 do Good-fair -
69 do Fair -
70 do Common -
71 do Tow-fair -
72 Carpodinus gracilis
73 Afzelia quanzensis, fruit of
74 Terminalia belerica -
75 Cenillas del Arbol del Zapilote Mexico
76 Carapa procera, fruit of. W. Africa
77 Oil seeds W-Africa
78 Manihot sp. seeds. Brazil.
79 Gum from Rhaza senegalensis. W. Africa.
80 Seeds of Castor Oil, Ricinus communis, Montserrat.
81 Pod of Erythrina sp. Australia
82 Che Man Hang, White Tea. Tonkin.
83 Feuillea sp., seeds of, Brazil.
84 Canarium, probably C. Schweinfurthii, fruit of. S. Nigeria
85 Omphalea megacarpa
86 Australian Sandal-wood, Fusanus persicarius, seeds of
87 Calyphylum Inophyllum, Pandrutty seed. India
Rec. by Mr. Butler, Sep. X. 10

Oct. 26th William H. Berry, Curator,
The Corporation Art Gallery, Oldham.
54 miscellaneous specimens
1 Butyrospermum Parkii, Shea Butter, Dahomey.
2 do do
3 Ricinus communis, seeds of Montserrat
4 Phaseolus lunatus
5 Plantago Psyllium
6 Ficus elastica, rubber from, Cochin China
7 Hevea brasiliensis, Para rubber from, Singapore

8 Khaya sp. seed q W. Africa
9 Bark unknown, used for perfume. Cochin China
10 Bruguiera gymnorrhiza, Bark q, Annam
11 Rhizophora mucronata, Bark q, Cochin China.
12 Willughbeia firma, rubber from, Penang
13 Alpinia alta, fruits q. Tonkin.
14 Citrus Aurantium var. bigaradia (Rind q Bitter Orange)
15 Manihot Glaziovii, Ceara Rubber, Madras.
16 Anthemis nobilis, flowers q
17 Angraecum fragrans, leaves q, "Talan Tea"
18 Calotropis procera, floss q. India
19 Attalea Cohune, fruits q. Trop America.
20 Butyrospermum Parkii, Shea Butter nuts.
21 Caesalpinia coriaria, Pods q. Divi, divi
22 Garcinia tonkinensis, seed q, Tonkin
23 Coula edulis, fruits q, Trop. Africa.
24 Banksia Menziesii, Cones q, W. Australia.
25 Parthenium argentatum, Guayule, Mexico.
26 Banksia attenuata, Flower spikes q, W. Australia.
27 Cymbopogon commutatus, Somaliland
28 Agave rigida var. sisalana, Sisal Hemp. India.
29 Pachyrhizus tilobus, Khaskas Fibre.
30 Fourcroya sp. Fibre q. Annam
31 Hoops made of Spruce, Picea excelsa
32 Cannabis gigantea, Hemp. Tonkin.
33 Carex sp. Twine grass, U. S. A
34 Corchorus capsularis, Calcutta
35 Chair leg of wood of Fagus sylvatica
36 Broussonetia papyrifera, Tapa cloth q.
37 Wheel spoke of Robinia Pseudacacia
38 Stipa tenacissima, Alfa or Esparto.
39 Fibre of Wild Banana, Lao Ka.
40 Hoops of wood of Picea excelsa

1910

Oldham Museum continued.

41 Terminalia Chebula, Bark of, Cochin China
42 Acacia mollissima, bark of Natal
43 do do do do
44 Cinchona Ledgeriana, bark of.
45 Oil cake of Linseed
46 Hazel bands for roof binding
47 New Zealand Hemp, 6 samples, viz. Superior quality, Good fair, Fine, Fair, Common, Low fair.
48 Stems of Cornus Mas
49 Umbrella handles of Beech.
50 Abies pectinata, wood for Vine prop.
51 Robinia Pseudacacia, wood split for Vine prop
52 Gutta-like juice from a sp. of Euphorbia Cape Colony.
53 Fusanus persicarius, W. Australia
54 Conyza (Cuyza) Filaginoides, seed of Mexico
55 Derris elliptica, roots of. New Guinea
56 Brovillea [illegible] verticillata, branches of New Guinea
57 Arnica Mexicana.

Oct. [illegible] J. H. Maiden, Director (for Agrst. Gen. for N.S.W. Cannon Street E.C.)
Botanical Gardens, Sydney

The Miscellaneous specimens

1 Section of stem of Para Rubber, Singapore
2 Wood of Cascara Sagrada
3 Section of Kickxia stem
4 Cotton Native ginned Broach
5 " " Indo-China, Tributes from India
6 " " Java "
7 " " Cambodia, Surat "
8 " " Bourbon (Special) "
9 " " Hungla (Surat) "
10 " " Bourbon " "
11 " " Broach " "

12 Cotton Pernambuco Long Stapled, Burma
13 " Mitafifi, Egyptian Murpurkhas Farm India
14 " Texas Big Boll
" " Floss Calotropis procera, Saharanpur.
15 Castor Seed. Ricinus communis
16 Root Bark of Cinchona succirubra India
17 Stem " " " " "
18 Branch " " " " "
19 Stem " " " Ledgeriana "
20 Root " " " " "
21 Branch " " " " "
22 Root " " hybrid succirubra × officinalis
23 Stem " " " "
24 Branch " " " "
25 Cork, from Quercus Suber, Tunis. Fr. Br. Ex. 03
26 Rope of Split Bamboo Tonkin
27 Rubber Guayule, Parthenium argentatum
28 Lace Bark, Lagetta lintearia, Jamaica
29 Para sheet Rubber, Hevea brasiliensis Ceylon.
30 Seeds of Hotzoi Amoora sp. Tonkin.
31 Matting of Cyperus sp. Cochin China.
32 Gum Benzoin, dust from sorting, Tonkin
33 Gum Benzoin "
34 Finest thin Crepe Para Rubber, Ceylon.
35 Ceara Sheet Rubber (Manihot glaziovii) Pallekelly Estate Ceylon.
36 Bark of Bruguiera gymnorhiza. Annam
37 Mang tre lua, Bamboo shoots dessicated, Dibb Tonkin
38 Nhieu nuoc Ramie string for fishing lines, Tonkin
39 Cotton Yarn No. 26 English count Tonkin
40 Caryota mitis Cord Tonkin
41 Camellia Sasanqua seeds, Tonkin
42 Mountain Rice, Tonkin
43 Strophanthus sp.

1910

Sydney continued.

44 Garcinia tonkinensis Tonkin
45 Coffee arabica Tonkin
46 Shorea sp. Dutch East Indies
47 Palaquium sp. Illipé nuts. Dutch E. Indies
48 Photo of plant of Rafflesiaceae at his S. Angola.
49 Gardenia grandiflora, fruit of. Annam.
50 Benzoin, Styrax Benzoin, Hanoi Tonkin.
51 Chinese Galls. Rhus semialata. Upper Tonkin
52 Mountain Rice. Oryza sativa L. (O. montana Lour) N. India & China. Tonkin.
53 Fruits of Ochrocarpus longifolius. Bombay.
54 Seeds of Babul. Acacia arabica. India
55 Gum of Sterculia urens Fr. Br. Ex. '08
56 Terminalia Chebula fruits India
57 " belerica " " "
58 Cotton as it comes from the gin an average of that purchased from the natives, Lower Shire Valley British
59 Native Tea Tonkin Fr. Br. Ex. '08
60 Leaves of Pinus palustris and bagging made from fibre. U.S.A.
61 Fibre from leaves of Pinus palustris
62 Oleum from leaves of Pinus palustris
63 Acorns and galls of Quercus lusitanica or infectoria Plain of Troy.
64 Rubber from Landolphia sp. Hadl. F.W. Africa
65 Rubber W. Firma Penang
66 Mangosteen rind Garcinia Mangostana
67 Seeds of Aleurites triloba. Tonkin.
68 Nuts of Mimusops d'Jave.
69 Hobok fruits Siam
70 Stramonium leaves, Datura Stramonium Long Melford.
71 Pod of Acacia arcuinata

72 Antirrhinum Plant Contractum rudiscum
73 Fruits of Pithecolobium sp. S. America

Mr. V. S. Leese, Whitemead Park, Parkend, Nr. Lydney, Glos. Collection of seeds and fruits of various trees & shrubs from the Forestry Section of the Japan-British Exhibition and another collection of seeds ripened at Kew. For detailed list see Forestry Cover.

Dec.19th 1910.

Mr. W. Dawson, Forestry Dept., Marischal College, Aberdeen. Collections of fruits and seeds of trees and shrubs, duplicate of those sent to Mr. Leese.

Dec20th. 1910.

1911 Jan. 29 1911.

Japanese Products sent to Professor, H. E. Armstrong 55, Granville Park, Lewisham, S.E.

Glycine hispida ten varieties (Imp. Agri. Exper. Ass. Nishigahara, Tokyo.)

Glycine hispida from eleven districts in Japan.

Red Beans (Vigna Catiang) from six districts in Japan.

Products from Manchuria

Glycine hispida, five unnamed varieties.

Vigna Catiang, six varieties including "Pear", "Red" "White" & "Flower."

Phaseolus mungo, white & yellow varieties

Dolichos Lablab.

Panicum Crus Galli var. frumentaceum

" milliaceum

Setaria italica, in husk & husked.

List kept in European cover.

1910

Sydney continued.

44 Garcinia tonkinensis Tonkin

45 Coffea arabica J. L.

[illegible] medica fruits India

57 " balerica "

58 Cotton as it came from the gin an average of that purchased from the natives, Lower Shire Valley Ad 14

59 Native Tea Tonkin Kew Bn. Exc. '08

60 Leaves of Pinus palustris and bagging made from fibre. U.S.A.

61 Fibre from leaves of Pinus palustris

62 Oleum from leaves of Pinus palustris

63 Acorns and galls of Quercus lusitanica var. infectoria Plain of Troy.

64 Rubber from Landolphia sp. Nadl. F.W. Africa

65 Rubber W. Firma Penang

66 Mangosteen rind Garcinia Mangostana

67 Seeds of Aleurites triloba. Tonkin.

68 Nuts of Mimusops d'Jave.

69 Kobok fruits Siam

70 Stramonium leaves, Datura Stramonium Long Melford.

71 Pod of Acacia acuminata

72 Antiepine Plant Combretum sundiacum
73 Fruits of Pithecolobium sp. S. America
74 Leaves of Digitalis purpurea, Long Melford Suffolk
75 Biennial Henbane poison Long Melford Suffolk.
76 Chamomile Flowers " "
77 Pods of Divi Divi Caesalpinia coriaria. Gold Coast.
78 Seeds of Alcanites trilobatus.
79 Stem & leaves of Carpodinus gracilis N. W. Nigeria

Nov. 14th Prof. H. Pabisch
Wien, VI, Gerasgasse 5, Austria
1. Seeds of Tarakogenos Kurzii, Chittagong.
2. " " Gymnocardia odorata, Lakhimpur Assam.
3. " " Hydnocarpus venenata, Trichinopoly.
4 " " " anthelminticus, Siam.

1911 Jan 29 1911.
Japanese Products sent to Professor, H. E. Armstrong
55, Granville Park, Lewisham, S.E.
Glycine hispida ten varieties (Imp. Agri. Exper. Ass. Nishigahara, Tokyo.)
Glycine hispida from eleven districts in Japan.
Red Beans (Vigna Catiang) from nine districts in Japan.
Products from Manchuria
Glycine hispida, five unnamed varieties.
Vigna Catiang, Six varieties including "Pear", "Red" "White" & "Flower."
Phaseolus mungo, white & yellow varieties
Dolichos Lablab.
Panicum Crus Galli var. frumentaceum
" milliaceum
Setaria italica, in husk & husked.
List kept in European cover.

Jan 4th 1911 A. C. Forbes, Avondale Forestry School, Rathdrum Co. Wicklow.

Collection of fruits and seeds of various trees and shrubs from the forestry section of the Jap. Brit. Ex. also a collection of fruits & seeds of trees and shrubs injured at the. For detailed list see Forestry Cover.

Jan. 21st Messrs Watkington & Co.,
Moorgate Station Chambers
London E. C.

Bark of Broussonetia papyrifera and paper made from the same. (Sent by Curator of Gardens)

Feb. 2nd Professor Harvey Gibson,
Hartley Botanical Laboratories,
University of Liverpool.

Transverse shavings of Cape Boxwood, Buxus Macowani from specimen in Museum numbered 100 - 1886.

Feb. 9th Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S.
Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine.
Chelsea Gardens, Chelsea Bridge Rd.
London S.W.

Sample of Rice in husk. Japan.

---

73 packets & parcels of Miscellaneous Japanese & Manchurian Products.

Feb. 20th 1911 (about 73 specimens altogether)

Charles Madeley Esq,
Curator, Municipal Museum
Warrington.

1 Rice, in ear, husked, clean, mountain.
2 Broussonetia papyrifera, 2 samples of bark & 1 of paper
3 Rape seed
4 Chillies
5 Capsicums
6 Soy Beans, white, black and green varieties.
7 Ginkgo biloba seeds
8 Vicia faba seeds
9 Vigna Catiang, six varieties
10 Radish dried
11 Ground Nuts, (Arachis hypogaea) in the husk and husked.
12 Wheat, two samples
13 Barley in the ear, in husk and cleaned.
14 Rice, in the ear, husked and cleaned
15 " mountain var.
16 Mentha arvensis with Menthol crystals obtained therefrom
17 Cartenea sativa, dried kernels.
18 French Beans 5 varieties
19 Dried Gourd, Lagenaria vulgaris.
20 Ginger.
21 Ricinus communis seeds.
22 Persimmons, dried.
23 Tea Mays, yellow and white varieties.
24 Phaseolus Mungo green and yellow.
25 Millet (Panicum miliaceum), brown and white.
26 Italian Millet, (Setaria italica) seeds
27 Saya Millet (Panicum Crus-galli, var frumentaceum)
28 Sorghum vulgare, stems & paper.
29 Polygonum tinctorium and crude indigo therefrom
30 Sesamum indicum seeds.

31 Perilla ocymoides, seeds.
32 Buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum) seeds.
33 Cotton, unclean.
34 Juncus effusus, leaves for matmaking.
35 Tetria papyrifera, pith and paper made from it.
36 Luffas
37 Cupressus obtusa, shavings of wood for hat-making
38 Straw for plaiting.
39 China grass fibre (Boehmeria nivea, several forms
40 Cyperus tegetiformis, stems and leaves.
41 Pine apple fibre, (Ananas sativus)
42 Jute fibre, coarse and retted.
43 Abutilon Avicennae, seeds.
44 Hemp several qualities.

Feb. 20th. H. Bolton Esq., Curator, Natural History Museum, & Art Gallery, Bristol.
73 pockets & parcels of miscellaneous Japanese and Manchurian Products.
similar to those sent to Warrington

Feb. 20th. J. H. Maiden Esq., Director, Botanical Garden, Sydney.
73 pockets and parcels of miscellaneous Japanese and Manchurian Products. similar to those sent to Warrington

---

Feb. 20th Prof. J. W. H. Trail, M.A., F.R.S.
Marischal College, Aberdeen
Collection of Japanese and Manchurian products, similar to the one sent to Warrington with the following additions

Glycine hispida var. Date-awo
" " " Tsurumo-tomo
" " " Awo-nyudo.
" " " Tamatsukuri
" " " Dozen
" " " Shiro-saya
" " " Akagara
" " " Yeroki
" " " Junin-yoshi
" " " Awo-Tsuranoko.
" " " Koji-irazu.
Oat Welcome
" Racehorse
" Hadaka

Feb. 20th Prof. T. Johnson, D.Sc., M.R.I.A.
Royal College of Science,
13, Palmerston Park, Dublin.
Collection of Japanese and Manchurian products similar to the one sent to Aberdeen. (104 specimens)

Feb. 21 C. P. Hoyle,
The Oliver Goldsmith School,
Peckham Rd. Camberwell.
30 specimens of miscellaneous Japanese & Manchurian products.

Feb. 22 J. A. Barber, Head ~~Master~~ Mistress
Queen's Avenue Girl's School
Walthamstow
30 specimens of miscellaneous Japanese and Manchurian products.

Feb. 21 J. B. Cuthbert, Head Master,
The Public School, Kirkcowan,
Wigtownshire.

30 specimens of miscellaneous Japanese and Manchurian products.

Feb. 21st John Evan Jenkins, Head Master,
Oxford St., (C. of S.) School
Swansea.

30 specimens of miscellaneous Japanese and Manchurian products.

Feb. 28th J. Clark, Clerk to the School Board of Glasgow
16 Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow.

Ten sets (~~[illegible]~~ specimens) of the following subjects.

Rice Oryza sativa in the ear, husked & cleaned
Vigna Catiang, three varieties of beans
Ginkgo biloba seeds
Millet, Panicum miliaceum.
Italian Millet, Setaria italica.
Barley in the husk & cleaned
Ginger
Ground Nuts, (Arachis hypogaea) in the husk & husked
Chestnut, dried Kernels
Persimmons dried
Phaseolus Mungo.
Soy Beans, white, black and green vars.
Chillies
Capsicums
Radish, dried.
Wheat
Hanging Pepper
French Beans

Japanese Peppermint, plants
Polygonum tinctorium, plants
Cupressus obtusa (strips of wood)
Paper Mulberry Broussonetia papyrifera bark
cleaned, unbleached & paper.
Straw for straw plait.
Jowel Zowrro & Loofah.
30 lbs. China Grass fibre several qualities
Cyperus textilis.
30 lbs. Hemp several qualities.
* Jute,
Rape seed
Vicia Faba, beans
Mint Capitata
* With this exception all were Japanese or Manchurian products.

Feb. 25. James G. Legge, Director of Education
Education Offices, 14 Sir Thomas Street
Liverpool.

Ten sets of specimens almost identical in variety and quantity to those sent to Glasgow.

Feb. 28th John J. Jackson, Director of Education,
Education Offices, City Hall,
Cardiff.

Ten sets of specimens similar to the Glasgow sets except that Broussonetia Paper, Barley in the ear and Cupressus stems were not sent.

1911

[illegible] John Arthur Palmer, Secretary to the Birmingham Education Committee, Education Dept., Edmund St., Birmingham.
Ten sets of specimens of Japanese & Manchurian products in most cases similar to those sent to Glasgow.

March 6th The Director, Science & Art Museum Dublin.
Ten sets of specimens of Japanese and Manchurian products, in most cases similar to those sent to Glasgow except that Cotton was included for Broussonetia paper and Polygonum tinctorium.

March 6th Miss Foster, Head Mistress, County School for girls, Parkshot, Richmond.
Sixty specimens, chiefly of Japanese & Manchurian products, including two boxes of models.

March 9th Mr F.E. Henderson, Junior County School, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire.
About 35 specimens, chiefly of Japanese and Manchurian products.

March 10th Mr John J. Shelton, Kew Road Wesleyan School Richmond
About 50 specimens, chiefly of Japanese and Manchurian products.

March 14th J.J. Riley Esq. Secretary to the Education Committee, Education Offices, Albion St. Hull.
Five sets about 250 specimens of Japanese & Manchurian products.

March 16th R. Blair Esq., Education Officer, London County Council, Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
Thirty sets about 1400 specimens of Japanese & Manchurian products.

March 16th Miss Wilkinson, Sutton School, Gunnersbury
Thirty six specimens of Japanese & Manchurian Products.

April 5th W. W. Jinny Esq. Secretary, Surrey Education Committee, Penrhyn Road, Kingston-upon-Thames.
Ten sets of specimens of Japanese and Manchurian products, similar to those sent to Glasgow & elsewhere.

April 26th. Dr. E. Gilg
Botanischen Museum
Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin
Seeds of Caraltogenos Kirgii } Handed to Director for
" Gynocardia odorata } Transmission

March 31st Roberts Beaumont Esq., Dept. of Textile Industries, The University, Leeds.
Silk Exhibit received from Jap.-Brit. Exhibition 1910

May 1st Walter Bagshaw Esq., Hon. Curator
Wilton Park Museum, Batley, Yorks.
(Ack. 9. V. 11.)

Rope Seed
Wheat two kinds
Soy Bean, Glycine hispida
Barley
Ginger
Cotton six samples

1911

Bailey Museum List. contd.
Phormium tenax fibre, two qualities
Corchorus capsularis, fibre
Agave rigida var. sisalana, fibre of
Sliced Gourd from Japan
Peptadenia sp. podsy.
Attalea cohune, fruits of.
Swizzle Sticks
Sandalum Roots, English
Phaseolus Mungo, seeds of.
Pennisetum typhoideum, grain of.
Belladonna Roots, English
Turmeric
Rhus semialata, galls of.
Euphorbia sp., gum of.
Calotropis procera, floss of.
Boehmeria nivea, fibre of
Broussonetia papyrifera, bark of.
Hemp, two samples.
Areca Catechu, fibre of.
Acanthopanax sciadophylloides, material formed from shavings of, & plaited shavings of
Straw for plaiting, Japan.
Cupressus obtusa, matting made from shavings of
Juncus effusus, leaves for mat-making
Chillies
Loofahs.

July 14th

Alister C. Grant Esq.
Chalet Mürchung Stoos, Switzerland

after seeds each of Sea Island, Boerton, Nankin Branch, Deli Branch, Cameronian, Egyptian, Spence Cotton

to Mr Hill for despatch.

Aug. 1st Mr. J. Sheppard
Curator, The Municipal Museum, Newcastle
One Manchurian Oil Jar, for Soy Oil.
One Soy Bean Cake
~~Seeds~~ of Glycine hispida 2 packets

Aug. 1st Chas. Coltman Rogers,
Stanage Park, Brampton Bryan
Herefordshire
Cones of Cunninghamia sinensis

Aug. 18 Stuart R. Cope,
6, Old Queen St., Westminster, London, S.W.
A few seeds of Euchlaena luxurians obtained from Herb. Dept.

Sept. 6th The Commissioners of Woods and Forests.
Office of Woods, 1, Whitehall, London S.W.
15 specimens of woods for Western Australia.
Araucaria imbricata. Pyrus Aria.
Catalpa bignonioides
Pinus insignis
Cupressus macrocarpa.
Pyrus communis
Sequoia gigantea
Quercus Cerris
Cedrus atlantica
Platanus occidentalis
Abies Nordmanniana
Fraxinus sempervirens
Halesia tetraptera
Prunus communis
Quercus Ilex

Sept. 19th Mr. J. W. H. Chubb, Lollard St. School, M. T. Dept., Lambeth North.

Sixteen specimens of British-grown woods as under.

Pinus Pinaster.	Fagus sylvatica
Morus nigra,	Platanus acerifolia
Pinus sylvestris,	Ulmus campestris
Cedrus Libani.	Cedrus Deodara
Cedrus atlantica,	Pyrus communis.
Larix europaea,	Pinus insignis
Quercus Cerris.	Cupressus macrocarpa
Sequoia gigantea	Fraxinus excelsior.

Sept. 19th Mr. C. Morey, Oliver Goldsmith School, M. T. Dept., Peckham Rd. Camberwell.

Sixteen specimens of British-grown woods similar to those sent to Mr. Chubb.

Sept. 19th Mr. Herbert E. Gibbs, Victoria Place School, Handicraft Centre, Barnsbury, N.

Sixteen specimens of British-grown woods similar to those sent to Mr. Chubb.

Sept. 26th Ernest Jones Esq., Sutherland Technical Institute, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent.

Nineteen specimens of British-grown woods as follows

Cedrus Libani,	Pinus Pinaster,	Quercus Cerris
" atlantica,	Populus tremula,	Holly [illegible]
" deodara,	Cupressus macrocarpa.	Morus nigra
Prunus Avium,	Pinus insignis	Quercus [illegible]
Pyrus Aria,	Quercus Lucombeana,	
Larix europaea,	Pinus sylvestris.	
Pinus excelsa,	Platanus acerifolia.	
Laburnum vulgare.		

Sept. 26th. J. W. Lomas Esq., Childerley St. Central School, Fulham, S.W.

Nineteen specimens of British grown woods similar, with some two exceptions to those sent to Mr. E. Jones.

Sept. 26th. Roberts Beaumont Esq., Dept. Textile Industries, Dept., The University of Leeds.

Fibres etc.

1. Acanthopanax sciadophylloides, Japan.
2. Material made from same. wood shaving of pleited.
3. Matting made of wood shavings of Cupressus thuia.
4. Straw prepared for plaiting.
5. Straw braid of various patterns.
6. Hemp fibre, (Cannabis sativa)
7. Candle Rush, (Juncus effusus) for matmaking.
8. Bark of Paper Mulberry (Broussonetia papyrifera) used for paper clothing.
9. China Grass fibre (Boehmeria nivea).
10. Rice Paper (Fatsia papyrifera)
11. Fibre of Corchorus capsularis
12. Sorghum, Kaoliang, stems and paper.
13. Loofah (Luffa aegyptiaca)
14. Beetlenut Palm fibre
15. Galls on Rhus semialata
16. Cotton uncleaned Mauritius
17. Peppermint from Japan.

Sept. 28th. Mr. Gill, Cuckoo Schools, Greenford Avenue, Hanwell

35 Miscellaneous specimens.

Oct. 2nd. F. Sturch Esq., County School for Boys, Richmond

Twenty specimens of home-grown woods, almost similar to those sent to Mr. Jones, p. 125

1911

Oct. 19th Chas. Coltman-Rogers, Stanage Park, Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire.
Cones of Pinus densiflora, P. Thunbergii, Picea Omorika, Abies concolor.

Oct. 27th E. Sudds, Turnham Green Special Subjects Centre Handicraft Dept. Chiswick W.
Eighteen Specimens of wood including Quercus pedunculata, Cinnamomum Camphora, Acacia mollissima, Eucalyptus marginata, Fagus sylvatica, Cedrus Libani, Pinus sylvestris, Cedrus atlantica, Pinus Pinaster, Ulmus campestris, Platanus acerifolia, Rhododendron campanulatum, Araucaria imbricata.

Oct. 27th J. Remiel Parsons, L.C.C. School, Morden St., Bethnal Green, N.E.
Similar collection of woods to that sent to W. Sudds.

Oct. 28th Prof. Arnoldi, Charkow, Russia.
Cones of Callitris robusta,
Pinus Ayacahuite,
" Montezumae,
" Coulteri,
" tuberculata.
Picea Morinda.
Tsuga Caroliniana.
Ketaleeria Fortunei.
Torreya nucifera
Portions of male cone of Stangeria
Female sporophylls of Dioon edule } from Laboratory

Nov. 3rd Sir Ray Lankester, F.R.S.
29. Thurloe Place, S. Kensington

Araucaria imbricata (male)
Cupressus macrocarpa.
Picea excelsa,
" nigra,
" pungens,
Pinus Lyaccharite,
" Bungeana,
" excelsa.
" Laleperensis,
" muricata,
" parviflora.
" Pinaster,
" Pinea,
" pyrenaica,
Sciadopitys verticillata.

Nov. 20th M. J. R. Dunstan, Esq., South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent.

Sections of young trees injured by rabbits, squirrels and Honeysuckle.
Creosoted timber, nine sections.
Witches' broom on birch + hornbeam.
Galls on birch, caused by Eriophyes rudis.
Pruning specimens.
Resin flux on Pinus Cembra caused by Armillaria mellea.
Larix leptolepis killed by Fomes annosus.
Adventitious roots on common laurel.
Naturally grafted branches of Oak.
Section of Larch covered with Chermes laricis.
Ash trunk attacked by a bacterial disease.
Wood of Catalpa bignonioides, Pinus rigida, P. Pinaster, Prunus serrulata, Cupressus obtusa, C. pisifera, Cinnamomum Camphora. Sitka Spruce illustrating bog, raised tree planting.

1911

Dec. 7th A. H. Tilbury Esq., King's Sutton School, Banbury.
Thirty miscellaneous specimens of fibres etc.

Cecil R. Powell, Esq. Woodwork Dept.
Dec. 14 Higher Elementary School, Twerton, Bath.
13 specimens of woods.

Dec. C. R. Wedgewood, Esq.,
Battersea Park Rd. Council School (Handicraft Dept.)
Battersea Park Rd., S. W.
13 specimens of woods.

Dec 16th Prof. H. Pabisch
VI. Grasgasse 5
Wien, Austria
Leaves of Cattha edulis
Root of Piper methysticum

Jan. 10th Isaac J. Williams,
Curator, Cynfarthfa Castle, Museum & Art Gallery,
Merthyr Tydfil.

Rice (Oryza sativa) in car. husked & cleaned.
Red Beans, (Vigna Catiang).
Soy Beans (Glycine hispida).
Rape seed (Brassica campestris sub. sp. Napus)
Cocos nucifera fruit
Luffa aegyptiaca (Gourd).
Broussonetia papyrifera, two qualities of bark.
Piptadenia sp. fruit.
Boehmeria nivea, fibre
Zea Mays, fruit.
Juncus effusus for mat-making
Cannabis sativa, fibre three qualities.
Straw for plaiting.
Arnica.
Iroma africana, roots.
Asclepias semialata, fibre.
Beetle Nut Palm, fibre.
Cannabis gigantea, fibre.
Acacia mollissima, bark.
Agave rigida sisalana, fibre
Rhus semialata, galls from.
Ginger,
Dandelion Root, English
Phaseolus Mungo, seeds.
Belladonna Root, English
Calotropis procera, floss of
Chillies,
Capsicums.
Attalea colunc, fruits
Valerian Root.

1912

Cymparthfa Castle Museum, contd.
Barley from Japan
Wheat from Japan
Oats from Japan
East India Cotton
Corchorus capsularis, fibre
Stipa tenacissima, cordage from.
Wild Banana fibre.
Parthenium argentatum, plants
Telfaria pedata, seeds
Elaeis guineensis, fibre from leaves.
Furcraea sp., fibre from
Acanthopanax sciadophylloides, Plaited hangings of
New Zealand Hemp.
Wood of Acacia mollissima,
" Cinnamomum Camphora.
" Pimenta officinalis.
" Ulmus campestris.
" Quercus pedunculata,
" Cedrus Libani
" Carpinus Betulus
" Pinus sylvestris
" Fagus sylvatica
Rattan, Calamus sp.

Feb. 8th J. T. Houghton, Public Library and Technical School workshop.
Rape seed
Soy Beans
Red Beans (Vigna Catiang)
Ginger
Galls on Rhus semialata
Cone of Pinus caribea

Cones of Pinus Laricio
— Cedrus Libani
Towel gourd (Luffa aegyptiaca)
Candle Rush, Juncus effusus.
Parthenium argentatum
Beetle nut Fibre.
Acanthopanax sciadophylloides, plaited strings of.
China Grass Fibre (Boehmeria nivea)
Bark of Acacia melanoxylon
Straw prepared for plaiting.
Wheat. Japan
Barley "
Wheat. Manchuria
Rice, cleaner husked Japan.
Calotropis procera, floss of.
Rubber from Landolphia owariensis, two samples.
Cassava Starch from Manihot utilissima
" Meal from
Elaeis guineensis, kernels of
Funtumia elastica, rubber from
Dioscorea sp. sliced tubers of
Liberian Coffee
Hibiscus Abelmoschus, seeds of
Cocoa Beans
Chillies
Tapping knife
Bark of Paper Mulberry
Jute cuttings
Hemp (Cannabis sativa)
Sisal Hemp.
Stems of Calamus sp.

1912

Feb. 8. G. N. Parker, Teacher of Woodwork
Borough Polytechnic Institute
103, Borough Road, S.E.
Fifteen specimens of woods.

Feb. 17. Prof. Trail, Marischal College, Aberdeen.
Collection of Japanese Bamboo poles.

Feb. 24th J. T. Houghton, Public Library & Technical School,
Worksop.
Collection of Japanese Bamboo poles.

March 1st H. F. Broadribb, Plaxy Rd. L.C.C. School
Rushey Green, S.E.
Collection of 20 kinds of woods & a number of Japanese
Bamboo poles.

March 7th W. Hussey, Esq., Mina Rd. Central School (Handicraft
Dept.) Old Kent Rd. S.E.
Collection of 20 kinds of woods & a number of Japanese
Bamboo poles.

March 13th Edward Woolford, Esq., Orange St. L.C.C. School,
Handicraft Dept., Bros.
Collection of 16 kinds of woods and a number of Japanese
Bamboo poles.

May 30th Fras. C. Forth, Municipal Technical Inst. Belfast
Boehmeria nivea, fibre
Jute trimmings.
Luffa aegyptiaca (fruit)
Pandera insignis
Straw for plaiting

Rubber from Hevea brasiliensis, several samples
" " Landolphia Owariensis several samples
" " Funtumia elastica " "
" " Hevea confusa
" " Manihot Glaziovii
" " Landolphia Dawei.
" " Clitandra orientalis
Fibre of Hemp Cannabis sativa
Rubber from Ecdysanthera utilis
Guayule Parthenium argentatum
Cotton (East India)
Parthenium incanum
Cassava Starch from roots of Manihot utilissima
Meal " " " "
Seeds of Theobroma cacao.
Seeds of Datura Stramonium
Chillies
Floss of Calatropis procera
Ginger, Rape Seed,
Wheat, Barley, Soy Beans, Red Beans, Rice,
Bark of Acacia mollissima
Inner Bark of Edgeworthia papyrifera.
Galls of Rhus semialata.

May 31st W. E. J. Ward, 47 Princes Square, W.
27 miscellaneous specimens.

June 21st Prof. Beccari
R. Museo, Via Romana 19, Florence
Fruits of 1. "Kisi" Actinophloeus Guppyanum, Becc. Solomons, N. B. Guppy, 24/1905
2. "Poaman" Areca Guppyana, Becc. Solomon Is. N. B. Guppy (1902) 24/1905
3. "Abe Dunsim" Elaeis guineensis, var. communis Kelow. Gold Coast A. E. Evans, 117/1908.

1912

4. "Abe Pa". Elaeis guineensis, var. communis, H. Chev. forma dulcis, Becc. Gold Coast. A.E. Evans. 17/1909
5. "[illegible]ute" " " var. macrophylla, H. Chev. Gold Coast. H.S. Sudlapa 22/1909
6. "Abe dam" " " " inermis, H. Chev. " 29/1909
7. "Abe Fufu" " " " albescens, Becc. " A.E. Evans 27/1909
8. "Abobo-te" " " " communis, H. Chev. forma tenera, Becc. Gold Coast 28/1909
9. "Abe-ohene" " " " idolatrica. Gold Coast
10. "Abedam-adike" " " " Cocedia, H. Chev. forma acrolytica, Becc. 63/1910
11. " " " " macrocarpa, Becc. Baster (No. 203) 1858.
12. "Efia Ekpo Ojop" " " " communis, H. Chev. forma dulcis, Becc. Old Calabar, Thompson
13. "Mbana Ojop" " " " tostrata Becc. Old Calabar, H.N. Thompson
14. "Okporo Ojop" " " " angulosa, Becc. " " "
15. "Osok Ojop" " " " Cocedia, H. Chev.? " " "
16. Soft Nut. Old Calab. " " gracilinux, H. Chev. Gold Coast
17. "Abe dam" " " " fatua Becc. Aburi, Gold Coast 29/1909

September 1912. H. J. Elwes Esq.re F.R.S.
Colesborne, Gloucestershire
Cirencester Station

Stem of Tree fern, one of three collected by Mr. Elwes in Formosa (See Entry book p. 440).

Sept. 27th. A. E. Barker, Esq., The Secondary School, Ross-on-Wye
42, Miscellaneous museum specimens, including [illegible] kinds of Rubbers & grains, also Coffee & Cocoa.

Sept. 27th. Miss Michelejon (Miss Wardell) School for the Blind,
48, Hereford Road, St. Leonards.
24 Miscellaneous museum specimens, including Rubbers, Coffee, Cocoa, Grains & Fibres.

Sept. 27th Chas. Coltman-Rogers, Stanage Park, Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire.

Cones of Pinus Armandi, P. pyrenaica, P. cembroides, Larix occidentalis

---

Sept. 30th Sir D. Morris, Bowcombe, Hants

Cones of Pinus Laricio, P. L. var. nigricans, Picea Omorica.

Oct. 5th J. E. Sudds, Esq, Special Subjects Centre Chiswick.

Cones and fruits of 29 kinds of trees.

Oct. 8. J. W. Lomas, Esq, Childerley St, Central School, (M. S. Dept.), Fulham, S. W.

Cones and fruits of 29 kinds of trees.

ack. Oct 9th 1912

Oct. 18. S. Goodall Esq.

Head Master, Thornton Hough C. E. School

Chester.

Collection of Miscellaneous duplicates (34)

Nov. 1. James Brooman Esq, L.C.C. Shoreditch Technical School, Pitfield St, London N.

Collection of cones and 12 sections of timber

Nov. 1. James S. Warren, C.E. School, Neston Cheshire.

25 miscellaneous specimens

1913

Jan. 7th Colonial Office
Fruits, & Nuts, Whole & dissected of Nut-Palm (Elaeis guineensis)

Jan. 31. Mr. Clement Reid, Oak Acre, Milford on Sea, Hants.
Fruits & Seeds of Phellodendron japonicum

Feb. 20 Mr. John B. Hall, 94 Lewisham Rd., S.E.
Selection of Pine cones.

March 6th W. J. Rankine Esq, Badshot Lea C. School, Surrey
18 varieties of cones.

March 8th. Prof. Harry Gibson
Hartley Laboratories, University, Liverpool

Seeds of
Calophyllum Inophyllum, Madras
Nesua ferrea, Assam
Calodendron capensis, S. Africa
Sapindus marginatus, Trinidad
Walsura piscidia, Ceylon
Moringa aptera, Aden
Lathyrus Nissolia, Isle of Wight
Pachyrhizus angulatus, Bot. Garden, Ceylon
Flemingia grahamiana, Ootacamund
Sophora secundiflora, San Antonio
Forsythia suspensa, China.
[See letter 125, 1913, VIII. p. 67]

May 26 Sydney H. Vines, Botanic Garden, Oxford.
Cones of Widdringtonia whytei, Athrotaxis laxifolia, Fitzroya patagonica, Hetalaria Davidiana.

1913

June. Mr Ainsworth-Davis, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester

Vigna Catiang from Japan & Sierra Leone
Glycine hispida
Brassica campestris var. rp. napus.
Rubber. Funtumia elastica (Aburi) coagulated naturally.
" Ecdysanthera utilis, Formosa
" Landolphia owariensis, Forguch. (Smoked Balls)
" " Dawei
" Hevea brasiliensis. Uganda.
" " " Scrap.
" Clitandra orientalis. Uganda.
Cocoa Beans from St. Lucia & Gold Coast.
Cassava Starch (Manihot utilissima)
Afzelia quanzensis (seeds)
Balanites aegyptiaca (fruits)
Chillies (fruits)
Elaeis guineensis (fruits) Oil palm
Rhus semialata (galls)
Zingiber officinalis (Dried rhizomes)
Leaves & Arabaka fauna Caoutchouc.
Intsy. (young stems)
Imbemum angustifolium (Rhodes grass)
Parthenium mexicanum
Kompisy stems
Edgworthia papyrifera. (bark fibre)
Boehmeria nivea (fibre)
Cannabis sativa (fibre)
Jute Ribbons
Acacia mollissima bark
wood
Eucalyptus globulus

1913.

bud Ceanothus thyrsiflorus
Sambucus nigra
" Prunus serrulata
" Diospyros virginiana
" Populus nigra
" Larix europaea
" Acer Pseudoplatanus
" Cedrus Libani
" Fagus ferruginea
" Pyrus borealis
" Arbutus Menziesii
" Prunus Padus
" Fraxinus excelsior
" Alnus glutinosa
" Pinus sylvestris (irregular growth)
" Ulmus sp. graft
Calamus sp.
Anabasis aretioides
Tremo africana, roots.
Raphia vinifera fruits.

July 30th Mr. J. Sheppard, Curator, Municipal Museum, Hull.
Para Rubber (Hevea brasiliensis) Uganda
Biscuit " " " Coagulated naturally (alum)
Smoked Sheet " " Johore, British Malaya
" " " " Selangor,
Crepe " " Uganda.
Rubber from Parabarium Tourneri, Annam.
" " Hevea confusa, British Guiana
" " Ecdysanthera utilis, Formosa
" " Funtumia elastica, Coagulated with formic acid
" " " " Coagulated naturally in a wooden vessel, other coagulated
" Ball scraps from Funtumia elastica Gold Coast

Hull Museum Contd.

Seeds of Funtumia elastica, Gold Coast.
" " " West Indies.
" Manihot Glaziovii, Aburi, Gold Coast.
Ceara Rubber, Smoked Crepe) Uganda
Rubber from Funtumia elastica (cake) Gold Coast.
Native Rubber Knife, used by Gold Coast natives for tapping rubber trees.
Starch extracted from the roots of the Bitter Cassava (Manihot utilissima)
Meal obtained from the roots of the Bitter Cassava (Manihot utilissima)
Vine Rubber from Landolphia Dawei, Uganda
" " Crepe " " "
" " Citandra orientalis "
Smoked balls of Rubber from Landolphia Owariensis prepared under European supervision, Tarquah, Gold Coast.
Biscuit rubber from Landolphia Owariensis, (Gold Coast) coagulated with Lime juice.
Rubber (Gold Coast or Accra Niggers) from Landolphia Owariensis.
Rubber from Castilloa elastica. Dominica
Palm Kernels (Elaeis guineensis) Gold Coast.
Galls from Rhus semialata (Japan).
Beetle nut Palm fibre.
Floss of Calotropis procera, India.
Fruit of Alligator Cocoa (Theobroma pentagona).
" Criollo " " Cacao.
" Forastero " " ~~bicolor~~
" Tiger " ~~bicolor~~
Seeds of Tectona grandis India
Paper made from Hedychium coronarium.

1913

Hull Museum contd

Seeds of Pongamia glabra. India.
Rubber from Funtumia elastica, Gold Coast.
Bolivian Ball Rubber from Hevea brasiliensis.
" Negro-head Rubber. " "
Gum from Khaya senegalensis.
Apparatus of Piassaba fibre used by natives in climbing rubber and other trees. Gold Coast.
Bamboo Rope.

Ack. with thanks to Director Kew 6/1/13
" " " by John Cliffe 4 Oct. 23, 1913.
(Hull)

Sept. 24th. Assistant Director (Mr. Hill)

Small samples of the wood of Eysenhardtia amorphoides
1. Cuatle. Paris Exhibit. 1900. for Mr Holmes ~~not in Hill~~
2. " " " " , and
3. "Lignum Nephriticum". Mexico. Mr. Dower for Dr. Stapf to lend to Prof. Moller

---

Sept. 26th. E. M. Holmes Esq. (per Mr. Hill Asst. Director)
17 Bloomsbury Sq. London, W.C.

Small sample of the wood of "Lignum Nephriticum", (Eysenhardtia amorphoides) — Mexico, Mr. Dower. (see letter 475, 1913).

Oct. 16th. E. M. Holmes Esq.
17 Bloomsbury Sq. London, W.C.

Small fragment of Siam Benzoin, W. Herr, Chiengmai.
Small sample (bark) Pogostemon Patchouli, Bombay

Nov. 28 Chas. J. Webb. Manual Instruction Centre,
Bury St Edmunds

Collection of small specimens of various kinds of wood.

Prof. A. Henry, Royal College of Science, Dublin.
Specimens of woods as follows:-
Pinus sylvestris (abnormal growth)
Hedera Helix
Abies Nordmanniana
Halesia tetroptera
Diospyros virginiana
Corylus avellana
Fagus betuloides
Ulmus major
Quercus Lucombeana
- rubra
Pseudotsuga Douglasii
Cryptomeria japonica
Gymnocladus canadensis
Pinus excelsa
Azara microphylla
Cladrastis lutea
Crataegus monogyna
Pinus Coulteri
Cupressus macrocarpa
Pyrus communis
Taxodium distichum
Pinus muricata
Maclura aurantiaca
Sophora tetroptera
Berberis stenophylla
Pinus australis
Pyrus pinnatifida
Prunus avium
Cedrus deodara
Abies pectinata
Pyrus baccata
Sambucus nigra
Tsuga Mertensiana

1914

Feb. 5th. H. Rowland, Esq., Puller Memorial School
High Cross, Ware.
15 miscellaneous specimens of commercial timbers.

Feb. 17. Dr. I. Urban, Bot. Gard. & Museum, Berlin.
Fruit of Pseudophoenix vinifera, Bcc. Haiti.

March 27. Chas. Coltman Rogers, Stanage Park, Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire.
Cones of Pinus Massoniana & P. albicaulis from Museum iii.

April 24. London County Council (Geffrye Museum)
Logs 5 feet long of the following kinds of wood.
Quercus pedunculata, Q. Cerris, Liriodendron Tulipifera, Acer dasycarpum, Araucaria imbricata, Picea Sitchensis, Abies cephalonica, Cedrus atlantica.

April 28. Similar specimens of the following.
Quercus palustris, Pseudotsuga Douglasii, Cedrus Deodara, Robinia Pseudacacia, Platanus acerifolia, Carpinus Betulus, Pinus Strobus, Abies pectinata, Pinus Pinaster.
Smaller section of Cork Oak (Quercus Suber), Section of Larix europaea 3 feet long. Plank and transverse section of Taxus baccata.

April 28 Mr. Jan Muszynski, Mag. of Pharmacy, Bot. Gard, Jurjew, Russia.
Seeds of Adenanthera bicolor (Singapore).

Dr. H. Müller, F.R.S. 13, Park Sq. East. N.W.
7 samples of Ebony from Messrs J. T. Gardner & Son (See letter 1105, 1914, 18 p. 124)
Bot. Dep. 12. 1914

Edward Heurtt Esq.
Museum, Queen Park
Stockport

Sample of Rice, Senegal. Rec. 3rd VII.14

Oct. 6th. W. Higson, Librarian, Public Library, Colne, Lancashire

Mill Poonac,
Cocoa Beans grown in Ceylon, and British Guiana and Natal
Rhus semialata (galls).
Cinnamon chips.
Vigna Catiang (red beans)
Arua Seeds (Museum sp).
Rape Seeds
Pongamia glabra
Wild Banana fibre
Jute Cuttings
Ginger
Boehmeria nivea fibre two samples.
Acacia Senegal (gum. 4 varieties).
" campylacantha (gum).
Linseed. British East Africa
Flax, straw, retted and cleaned fibre British East Africa.
Wheat. British East Africa
Barley " " "
Rice " " "
Coffee (Arabica) " "
Sorghum several varieties
Maize "Cuzco var."
Nuts and kernels of the Doum Palm (Hyphaene thebaica)
Chillies
Coir
Cohune nuts and kernels
Khus Khus Grass (Vetiveria zizanioides)

Cotton, collection of Nigerian, Egyptian, B.E.A. and S.A. kind from kitos.

Sunn Hemp.

Liberian Coffee

Sansevieria Ehrenbergii (Bowstring Hemp)

Sisal Hemp.

Cohune Fibre, British Honduras.

Rubber from Hevea brasiliensis, Ecdysanthera utilis, Funtumia elastica and two kinds of Landolphia.

Cassava Meal.

Benniseed

Hibiscus Abelmoschus seed.

Oct. 16. F. Williamson Esq., Curator, Art Gallery & Museum, Rochdale.

Collection similar to the one sent to Colne, see previous entry.

Feb. 17.

#1915

Ben H. Mullen, Curator, Royal Museum & Libraries, Peel Park, Salford.

24 Specimens of Plants mentioned in the Bible & most of these specimens were duplicates of wood received from Palestine.

Almond, Prunus Amygdalus; Bay, Laurus nobilis (wood and branch); Plane Tree, Platanus orientalis; Cedar, Cedrus Libani (wood and branch); Cedar, Juniperus phoenicea); Juniper (wood) Retama Roetam; Locust, Ceratonia Siliqua; Mulberry (wood & branch) Poplar, Populus euphratica; Myrtle, Myrtus communis (wood and branch) Oak, Quercus coccifera, Q. Aegilops; Olive, Olea europea wood & branch; Oil Tree, Oleaster; Elaeagnus angustifolia; Pomegranate, Punica Granatum; Storax Tree, Styrax officinalis; Sycomore Tree, Morus sycomorus; Sycamore

Ficus Sycamorus; Shittim wood, Acacia Seyal; Oleander Nerium Oleander; Pistachio nut (Pistacia vera) a P. pelacastina; Mulberry, Morus alba; Millet, Sorghum vulgare; Flax Linum usitatissimum; Rue, Ruta graveolens; Cinnamon, Cinnamomum zeylanicum; Bramble, Lycium europaeum Fir, Aleppo Pine, Pinus halepensis; Fig, Ficus Carica;

11th March

A. S. Boley Esq.
Albion Villa, 508 Stapleton Road, Bristol

Samples of American Upland Sunflower Cotton, grown by Natives Nyanza Prov. B.E.Afr.

(1) Sakellaridis Cotton (Lint) L. x. St. Vincent
(3) Sea Island Cotton Lint
(4) First Quality Cotton grown from Affifi seed, B.E. Africa
(5) Abasi Cotton, B.E. Africa
(6) Cotton seed from St. Vincent

Oct. 11th

Clayton Beadle Esq.
15 Bow. London Bridge

1 box (from the 9 samples, recd. 6/19/15) Doum Palm Nut Powder
part of sample of 'Ronier' (crushed nut) 6/19/15.

Oct. 25

Mr. J. Hanley (Messrs James Bibby & Co. Ltd)
Waterloo Rd., Liverpool

Small sample of Dongpin beans (Dipteryx odorata) grown Ciudad Bolivar (Mus. Specimen) handed to Director for Examination.

Dec. 2nd

St. Stapf for Sir J. Fraser, Edinburgh
Aconitum heterophyllum (Wall.)

1916.

May 4th. Mr John A. Dell, 8, Bootham Crescent, York.
Specimens of 13 sorts of wood specimen and 25 species of cones for Bootham school, York.

June 7th. Mons. P. Cappelli
L'Institut pharmaceutique de l'Université
Bâle, Switzerland
Samples of Barks of Ailanthus excelsa
Simaruba glauca
(see letter 21.8.1916, & p. 187) Simaruba amara

Aug. 10th. H. C. Long Esq.
Bd. of Agric
Small Samples of Red Rangoon Beans } Phaseolus lunatus
Java Beans
White (large) Beans
Seeds of Castor Oil - Ricinus communis
Sclerotia of Ergot - Claviceps purpurea
Seeds of Lathyrus sativus (sent on the 15th.)
See letter 31.8.1916: specimens sent direct to Miss B. Reid
26 Ardilaun Rd. Highbury

Sept. 11. C. J. Smith Esq., Britannia School, Bromp.
Miscellaneous collection of museum specimens

Oct. 29 Prof. Oliver, University College London.
Samples of duplicate fibres.

March 13. Miss F. E. Henderson,
Camb. Rd. Council School (Junior Dept.)
Ellesmere Port Cheshire.
66 packets of miscellaneous specimens, including fibres, gums, rubbers and various seeds.

April 30th. Messrs J. Bibby & Sons Ltd.
Laboratory, Waterloo Rd. Liverpool.
Small sample of Apricot Stones (Punjab).
asked for by telegram 25. IV. 17: receipt acknowledged 24. IV. 17

May 15th. Chas. [illegible]eley Esq.
Director, Municipal Museum
Warrington
Maize Cob, Manchuria ack. 18. V. 17
Rice in the Ear, Senegal
May 30th 4 heads "Giant Winter Rye" (from specimen $\frac{39}{1909}$) ack. 1. VI. 17
and a few grains of "Winter Rye"

June 22nd Prof. H. Dixon ack. 25. VI. 17
School of Botany, Trinity College, Dublin.
Small specimens of wood of
Khaya senegalensis, Gambia (cut from Specimen Dr. F. Parkes $\frac{25}{1890}$)
Khaya Lathotteen, Uganda (specimen Dawe, No. 758 : $\frac{75}{1906}$)
Pseudocedrela excelsa, Uganda (" " 358 $\frac{121}{1905}$)
" utilis, Uganda (" " 786 : $\frac{115}{1906}$)
Chlorophora excelsa, Uganda (" " " 9 : $\frac{17}{1905}$)

Aug. 2. J. Sheppard Esq. ack. 6. VIII. 17
Museum, Hull
Specimens of Wheat, B. E. Africa
Cinnamon Bitts, Ceylon
Sugar Cane.

1917

Aug. 2 (cont.)

Benniseed. Nigeria
Maize, Cuzco var. B. E. Afr.
Barley, B. E. Afr.
Durra, Sorghum vulgare, Sudan. grain
" " " " " head
Chillies, Japan.
Mace of Nutmeg, St. Lucia
Shea Butter Nuts, W. Afr.
Cacao Beans, Ceylon
Hashab Gum, Acacia Senegal.
Cassava Starch, Manihot utilissima, B. Guiana
Soy Beans, Glycine Soja, Russia
Fruits of Liberian Coffee, Coffea liberica, Dominica

Dec. 20th
Sent by hand

Mr. A. F. Kendrick — ack. by Sir Cecil Smith
Keeper, Dept. of Textiles, Vict. & Albert Museum

Specimens of fibres:—
Sunn Hemp - Crotalaria juncea.
Flax - Linum usitatissimum
New Zealand Hemp - Phormium tenax
Pine Apple - Ananas sativus
Esparto - Stipa tenacissima
(2) Ramie - Boehmeria nivea
Bowstring Hemp - Sanseviera zeylanica
Ind. Hemp - Cannabis sativa
(2) Sisal - Agave rigida, var. sisalana
Bowstring Hemp - Sanseviera Ehrenbergii
(2) Jute - Corchorus capsularis
(5) Cotton - Gossypium sp.
Fresh leaves from Gardens of:—
Phormium tenax; Ananas sativus,
Sanseviera trifasciata; S. cylindrica; S. Kirkii
Agave rigida, var. sisalana

1918

January 31st. Prof. H. G. Greenish F.L.S.
Pharmaceutical Society
17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
Small sample of seeds of Chenopodium Quinoa

February 5th. Prof. W. H. Dixon
School of Botany
Trinity College, Dublin
Wood of Trichilia emetica (sent January 29th.)
" Cedrela Toona
" Lasiloma Sabicu

Feb. 8 Viscount Harcourt
14 Berkeley Sq. W.1
Small sample of seeds of Chenopodium Quinoa (from Kew Herbarium Dept.)

Oct. 8th. H. A. Wickham Esq.
Nut of Attalea Cohune, and A. sp.

Oct. 12 J. H. Sexton Esq.
Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co. Ltd.
56 Oxford St. Manchester
Small piece each of "Sholu Pith" and Pith of Rice Paper Plant"
(See Letter 426, 1918: xii. p. 156)

Oct. 25 Stuart Hogg Esq. (Chas. Butters & Co. Ltd.)
Chapel House, 54 New Broad St., London.
Sample of fibre of Sansevieria zeylanica, Ceylon.
" Ehrenbergii, B. E. Africa

Dec. 23. Marie C. Stopes, Craigvara, Belmont Road Leatherhead
Section of wood of Araucaria imbricata

1919

June 20th Prof. Dr. Zörnig
(See letter 171, 1919: xiii. p. 25) Pharmazeutische Anstalt der Universität
Basel. Totengässlein 3.

9 small samples of barks –
Drimys Winteri
Prunus serotina
Euonymus atropurpureus
Rhamnus Frightii
Eugenia Jambolana
Chionanthus Virginica
Marsdenia Cundurango
Calotropis gigantea
Cinnamomum Tamala

Sept. 2. H. Clifford Smith, Victoria and Albert Museum
S. Kensington, S.W. 7.
Small specimen of wood of Olive (Olea europaea)

Oct. H. Clifford Smith, Victoria & Albert Museum, S. Kensington
Small specimens of Yew, Cherry and Plum

Aug 14th W. Collingwood Williams, Esq.
County Analyst.
36, Dawson St. Liverpool
Small samples of Cassava Starch (M. utilissima) St. Vincent (non-dep.)
(See letter 294, 1919: xiii. p. 59)
Oct. 2nd " " Portland Arrowroot (Maran), D. Persoira, Britain
Tahiti " (Tacca pinnatifida), St. [illegible]
(See letter 346, 1919: xiii. p. 75)

Jan. 6 Mr. R. D. Oldham,
Broomfield Road, Kew.
Two sections of beech branches 6 in. diam. 3 ft. long.
One section of yew.

Feb. 3 Albert E. Cassey, Esq.
14 Marlow Rd, Southall
Specimens of woods for experimental purposes as rubbing sticks for producing fire.

Feb. 19 Mr. James E. Bloomfield
1 Job's Hill Sevenoaks.
Two burrs of beech from a tree near the Rhododendron Dell.

March 15th E. Y. Miles Thomas
National Museum of Wales.
Dept. of Botany, 35, Park Place,
Cardiff.

ack. by Mr. Sears Hoyle
Director, Nat. Mus. of Wales
26. III. 20

Fibres	Rubbers contd.
Agave Rigida Sisalana	Hevea brasiliensis
Boehmeria nivea	Landolphia Dawei
Cannabis sativa	Fruits & Seeds.
Coir	Caesalpinia coriaria
Corchorus capsularis	Ceratonia siliqua
Crotalaria juncea	Butyrospermum Parkii
Dolichos erectus (roots)	Gardenia florida
Furcraea gigantea	Hevea brasiliensis
Linum usitatissimum	Funtumia elastica
Sansevieria Ehrenbergii	Hyphaena dobaina
" zeylanica	Elaeis guineensis
Cotton.	Capsicum frutescens
Rubbers	Mimusops coriacea
Eudysantlera utilis	Strychnos spinosa

1920

National Museum of Wales. List contd.

Fruits & Seeds contd.	Barks.
Mosquilia sp.	Black Wattle
Omphalea megacarpa.	" " ground
Poinciana regia	" " chopped
Sorghum vulgare	" " extract
Vigna Catiang	Cinnamon
Various.	Various
Sugar Cane	Dried Cassava
Rhus semialata Galls.	Arrowroot Starch
Hashab Gum (Acacia Senegal)	Gum from Acacia Sayal
Gum from Acacia campylacantha.	Stevia Rebaudiana (Leaves)
Birdlime from Trochodendron aralioides.	

WS

March 29th. Herbert Stone, Esq., 78 & 79, Pritchett St., Birmingham
Section of trunk of Thorn (Crataegus) to be cut into tool handles etc., part for Kew part for Cambridge.

June 3rd. Mr. J. Kasha
85 Shepherds Bush Rd. W.
Small sample of Petilla Oil.

May 6th. Prof. Pierrots (Musée du Congo Belge)
161 Avenue Fernin Lambeau
Bruxelles

Seeds
Triodontha aspectanum (2 grams)
Corchorus capsularis 25 "
Stylosia [illegible] 25 "
Helianthus [illegible] 25 "

(Original letter 197, 1920 [illegible])

July 22. Prof. Henry, (at the Kew Herbarium)
Dublin University
Specimen of Wood of Nothofagus obliqua, Chile, (Kew 1900)

Sept. 8. Prof. Chas. J. Chamberlain, (at Kew Herbarium)
The University of Chicago, U.S.A.
cross sections of stem of Cycas pectinata, India, Hooker, 1848
(base of large specimen and a piece of smaller fragmented specimen).

Oct. 28th Mr. E. M. Holmes
Rathven, Scrooks
Two small Samples of Rapeseed and one of Charlock

Nov. 12th. G. W. Bissenieck Esq.
Latvian Legation, 24 Kidbrooke Gardens
South Kensington, S.W. 5.
for Latvian University, Riga.

Sarsaparilla (Smilax sp.) Colombia
Raw Lime Juice, Dominica.
Concentrated Lime Juice, Dominica.
Essential Oil of Limes, Dominica
Sisal Hemp, Mombasa
Cinnamon Bark, Ceylon.
Flax (Linum usitatissimum), B.E. Africa (Kenya Colony)
Black Wattle Bark (Acacia mollissima) Natal.
" " " Ground.
Fibre of Sunn Hemp (Crotalaria juncea). Ceylon.
Sea Island Cotton, St. Vincent.
Manila Hemp Ceylon
Hemp (Cannabis sativa) Japan
Seeds of Common Tea (Thea sinensis) India.
Chillies (Capsicum), Japan
Rubber (Schumanthera nitida) Formosa

1920

Latvian Legation (Cont.)

Wheat Straw Japan.
Galls (Rhus semialata) Japan.
Longan Fruits (Nephelium Longana), Formosa
Sugar Cane.
Bark of Cinchona sp. Cordillera Oriental, Colombia.
Jeff Nuts (Cordeauxia edulis) Somaliland.
Vegetable Ivory Nuts (Phytelephus macrocarpa) Central America.
Oil of Flamboyante (Poinciana regia), West Indies
Shea Butter Nuts West Africa
Copra Ceylon
Rice West Africa.
Arabic Gum (Acacia Senegal) Kordofan.
Cured Cacao Beans St. Vincent.
"Can-chi" (Sterculia Rotundifolia) Paraguay.
Arrowroot Starch (Maranta arundinacea) St. Vincent
Cacao Beans, Ceylon
Cohune Nuts (Attalea Cohune) B. Honduras.
Rote Cuttings Calcutta.
Pará Rubber Ceylon.
Rhus Rhus Sumac (Coriaria Zygomorpha) St. Lucia.

1921

Feb. 12: Prof. A. C. Seward
Botany School, Cambridge
Section of wood of Berberis Vahlii, Indian Forest Dept. 1878.

Feb. 15: Prof. Percy Groom
Imperial College of Science and Technology
South Kensington
Section of wood of Pinus Gerardiana
Cut from Museum Specimen Nerium (? South?)
Afghanistan, Hutchison 1881.

March 5th and March 22nd, W. Collingwood Williams Esq.
County Analyst
36 Dansie St., Liverpool
Small samples of Manihot Starch (M. Utilissima)
"Sweet Potato Starch" "Cassava Starch", from St. Vincent (Pots. Rel. 4, x. 1914)
"Cassava Starch" (P. Cairns Esq. Q.Q. Liv. 'Sc. 1881) "Tapioca Flour" from Singapore
Dulcitic Arrowroot (Cocos pennatifida)
"Arrowroot" (Maranta) (Sweet Potato Tubers, from Japan (Curtis 83, 1921: xiv. p. 76)

April 7: Professor of Forest Products Rec'd. 17. V. 21
Samuel J. Record
Yale University, School of Forestry, New Haven, Conn. U.S.A.
Small specimen of wood of Balanites aegyptiaca (Jericho 1913)

April 8: Prof. R. J. Harvey-Gibson
18 Sandbar Square, Liverpool
Small piece of wood of Fabiana imbricata, "Pichi" Museum (Chile, Liverpool Exhibn. 1906)
" " " " " " Plant near Temperate House

April 29th Agent General for Queensland, 409-410, Strand, London W.C. 2
Specimens of woods as follows:-
Tilia cordata, Magnolia Fraseri, Ilex Aquifolium, Carya sp., Juglans nigra, Pinus sylvestris, P. Pinaster, Cedrela odorata, Morus nigra, Cupressus pisifera, Robinia Pseudacacia, Ulmus campestris, Sciadopitys verticillata, Liriodendron Tulipifera.

1921

Betula alba, Pyrus Sorbus, Fraxinus america, Fraxinus excelsior, Buxus sempervirens, Laburnum vulgare, Castanea sativa, Quercus pedunculata, Q. Ilex, Q. rubra. (See letter 157, 1921: XIV. 1.95)

May 31st 1921 — D. J. B. Pole Evans, C. M. G. Pretoria

Sample of Roccella tinctoria, Portugal 1878 from Museum (see letter, 195, 1921: XIV. 1.95)

June 8th — The Curator (W. H. Light)
Queen's Park Art Gallery, Harpurhey
Manchester

Section of Stem of Rhus verniciflua showing parts varnish [illegible]
Fruits and Seeds " "

June 9th — Prof. Samuel J. Record
School of Forestry, Yale University
New Haven, Conn. U. S. A.

Wood of Goniona kamassi, Knysna
" " Buxus sempervirens, Attleriton, Kent

July 9th — Director, National Museum, Cardiff

Bogota Tea, Symplocos Alstonia
Kola nut Cola acuminata
Rubber from Kickxia elastica
Sea Island Cotton Gossypium barbadense var. maritima
Nut of Doum Palm Hyphaene thebaica
Soap Berries Sapindus Mukorossi
Malze Cobs Zea mays
Cacao Sylvestre Theobroma Cacao
Gum from Acacia Senegal
Boedalea emodensis
Papya seed Schleichera trijuga
Galls from Rhus semialata

Gum from Acacia campylacantha. — Kapok or Silk Cotton Eriodendron anfractuosum
Shea Butter nuts. Butyrospermum Parkii. — Diri Diri Pods. Caesalpinia coriaria
Fruit of Liberian Coffee. Coffea Liberica. — Chillies. Capsicum frutescens
Cassava Starch. Cassava utilissima. — Cinnamon bark. Cinnamomum zeylanicum
Cohune Nuts. Attalea Cohune. — Linseed. Linum usitatissimum
Tree Cotton Seed. Gossypium sp. — Betja leaves. Arrabidaea sp.
King Wood. Dalbergia sp. — Manila Hemp. Musa textilis, 2nd grade.
Hemp. Cannabis sativa. — China Grass Fibre. Boehmeria nivea
Khus Fibre. Vetiveria zizanioides. — Flax. Linum usitatissimum.
Jute Ribbons. Corchorus capsularis. — Fibre from Sansevieria zeylanica
Agave rigida var. Sisalana — Musa textilis, grade 1.
Bark of Black Wattle Acacia mollissima. — Sugar Cane.
Raphia vinifera — Bow string Hemp. Sansevieria Ehrenbergii
Fibre of Sun Hemp. Crotalaria juncea — Smoked sheet Rubber, Hevea brasiliensis

40

July 29. Miss Tittebrum. Jews Free School

23. Miscellaneous Specimens

Aug. 13th. M. Guing
Faculté de Sciences de Marseilles.
Seeds of 3 spp. Canavalia. 1 Entada scandens, 3 spp. Mucuna. 4 samples Soy Beans.

Dec. 22. Mr. W. Sullivan,
3, Whitworth Road, Aldershot, Hants.

14 Miscellaneous specimens.

1922.

Feb. 22. Mr. Gunn, Curator Municipal Museum, Newport.
Collection of Duplicate Economic Products.

Fruits & Seeds.

Barringtonia speciosa,	Nipa fruticans
Tephrosia Vogelii.	Schleichera trijuga
Striartella sp.	Heisteria sp.
Theobroma Cacao	Butyrospermum Parkii
" (St. Vincent)	Cola acuminata
Attalea Cohune	~~Sea Island Cotton Nos 3-4-5~~

Fibres

Sea Island Cotton Nos 3-4-5.	Sansevieria Ehrenbergii
Linum usitatissimum	Corchorus capularis
Agave rigida Sisalana	Furcraea sp.
Wake fibre	Raffia fibre
Vetiveria zizanioides	Boehmeria nivea
Hibiscus fibre	Musa textilis.

Barks.

Cinnamomum zeylanicum	Cinchona sp.
Curare bark	Acacia mollissima

Resins

Cercidium spinosum	Acacia campylacantha
Acacia Seyal.	Acacia Senegal
Carneglon andicola	

Odd subjects

Sarsaparilla, Smilax sp	Sugar Cane
Para Rubber.	Brogoti Tea (Symplocus Alstonii)
Arrowroot Starch, Cassava sp.	Bija Lewes (Arrabidaea sp.)

Woods.

Cinnamomum Camphora	Eucalyptus marginata
Quercus Cerris	Fraxinus excelsior
Salix alba	Pyracantha coccinea
Buxus balearica	Larix europea
Abies Pinsapo	Quercus sessiliflora

Pinus insignis	Abies Nordmanniana
Robinia Pseudacacia.	Cedrus Libani.
Pinus serotina	Fagus sylvatica
Araucaria imbricata	Acer Pseudoplatanus

June 4th. Forestry Commission, 22 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.
Duplicate specimens for exhibition at Agricultural Shows.
61 Hand specimens of wood. 175 Boxes of seeds & fruits.
37 Glazed photographs. 35 pieces of turnery etc. 2 bundles of wood wool.

Aug. 1. A. S. Watt, Esq., Forestry Dept. Marischal College, Aberdeen
Cones of.
Pinus ponderosa, P. Pauke, P. montana, P. Torreyana, P. Pinaster, P. Aya-cahuite, P. montezuma, P. Lorinis, P. halepensis, P. radiata, P. excelsa, P. Benzoana, P. Armandi, P. ponderosa douglasi, P. Ghumbergii, P. Coulteri, P. flexilis, P. Cembra.
Ack. 2. ix. 22

Oct. 2nd. Director (H. Bolton) Museum & Art Gallery
Dunedin

Morphological specimens of	Plant Specimens of
Cones of Sturgeria Schizodon & Zamia Skinneri	Thelephyllum Lichens. Stereocaulon condylo of & Schizidium leaves. S. typica
Leaves Siffenbachia seguine	Strepsilia & Physopelis Parmelia
Philodendron Lacinipinnum	& Lichens common Thuja Sinopsis (Green algae) [from Kew herbarium
Aglaonema Costatum	Cones of
Pothos longicauda	Abies Nordmannianiana
Spathiphyllum falcifolium	Cedrus Libani
Plant Dionea muscipula	Picea bicolor
Mitchia Epidendrum hybridum	Seeds & Seeds of Cedrus Deodara
Leaves Ficus religiosa	Dr. Cole Stereocaulon, Lichen sylvatica, Plants [from Kew herbarium
Seeds Dioon spinulosum, in chaff	
Plants Salvinia natans	Water weed. Chara [illegible]
Cones. Mulberry, Morus nigra	
Seed Rhizophora (from Kew)	

1922

Nov. 2 Curator, Royal Museum & Libraries ack. 8.11.22
Peel Park, Salford, Manchester
Heads of Rice and sample of grain unhusked

Nov. 22 Miss E. E. Henderson
Cambridge Rd Girls School
Ellesmere Port. Cheshire

Museum duplicates. –

roots Veliveria zizanioides, St Lucia
Sarsaparilla (Smilax sp.), Magdalena River
bark Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Ceylon
" " Gold Coast
Fibre of Sunn Hemp
rubber Hevea brasiliensis Gold Coast
Raffia fibre
Black Wattle Bark, Acacia mollissima, Natal
Camphor wood Cinnamomum Camphora, Mauritius
Bogota Dea Symplocos Alstonia, Colombia
Gum, Acacia campylacantha, Nigeria
Theobroma Cacao, St. Vincent
Black Dammar Canarium strictum, India
Tapra seed, Schleichera trijuga
Hashab Gum, Acacia Senegal, Kordofan
Candle Nuts, Aleurites triloba
Kola Nut, Cola acuminata, Gold Coast
Wood of N'Kala tree, Pterocarpus tinctorius, Port. Congo
Arrowroot Starch, Cassava, St. Vincent
Gum from Acacia Senegal, Nigeria
Shea Butter Nuts, Butyrospermum Parkii, Uganda
Horns of Voandzeia subterranea
Fruit of Hymenaea Courbaril

Dec. 2nd 1922 Prof. H. G. Greenish, F.L.S.
17 Bloomsbury Sq. W.C.1
Stem and small piece of root Zamia floridana DC.
Miami, Florida (Sargent 1887)
" of Zamia integrifolia Lib. Chilly, Jamaica

1923

7th. Feb. — Miss D. M. Forsaith — Arr. 12th Feb. 1923

Lecturer in Geography

Goldsmith's College, New Cross, S.E. 14

Museum duplicates - 46 in all (a few in duplicate)

Shea Butter Nuts,	Butyrospermum Parkii	West Africa
Bogota Tea,	Symplocos Aletornis	Colombia
Nuts, Cohune Palm	Attalea Cohune,	Brit. Honduras
Para Rubber	Hevea brasiliensis	Gold Coast
Uganda Fibre	Sansevieria zeylanica	Ceylon
Kola Nut	Cola acuminata	Gold Coast
Black Wattle Bark	Acacia mollissima	Natal
Flax	Linum usitatissimum,	Kabete, B.E. Africa (Imp.)
Algaroba Pods	Caesalpinia brevifolia	N. America
Jendi fibre	Hibiscus sp.	Gold Coast
Raffia Fibre	Raphia vinifera	West Africa
Khus-khus fibre (Mat)	Vetiveria zizanioides	Gold Coast
Jute Cuttings	Corchorus capsularis	Calcutta
Sisal Hemp	Agave rigida (Sisalana)	
Jute Ribbons	Corchorus capsularis	Dacca
Manila Hemp	Musa textilis	B. N. Borneo
Cinnamon Bark	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	Gold Coast
Starch, Cassava	Manihot utilissima	St. Vincent
Cacao Beans	Theobroma Cacao	" "
Sea Island Cotton	Gossypium barbadense var. vitifolium	" "
"Hashab" Gum	Acacia Senegal	
"Figue" Fibre	Furcraea Selloa	Colombia
Guinea Grass	Dichloanthium caricosum	Jamaica
Jacket of Straws,	Wheat, prepared for plaiting	Japan
Seeds of "Baobab"	Adansonia madagascariensis	Madagascar
Fruits of	Hyphaene sp. crinita?	"
Marking Nut	Semecarpus Anacardium	Assam
Fetham Tea	Angraecum fragrans	Bourbon Island
Winter's Bark	Drimys Winteri	S. America

(Cont.) Bark of Swamp oak, Casuarina equisetifolia, N. S. Wales & Queensland
Coffee, Coffea arabica, Costa Rica
Cashew Nuts, Anacardium occidentale, Brazil &c.
Indian Millet, Panicum miliaceum, India &c.
Jobs Tears, Coix lachryma-jobi, India
Seeds, Psoralea corylifolia, India
Seeds, Caesalpinia Bonducella, Tropical Shores
Seed Tea Plant, Camellia thea, Valley of Assam
Linseed, Linum usitatissimum, La Plata &c.
Seed & Fruit Kendra Kendra, Calophyllum inophyllum, India &c.
Dragon's Blood in Tears, Dracaena cinnabari, Socotra

Feb. 21st. Prof. W. G. Craib, M.A., F.L.S. Acc. 9. March
Dept. of Botany, Marischal College
University of Aberdeen

Museum duplicates, 78 in all (a few in duplicate)

Dogwood, Cornus florida, N. America
Camphor Wood, Cinnamomum Camphora, Mauritius (No. 7, 9, 10 &c.)
Bark of Arbutus, Weinmannia Mortoniana, Colombia
Bark, Cassia occidentalis, Burma
Roots of (Stipulendoff) Calliandrium pubescens, N. Nigeria
Cinnamon Bark, Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Gold Coast
Para Rubber, Hevea brasiliensis, " "
Khus-khus, roots, Vetiveria zizanioides, S. Africa
Manila Hemp, Musa textilis, No. 1 Grade & No. 2 Grade, B. N. Borneo
Gum, Acacia Senegal, Nigeria
Indian Corn, Zea mays, Gold Coast
Kiri-diri Pods, Caesalpinia coriaria, Gold Coast
Sakellaride Cotton, (Gossypium sp.), St. Vincent
Fibre, Borassus gigantum, Ceylon
Fibre, Sansevieria zeylanica, Ceylon
Manila Hemp, Musa textilis, B. N. Borneo
Hemp, Cannabis sativa, India

1923

Prof. Grain. (Cont.)

Sea Island Cotton	Gossypium barbadense var. hirsutum	St. Vincent
Bogota Tea	Symplocos Alstonia	Colombia
Dried Fungus	Boletus Edulis	Warrant - consigned as "dried fish"
"Fakra" Seed	Schleichera trijuga	India
Jute Cuttings	Corchorus capsularis	Calcutta
Gum	Acacia campylacantha	Nigeria
Seed	Jephorbia Vogelii	Gold Coast
Cured Cacao bean	Theobroma Cacao	St. Vincent
Cacao Sylvestre	"	Colombia
Starch Cassava	Manihot utilissima	St. Vincent
Kola Nut	Cola acuminata	Gold Coast
Hashab Gum	Acacia Senegal	Kordofan
Sisal Hemp	Agave rigida var. Sisalana	Ceylon
Wood of N'Kalakes	Pterocarpus tinctorius	Portuguese Congo
Pod, Moreton Bay Chestnut	Castanospermum australe	N.S. Wales & Queensland
Fibre	Linum usitatissimum	B.E. Africa
Jute Pollons	"Vadai" - Corchorus capsularis	India
Shea Butter Nuts	Butyrospermum Parkii	W. Africa
"Bija Leaf"	Arabidea sp.	Colombia
Bhabar Grass	Ischaemum angustifolium	India
Fibre	Furcraea gigantea	Colombia
Abyssinian "Jeff"	Eragrostis abyssinica	
Packet of Strawberry plants prepared for planting		Japan
Fibre	Triumfetta rhomboidea	India
"	Sida rhombifolia	"
"	Hibiscus cannabinus	"
"	Sida cordifolia	"
Seeds	Jatropha curcas	Lobito (found amongst Castor seed)
"	"	Madagascar
Coffee, Parchement	Coffea arabica	Costa Rica
Pods of	Swartzia madagascariensis	W. Africa
Palm Nut, Reinete	Lodoicea Seychellarum	Brazil

(Cont.) Seeds	Fevillea sp. nov. (cordifolia)		Amazon
Wood	Cupressocyparis sp. (Hesthrotenia)		
Seeds, Bark	Adansonia madagascariensis		Madagascar
Seeds	Strychnos nux-vomica	Cochin (London Drug Market)	
Root-Bark	Chlorocodon Whitei		Natal
Fruits	Attalea Cohune		Mexico
Manila Hemp	Musa textilis		Br. N. Borneo
Seeds	Hevea sp.		W. Trop. Africa
Seeds	Telfairia pedata		E. Trop. Africa
Seeds	Panicum miliaceum (all left)		
Seeds	Angraecum fragrans, part		
Bark	Albertisia pleadeloa		
Seeds	Cassia Abrus		
Black-tree Gum	Xanthorrhoea		
Cashew Nuts	Anacardium occidentale		
Rotten Bark	Strinzyo Nostaxe		From Prof. Greenish's Coll. 7/10/23
Fruits	Terminalia bellerica		
Seeds	Cis tadzyaro-fotsi		
"	Alewites Fordii		
Bark	Casuarina equisetifolia		
Seed	Hortalea cirrhifolia		
Fruit Goes de Mc	Hodgkiea Seychellarum		Sent to Dr. Pritchard 8/10/23 without letter.

W. W. S. Jones, Aberystwyth University. 22. 3. 23

Specimens of wood of Apple, Pear, Hawthorn, Whitebeam

Sent on Feb. 5th

Lignum Vitae; Swietenia Mahagoni; Liriodendron Tulipifera; Robinia Pseudacacia; Quercus Ilex; Guatteria virgata; Nectandra Rodiaei, Liquidamber Styraciflua.

April 9.

A. F. Roberts Asst. Prof. of Botany (Sub Letter 1913)
University of Manitoba Winnipeg

Specimens of wood of ~~Cupressus sempervirens~~ Cedrus Deodara; Cedrus Libani
Dracaena Draco.

June 8. 1923 Miss E. Elliot, High School for Girls Sutton, Surrey — Mr. H. Director

Museum duplicates 31

Marking Nut	Semecarpus anacardium	Assam
Talk Gum	Acacia Senegal	Blue Nile
Hashab Gum		Sudan
Seeds of	Raphia Hookeri	Gold Coast
Bogota Zea	Symplocos Alstonia	Colombia
Cassava Starch	Manihot ~~Cassava~~ utilissima	St Vincent
Cohune Nuts	Attalea Cohune	British Honduras
Seeds	Afzelia Cuanzensis	W. Africa
Cacao	Theobroma Cacao	St Vincent
Kola Nut	Cola acuminata	Gold Coast
Soap Berries	Sapindus laurifolius	India
Seeds Para Rubber	Hevea brasiliensis	Malaya
Seeds	Canavalia Smithianus	Montserrat
(2) Sisal Hemp	Agave sisalana	Gold Coast & India
Para Rubber	Hevea brasiliensis	" "
Wheat Straws	Prepared for plaiting	Japan
Manila Hemp	Musa textilis, No. 2 Grade,	Borneo
Jute Fibres	Corchorus capsularis	Indian
Raffia fibre	Raphia sp.	Africa
Khus-Khus	Vetiveria zizanioides,	Gold Coast
"Gai" Indian Ramie	Boehmeria nivea	Doubtful
"Indi fibre	Hibiscus sp.	Gold Coast
Bowstring Hemp	Sansevieria zeylanica,	Ceylon
Cinnamon Bark	Cinnamomum zeylanicum,	Gold Coast
Seeds	Carapa procera	W. Africa
Pods of Derris	Caesalpinia tinctoria	Peru
Seed of	Finellia Cordifolia	Brazil
Seed Rose Mallow	Sutaria italica	S. W. Africa
Seed	Pongamia Glabra	India & Ceylon
Samples of Argentine Linseed - with an analysis of Chem. Department		

June 14 Mr. J. R. Fahring for Prof. Grenich
Piece of Root of Glycyrrhiza triphylla Kashmir
" Lepidota India
" Glabra Japan
" Glabra Ceylon

June 28 Dr. A. Smith-Woodward, F.R.S. ack with thanks to Dr. Hill 30.VI.23
British Museum, Natural History, London
Fossil remains from Disco Island, Greenland, - Sirejico borealis and Hadrobatrachia sp. ind. Sequoia, originally received from Dr. Lyall.

August 25 Dr. A. L. Milton
Milton Laboratories, Milton, Conn. U.S.A.
Samples of Starches Arrowroot, St. Vincent 4/1914, Pulv. Dulcit 5/1914
Wild Arrowroot (Curcuma angustifolia) 12/1916 Coll. & Ind. Dulcit from Bombay
Dulcitor Fijian Arrowroot (Dioscorea pentaphylla) Fiji Island, Dr. Seemann. 1861

Aug. 23 Prof. Pierrots
Tervueren, Brussels
Seeds of Trifolium tifflewood, from Guinea Coast, 167/1914, For. Dulcit Edinburgh

---

Sept. 8 J. Dracey, Esq.
High Hall, Wimborne
Samples of Dr. [illegible] of Fiji Fibre Co. Dulcit
Dulcitor [illegible] 1923 Dulcit

Oct. 16 A. J. Parkinson Esq.
A. E. Agric. College Rye
Small Sample of "Pearl Maize" - Transvaal South Africa
Prodrodo Exhibition 1907 (See letter 4.X.I, 1924 [illegible])

Oct. 19 Prof. Boyce
Sample of Balsa Wood Dr. Hondeuse
Catalogue Nicht Empire Dinner Exhibit

1923

Oct. 23 Mr. David, Intelligence Officer, Forest Research Institute
Two samples of pith of Fatsia papyrifera.

Nov. 9th Prof. Greenish, Pharmaceutical Society
Part of the consignment of 1000 lb of Cassia Beareana, from Zamboanga

---

December 21st Mr. W. N. H. Jinton
152 Hillfield Avenue
Hornsey London N.8
4 fruits of Attalea Cohune, British Honduras

1924

Jan. 29th Mrs C. Hollaby, ack. 31. 1. 24
The Alewas, Fradley & Mychnot Women's Institute
Burton-on-Trent.
Piece of Stem of Papyrus (Cyperus Papyrus). Sudan

Feb. 5th W. Collingwood Williams ack. with thanks 7. ii. 24
County Analyst, County Laboratory
36 Bancie St., Liverpool
Specimen of Galangal Root (Alpinia officinarum, Hance) Bombay

---

Feb. 21st J. A. Robotham Esq
Royal Agric. College, Cirencester.

Museum duplicates.

Bil of Bess & Citinelle, Dimentaxon var. citrifolia Drummond.	Gum Acacia Senegal
Sea Island Cotton, St Vincent	Seeds of Strychnos Nux-Vomica, Ceylon
Sisal Hemp, Mombasa	Seeds Mucuna (Dolichos scandens) B.E. Africa
" Gold Coast	Cocoa, St Vincent
Inner Bark of Edgeworthia Gardneri, Japan,	Leather, Hevea brasiliensis, Ceylon
Fibre, Musa textilis, Borneo	Fruits, Illicium Cornutum, Dr. Henderson
Sun Dorkin Ramie, Boehmeria nivea, Dorkin	Cola Nuts Gold Coast
Nile Cottons, Corchorus capsularis "	Castor Oil Seed, West Africa
" " " Calcutta	Doom Palm Seed
Cinnamon Bark, Ceylon	Powder & tannin, Acacia Catechu, Burma, in Lac
Plantain fibre, Musa sapientum var, Formosa	Cotton Stems in New Mexico
Dowel Gourd, Luffa aegyptiaca Japan,	Seeds of Hyoscyamus Canariensis, Italy
Entada scandens (E. Pursaetha), Kharsh Hill Forest, Madras	Sapotta Dee - Colombo
Myristica sororanensis, Dwarf seeds	Dorbon Dee, Impressicum stipitatum.
Bark, Colubrina reclinata, West Indies	Para Rubber
Bill Seed, Pencedanum graveolens, Bombay	Field Hemp

Lent & handed to Prof Ridgeway at Linn Soc. 1924

April 4th Prof Dr B Kubart, University, Graz,
Holteigasse 6

Small sections; wood of Taxodium distichum, Florida; Sequoia sempervirens (California) and Glyptostrobus heterophyllus.

1924

F. S. Ireland Esq.
40-43 Norfolk St. Strand, W.C.2
Small Sample (12 about) of the Imitation Coffee beans, in Museum

(See letter 223, 1924 - XVI. p. (3))

July 21 Samuel J. Record,
Yale University School of Forestry
New Haven, Connecticut.
Small sample of wood of *Persea Palustris* from the old Kew specimen blown down in 1916.

Aug. 26. Prof. A. R. Ling
University Birmingham
Samples of Sago (1) Perak, Col. of Ind. Exhit. 1886
(2) Solomon Islands, ~~(Colonial)~~ Do Supply
(3) Brown & Polson
(4) Inner part of Stem of Metroxylon Rumphii
Island of Ceram Mr. J. Henshall 1886

(See letter 301, 1922 : XVI. p. 27)

Oct. 4. Prof. J. Pierards
1 Rue du Moulin
Jairwaen, Belgium
Specimen Seeds or fruits of Baloe Nuts. Dumoria Heckeli Gold Coast
Chrysophyllum album
Isoberlinia tomentosa
" " australis
Bassia longifolia
" butyracea
" Mottleyana
Coffea liberica - stenophylla, arabica, robusta
Butea frondosa

October 11th.

Mr. D. Hunter
Passenger to Secondee M.S. ABA
c/o Elder Dempster & Co. Liverpool

The following Samples of Oil & Oilcake for the School Museum, Commassie

1. Crude Ground nut-Oil.
2. Deodorised Soya "
3. Crude T. S. Rape "
4. Castor Oil (Crude)
5. Refined Rape "
6. Edible Cottonseed "
7. Castor (Pirates) "
8. Crude Soya "
9. Edible Sesame "
10. Refined Cottonseed "
11. Edible Deodorised "
12. Edible Groundnut "
13. Bombay Crude Cottonseed "
14. Edible deodorised Rape Oil
15. Boiled Linseed "
16. Crude Sesame "
17. Crude Egyptian Cottonseed "
18. Crude Sunflower "
19. Pharmacy Castor Seed "
20. Raw Linseed
21. Copra Cake
22. Soya Cotton do.
23. Linseed do.
24. Palm Kernel "
25. Sunflower "

Nov. 13. To Director for R. Naval Cordite Factory

Specimens of Ginned Cotton "Sakellaridis" - Sudan (B.E. Sakellaridis 1924)
"Sea Island" St. Vincent (London 1924)
"Nyasaland" (American) N. Nigeria (London 1924)
"Allens" (American) N. Prov. Nigeria (" 1924)

["Cotton Seeds with lint" for Dr. Brough, all from one plant] ordered for by director 1924-5, 1925

Nov. 19. Prof. R.S. Troup, Imperial Forestry Institute, University of Oxford.
Sieve and barrel hoops of ash, beech & oak, shell of elm, felloes of ash, spokes of oak, ladder staves of oak, sills of oak, tool handles of ash, railway keys of oak, brush handles and brush backs of beech, turnings of coppice wood, balusters of oak, moulding of oak, cricket bat (sheep skin), children's goads, bat for trap-ball, spoon of beech, plank of sweet chestnut, plank of beech (seal of skin).

1924

Nov. 19th Director National Physical Laboratory
Teddington.
Piece of Stachyrnomene Pfundii - for testing as to conduction of heat from Gold Coast - used for making helmets (see letter 403, 1924. Exhibit)

Nov. 27th H. A. Hyde, Dept. of Botany, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff
Collection of manufactured articles from home grown timber
List in 1924 Exhib. cover.

Nov. 27th R. M. Wilson, South Eastern Agric. College, Wye.
Collection of manufactured articles, from home grown timber.
List in 1924 Exhib. cover.

Dec. 11th A. B. Sieur, Surveyors' Institution, 12 Great George St. S.W.1
Small collection of duplicate articles of woodware.

Dec. 11th Sir David Prain, Forest Products Research Board.
Trees of timber specimen as follows
Juniperus procumbens, Acer Pseudoplatanus, Pinus nigra austriaca, Juglans regia, Juglans nigra, Carpinus Betulus, Pseudotsuga Douglasii, Castanea vulgaris, Fagus sylvatica, Larix europaea, Betula alba.

December 17th. The Secretary General (Office National)
Ministère du Commerce et de l'Industrie
12 Avenue du Maine, Paris
Small sample of Suba root (Derris elliptica)

Jan. 26

1925

Prof. Crait, Botany Dept. Marischal College, Aberdeen

Palestine Woods 1-60 34/1913

No.
1 Eucalyptus rostrata
2. Calotropis procera
3 Ailanthus glandulosa
4. Pistacia mutica
5 Citrus Aurantium
6. Citrus Bigaradia
7. Populus pyramidalis
8. Crataegus Azarolus
9 Zizyphus Spina Christi
10. Balanites aegyptiaca
11. Tamarix articulata
12. Citrus Limonum
13. Quercus Lusitanica
14. Melia Azedarach
15. Pyrus Syriaca
16. Celtis australis
17. Moringa aptera
18. Fraxinus syriaca
19. Prosopis stenocarpa
20. Schinus molle
21. Pyrus communis
22. Zizyphus vulgaris
23. Tamarix mannifera
24. Acacia farnesiana
25. Salvadora persica
26. Salix Safsaf
27. Salix fragilis
28. Mastic crassifolia
29. Arbutus Andrachne
30 Cordia Gharaf
31. Rhamnus Alaternus
32 Nerium glaucum
33 Tamarix Mayeri
34 Prosopis Stephaniana
The following all small pieces
35 Spartium junceum
36 Inagypsis foetida
37 Rhamnus palaestinus
38 Tamarix Jordanis
39 Genista sphacelata
40 Zizyphus Lotus
41 Pyrus Malus
42. Tamarix Pallasii
43. Rhus Oxyacantha
44. Prunus Cerasus
45 Paliurus aculeatus
46 Cercis Siliquastrum
47 Calycotome villosa
48 Ephedra campylopodia (= fragilis)
49 Suaeda monoica
50 Phillyrea media
51 Nitraria tetiosa
52 Rhus Coriaria
53 Genista sphacelata
54 Salsola longifolia
55 Atriplex Halimus
56 Vitex Agnus-Castus
57 Cistus salviifolius
58 Capparis spinosa
59 Genista
60. Solanum incanum

61 Felloe of Hoop, Fraxinus Excelsior
62 Spoke of Oak, Quercus pedunculata
63 Railway Ferrules of Oak (6 pieces)
64 Ladder Rungs of Oak, finished
65 Size Rims of Beech (Fagus sylvatica)
66 Cask rims of Ash (4)
67 Linseed - Hull
68 Soya Beans - Hull
69 Coarse Castor Meal - Hull
70 Bombay Cotton Seed, Hull
71 Oil Seeds, Pentadesma butyracea
72 Plantation Cocoa Trinidad
73 Seed Jatrophe Curcas, Senegal
74 Valonia (Corona) Q. Aegilops, Palestine
75 Fine Castor Meal, Hull
76 Sweetened Palm Kernel Meal, Hull
77 Rape Fertilizing Meal, Hull
78 Ordinary Cocoa, Trinidad
79 Sunflower Seed.
80 Fruit of "Jehek" Cordeauxia edulis
81 Rhus Coriaria, Tanning, Palestine
82 Crude Soya, Hull
83 Fine Soya Meal "
84 Coarse Castor Meal "
85 Bombay Castor Seed "
86 Coarse Soya Meal
87 Pomegranate Skins, Palestine
88 Ground Nuts decorticated, Hull
89 Sel Jonas, Boston marine, Newfoundland
90 Egyptian Cotton Seed, Hull
91 Unsweetened Palm Kernel Meal, Hull
92 Palm Kernels, Hull
93 Rice Wheat, Palestine
94 Silk Cotton, Bombax sp.
95 Rape Feeding Meal, Hull
96 East Indian Rape Seed, Hull
97 Pirin Seeds, Jatrophe Curcas
98 Sesame Seed, Hull
99 Apricot Paste, Palestine
100 Raisin Paste, Palestine
101 Oak Galls, Quercus lusitanica var. infectoria Palestine
102 Jatrophe Curcas Seeds, Madagascar
103 Rape Feeding Meal, Hull
104 Double Cocoa-nut Seychelles
105 " " " in two parts
106 Linseed Cake, Hull
107 Copra Cake Hull
108 Sunflower Seed Cake, Hull
109 Palm Kernel Cake Hull
110 Cotton Seed Cake Hull
111 Apple Jacks (Bauhinia sp.) Jamaica
112 Wheat T. vulgare var. leucospermum, Palestine
113 " " " " hydrospermum "
114 Edible Palm Kernel oil, Hull
115 " Copra " "
116 Boiled Linseed " "
117 Edible Cotton Seed " "
118 Crude Sunflower Seed " "
119 Edible Soya Bean " "
120 Shea Butter - Fat, Gold Coast

30th March

Mr. H. Barker Esq. [illegible]
45 St. Georges' Rd.
Wimbledon

rec'd 6.iii.25 Mr Barker
also by H. Swann Smith Esq. B.
Clerk to the Musselburgh Committee
Burgh of Wimbledon: Education
Offices, [illegible] 14.iii.1925

Case of 66 miscellaneous duplicates

---

25 March

Dr. A. Teleomus

rec'd. 26.V.25.

Latvian University, Dept. of Agric (Division of Forestry)
Riga, Latvia

Specimens of Woods (Letter 92, 1925: xvi. p.83)

1 Best Indian Stony, Borya Stenus Sc — Jamaica
2 Lignum vitae, Guaiacum officinale L. Jamaica
3 Mahoe, Hibiscus elatus Sw. "
4 Fustic, Chlorophora tinctoria "
5 Pimento, Pimenta officinalis Lell "
6 Cross Cross Palm, Acrocomia sclerocarpa, "
7 Cross Nut Palm, Cocos nucifera "
8 Walnut, Juglans regia, 400 years old grown at Sidmouth House, Lordsham Devon, Devon
9 Ebony, Diospyros Ebenum, Ceylon
10 Flowered Satin Wood, Chloroxylon Swietenia, Ceylon
11 Entandrophragma gilmeae, Belgian Congo
12 Musanga Smithii, Gold Coast
13 Albizzia odoratissima, Ceylon & India
14 Afzelia africana, Nigeria
15 Hieropyleia trichotomum, Ceylon
16 Cedrela odorata, Linn. W. Indies
17 Hymenaea courbaril, Ceylon
18 Dracaena Afromontana, Kenya
19 Passiflora quadrangularis, "Purple Heart", W. Indies
20 "Sandiwe" Cassia arborea, [Burma]
21 Afzelia africana, A. Chev. native of West Africa
22 Mimusops globosa, W. Indies
23 Olea Hochstetteri, E. Africa
24 Dimorphandra Arjuna, Ceylon
25 Logwood, Haematoxylon Campechianum, Jamaica
26 Homalium zeylanicum, Ceylon
27 "Siaro", Dalbergia Sissoo.
28 Rhodesian Mahogany, Afzelia Cavanguensis, E. Africa
29 Tarrietia utilis, "Red Cedar", "Iroko" (Nigeria) Gold Coast
30 Podocarpus milanjiana, E. Africa
31 Milicia excelsa, Nigeria
32 "Nauclea chevalieri", Symphonia globulifera, Br. Honduras.
33 Carallia calycina, Ceylon
34 Liriodendron tulipifera, Sent to Kew

29 May John Davidson Esq. F.L.S. acc. with thanks (Letter 582, 1925: XVI. p. [illegible])
The University of British Columbia
Vancouver, Canada
One Case containing 93 mice. duplicates (see letter 576 1925: XVI. p. [illegible])
see typed list in cover. Applications for dup. specimens.

Prof. Em. Perrot
Université de Paris
4 Avenue de l'Observatoire, Paris (VIe)
15 Jul (6 Seeds. Dracontogenos Kurzii. from Museum specimens sent others of Dr. Perrot's [illegible] (Letter 576, 1925: XVI. p. 116)

---

15 Aug. Prof. Jumelle
Musée Colonial, Marseilles
Small sample of seeds of Hevea brasiliensis Japan Bl. Exhibit. 1910

Oct. 13 Director, Physics Dept.
Nat. Physical Laboratory, Teddington
log of Hermannia Elaphoroxylon, Lake Chad. (See letter 589, 1925: XVI. p. [illegible])

Oct 29 E. M. Holmes (per Mr Cotton, Herbarium)
Ruthven, Seven oaks
Piece of root of Ferula suaveolens. Dr. Hutchinson 2 pieces (See letter 612, 1925: XVII. p. 151)

Dr. K.

Mr. R. Kanehira
Government Research Institute,
Daihoku, Formosa

Small Specimen of the Wood of Hydnocarpus Kaempferi. - cut from a tree near main gate
sent by request of Dr. Henry (See letter 4 Oct, 1925: xvi. p. 165).

Mrs. Cross of Beran

Jan. 11

3 & 4 New Court, Lincolns Inn, W.C.2

Sample of Kapok (Eriodendron anfractuosum), taken from Netherlands Amsterdam Exhibition 1883. Java.

Miss Edwina M. Beer
Merchant Venturers Technical College Bristol

Male & Female sporophylls of Cycas revoluta

Dr. C. C. Forsaith (See letter 83, 1926. xvi p. 185)
Imperial Forestry Institute,
University of Oxford.

23. Samples of Woods for cutting microscopic specimens.
Trachylobium Hornemannianum, Lincoln Walpitschii, Piptadenia Buchanani, Afzelia guineensis, Wahea africana, Populus Denhardtiorum, Dombeya Mastersii. Khaya ivorensis. Chlorophora tinctoria var. xanthoxylon, Dimorphandra Mora. Mimusops globosa, Calophyllum Calaba, Hymenaea Courbaril, Vitex divaricata, Carapa guianensis, Tecoma serratifolia, Vitex capitata, Catharexylum quadrangulare, Platymiscium platystachyum, Pithecolobium Saman. Cedrus Libani. Cupressus sempervirens, Olea europaea.

---

ack 12.VI.26

Small Sections of Woods to Mr G. Brunell, Mori, Richmond Rickford, Burmese Lignum Vitae, Lebanon, Cedar Gold Coast, Trachylobium Hornemannianum, Afzelia africana, Wahea africana, Brachystegia spicaeformis, Satin Wood, Dimorphandra Mora, Sarcocephalus sp. Terminalia superba

1926.

Flacourtia Wightii, African Mahogany, Donna trapezifolia, Trimeria Lecandra, Pimenta officinalis.

June 15 Secretary, Temple College, East Sheen, SW

Museum duplicates.

Mangrove Bark. Rhizophora Mangle	Bowstring Hemp. Sansevieria sp
" (Rhizophora mucronata)	Manila " Musa textilis
Flax. Linum usitatissimum 3 samples	Raisin Paste
Oil seed. Pencedanum graveolens	Millet. Sorghum sp
Para Rubber. Hevea brasiliensis	Kola Nuts. Cola acuminata
Cotton grown in the New Hebrides	Gum from Acacia segal
Sisal Hemp. Agave sisalana	Borassus flabellifer
Fibre of Triumfetta sp.	Trinidad Plantation Cocoa
Cotton grown in Gold Coast	Palm Nuts. Elaeis guineensis
Ilipe Nut Kernels. Shorea sp.	Boba Seeds. Dumoria Heckeli
Gingelly Seed. Sesamum indicum	Kapok. Eriodendron anfractuosum
Mottled Lima Bean. Phaseolus lunatus	Seeds of Trichilia emetica
Mauritius Hemp. Furcraea gigantea	Sisal Hemp. Gold Coast
Seeds of Holarrhena antidysenterica	Ramie. Boehmeria nivea
Cured Cocoa Beans. Theobroma Cacao	Jute Ribbon. Corchorus capsularis
White mottled Lima Bean. Phaseolus lunatus	Kashab Gum from Acacia senegal

---

Sept. 7th R. M. Harrison Esq., Dept. of Botany South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent

Bracts & pencils of Yucca aloifolia.

Sept. 16 Mrs L. M. Pape, 12 Durham Terrace, W.2

Small sample of New Zealand Flax fibre Tow

" " " " Tow

" " " Flax East African fibre

" " " " Tow English grown

1926.

Sept. 10 Prof Craib, Botany Dept. Marischal College, Aberdeen. Ack.

Fucacca gigantea	33 Apeiba tibourbou
Linum usitatissimum	34 Angraecum fragrans
Ananas sativus	35 Balanites Maughamii
Strychnos Nux-Vomica	36 Fine unbleached Jamaica Ginger
Agave rigida	37 Tea from Cinchona Plantations Jamaica
Rhus succedanea	38 Canarium strictum
Hevea brasiliensis British Guiana	39 Cardamomum macimum
Guilandina Bonduc	40 Amomum Melegueta
Ranzia dumetorum	41 Asparagus officinale
Block of Brick Tea	42 Cicer arietinum
Pentaduma butyracea	43 Phaseolus lunatus White Lima Beans
Corchorus capsularis	44 " " Dark Cream Lima Beans
Isoriandra Gutta	45 Acacia Senegal - gum Nigeria
Sweetened Palm Kernel meal	46 " Segal " "
Albizzia amara	47 " campylacantha "
Piece of Dried Rubber	48 Theobroma Cacao cured Cacao Beans
Oryamum	49 Cassava sp. Dried Cassava
Pentaclethra filamentosa	50 Cassava sp. Arrowroot starch
Bochmeria nivea Sunken Ramie	51 Dragon's Blood Orchid Skin
Cucurbita, used as a fetishpage	52 2 Photograph Albums
Piece of coral (mounted)	53 Agave rigida var sisalana (Gold Coast)
Fine Loya meal	54 Hevea brasiliensis (Gold Coast)
Coarse Loya Meal	55 Bochmeria nivea Japan grown.
Rape Feeding Meal	56 Musa textilis
Fine Castor Meal	57 Zingiber officinale
Bengal Ginger (Unbleached)	58 Vetiveria zizanoides
Chorea sp. - Large Black Pontianak	59 Cinnamomum zeylanicum (Ceylon)
Fine Bleached Jamaica Ginger	60 Triumfetta rhomboidea
Finest Bleached Cochin Ginger	61 Hibiscus sp. fendi fibre
Ravenala madagascariensis	62 Raphia sp. Raffia fibre
Chorea sp. - Small Pontianak	63 La - Cooking stores (Andaman Is.)
Rhizophora Mangle	64 Cinnamomum zeylanicum (Ceylon)

1926.

(Cont.) Agave rigida v. Sisalana (Brit. Honduras) — Bridodendron anfractuosum — Pod of Edd bark

14 Cahoun fibre (British Honduras) — Alpinia Galanga

Hat from Lonata, Moluccas. — 121 Acacia Senegal — astrict gum (Lenall Hon)

Weeding Instrument — 122 " " " (nigeria)

69 Agave rigida v. Sisalana (Mombasa) — " " " (Basbelangeti Pamb)

70 Cymbopogon Martini Russ Cross 102 — " " " (Sudan)

71 3 Native Dresses of Cocoanut Palm Fibre — 123 Acacia Senegal gum (Nigeria)

72 Phoenix spinosa — 105 " " Jelk gum (Blue Nile)

73 Cocos butyracea — 106 Cochin Ginger (unbleached)

74 Theobroma Cacao - beans (St Lucia) — 127 Lawsonia alba - Henna

Gossypium sp. Cotton grown in America — Aleurites triloba - Candle Nut

76 Fertilizing Rape Meal. — 129 Angraecum fragrans. Leaves

Sesamum indicum (White) — Phormium tenax - New Zealand Hemp

" " (Black) — Sansiveria zeylanica - Niganda Fibre

77 Cocoa Beans (Ordinary) — Corchorus capsularis - Jute - Brit. N. Borneo

80 Trinidad Plantation Cocoa. — 113 Rhus Parte - Palestine

Bondre d Amande d'Afrique. — Sorghum sp. - Millet - Palestine

Coffea liberica (Jamaica) — Punica Granatum - Crushed Pomegranate

Phaseolus lunatus White Entlhinia Colosania jamaica — Fibre

" " Brown . . 117 — Furcraea gigantea - Fibre, Ceylon

83 Mucuna alterima. — 118 Cinchona sp.

84 Coffee husks used as packing material. — Jussiaea polycarpa - Oil of the seed

Wake fibre (Nigeria) — Cinchona nitida - Bark Columbia

Rubber — 121 " " - Quinine Bark

Cathedralis - Arabian Sea. — 122 Theobroma Cacao

Sansiveria sp. Something Temp. — Crescentia sp. - Drink

Resin Sea from Resin Plants — Petal - Aymenaea splendida

Rhus semialata Chinese Gall nuts. — Capsella sp.

Dichilia mutica. — Coffea liberica - Sierra Leone

Pentadesma butyracea. — " " the fibre received in quantity of

Bridodendron anfractuosum - Bark — Aleurites triloba - Seed

91 Borassus flabellifer. — 129 Bridodendron anfractuosum - Root Bark

Gossypium sp. - Cotton Seed Pod — Quina Blanca de Costa Rica

1926.

(Cont. 130 Musa sp. Fibe - Native Hand Prepared. — Palm Fibre

132 Mondwe Fibre - Kenya Colony. 146 — Chirrup Sarsaparilla

133 Hibiscus Sabdariffa - Fibre - Kenya. 160 — Edgworthia Gardeni

Agave sisalana - Sisal Hemp - Gold Coast. 161 — Native Rope probably made of a grass

125 " rigida var sisalana - Gold Coast. 162 — Agave Morrisii - Leaf showing fibre

Arabidacea sp. - Leaves, used as a red dye. 163 — Pithecolobium lobatum - Wood

137 Stipa sp. - Cordage 164 — Pandanus - Portion of trunk.

138 Prietica sumanensis Hand Prep. 165 — " Cone Leaves

Ricinus communis Castor Oil 166 — " " Adoratissimus

140 Peucedanum graveolens - Dill Seeds. 167 — Cocos nucifera

141 Pichilia emetica - Malpomeira Seeds. 168 — " Double Cocoanut

142 Cola acuminata Kola Nut. 169 — Nipa fruticans

Shorea sp. - Nipe Nut Kernels - Sap Lamp. 170 — Covering of rootstock of Zalacca

Cercidium spinosum - Resin 171 — Tephrosia Kopsii

146 Calophyllum Inophyllum - Kernels.

Elaeis guineensis - Palm Kernels - W. Africa.

Dicksonia squarrosa - Ornament.

Sept. 12 Prof. Borthwick, Forestry Dept. University of Aberdeen.

Larix leptolepis — Cones — Sequoia sempervirens — Cones

Pinus Koraiensis — " — Fitzroya patagonica

Larix sibirica — " — Pinus Lambertiana

Picea morinda — " — Cryptomeria japonica — "

Pinus Pseudo-strobus — " — Larix Griffithii

Pinus flexilis — " — Picea Morindoides — "

Pinus leiophylla — " — Corylus americana — Fruits

Pinus radiata — " — Liquidambar styraciflua — "

Pinus Ponderosa — " — Acer rubrum — "

Pinus Jeffreyi — " — Corylus colurna — "

Pinus Montezumae — " — Carpinus orientalis — "

Larix occidentalis — " — Abies Nebiana var brevifolia — Seeds

12 Picea jezoensis — " — Abies Nordmanniana — "

Picea [illegible] — " — Abies Veitchii

1926.

(Cont)	Ochroma Lagopus Balsa Wood	61	Mkanku		Wood
3	Khaya senegalensis Mahogany	62	Mnciji		"
3	Wallaba Eperua falcata	63	Kak.		"
	Nyangazi		Umhlangulukani	Rhamnus Zeyheri	
	Mnyji Low Veld variety		Mnyume	Olea verrucosa	"
	Mkantin		Gum from Acacia	Campylacantha	
	Mkohlo Boswellia species		Gum from Acacia	Senegal	
3	Mkati	69	Gum from Acacia	Senegal	
	Kandi	70	Hevea brasiliensis	Para Rubber	Latex
	Njeli	71	" "	"	Bitikhuani
	Sokeyisheyi		Cinnamomum zeylanicum		Bark
	Kpoala	73	Bochmeria nivea		Fibre
	Kayey	74	Sicve Rims		
	Kpakpee		Sugar Maple Pail		
	Mpatunkwi		Rhytisma acerinum on Sycamore		Leaves
	Seibo	76	Quercus crispula		"
	Bukwanku	77	Betula alba		
	Mombati	78	Bruguiera gymnorrhiza		
	Spangle Galls on Quercus lenticula		Galls of Bruphiquus bursarius on Aspidistra		
	Plant of Eupyle Parthenium argentatum		Populus nigra on pyramidalis		
	Stimani Iron wood	Wood	Mhlume	Rhoz	Wood
	Ngondi		Mpatunkwi		"
	Bagi		Sokeyisheyi		"
	Kui		Kendui		"
	Mkapuli African Mahogany		Polyalthia		"
	Soymida roupalifolia		Gigi		"
	Morinda		Broycy		"
	Msonto Podocarpus elongata		Lemi		
	Mhlume Rhizophora mucronata		Kaikombe		
	Nojagie		Behan		
	Dokemoi		Rose drum		
	Yam				

Ack. Brightwell 14.X.26.

1926.

Major Braid, 6 Blythswood Square, Glasgow

1	Psychotria Ipecacuanha.	35	Agave rigida var sisalana		
	Cotton grown from American seed.	36	Borassus flabellifer	Fruit	
2	Artocarpus incisa	37	Gossypium sp	Rankin Cotton	
3	Lychnis Lithago	38	Cotton Ginned	Gold Coast	
	Brown Cotton	Sierra Leone. 39	" unginned	"	
	Lathyrus sativus	40	Aleurites triloba	Candle Nut	
2	Native seed cotton	Nigeria 41	Eperua falcata		Woods
	" Cotton Lint	" 42	Brachylaena Hutchinsii		"
	Herminiera Glaphyroxylon.	43	Juglans regia		"
	Manretia pleanosa	44	Allophylus abyssinicus		"
	Furcraea gigantea Mauritius Hemp	45	Boya Ebena Jamaica		"
	Hibiscus macrophyllus Jutte Bast Fibre.	46	Albizzia odorata		"
	Carludovica sp. Manuri Fibre.	47	Lilacium officinale		
	Dipteryx odorata Tonquin Beans	48	Aspidosperma sp.		Woods
2	Ishan seed Cotton	Nigeria. 49	Satinwood (plain) Columbo		"
	Rhizophora Mangle	Mangroves 50	Phaseolus lunatus		
	Agave rigida var elongata	51	Commiphora sp.	Somaliland	
2	Linum usitatissimum	52	Cotton unginned	Sudan	
	" "	Flax Fibre 53	Martynia proboscidea		
	Gossypium hirsutum	54	Phyllanthus embelica		Bark
	Bonguiera gymnorhiza	Bark 55	Curcuma sp		
3	Rhizophora mucronata	56	Coffea eugenioides		Beans
	Hibiscus sp.	Fibre 57	Bromelia Magdalenna		Fibre
	Cymbopogon Martini	Grass 58	Hibiscus tiliaceus	Rope made fr. Native Fibre	
	Ananas sativa	Pine apple Fibre 59	Cinchona nitida		Bark
	Erythrophleum guineense Sassy Bark	60	" sp.		"
	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	Gold Coast 61	Eriodendron anfractuosum		Bark
	"	Ceylon 62	Calophyllum Inophyllum		Kernels
	Carludovica sp.	Split Leaf 63	Theobroma Cacao	Fermented & Dried	
	Musa sapientum var paradisiaca	64	" "	Cured Cocoa Beans	
	" textilis	Manila Hemp 65	Hevea brasiliensis	Para Rubber	Smoked
	Agave rigida	Sisal Hemp 66	" "	"	Coagulated

1926

(Cont)	Kerva brasiliensis		British Guiana	Balsamites Manghamii	Leaves
	Cassia Abscus			Longer unbleached	
	Triumfetta muvonzoriensis	100	African	"	
	Vitiveria zizanioides	Roots		Acacia Senegal Nabubium (Large gloss)	
	Dumoria Heckeli	102		Acacia Senegal " " (Small gloss)	
	Musa sp.	103		Acacia Legal	Nigeria
	Vitex negundo			Acacia campylacantha	
	Hydnocarpus venenata			Cassava sp.	St Vincent
	Brassica sp.	Rape Meal	105	Cassava sp.	arrowroot starch
	Shorea sp.	Illipe Nut Kernels		Cocoa Beans.	ordinary Trinidad Kibeg
	Copaifera Mopane	Pods	108	" "	Trinidad Plantation
	Xylopia aethiopica	Fruits		Lecanium indicum	Seed Black
	Strychnos nux-vomica	Seed		" " "	Whole
	Sansevieria zeylanica	Fibre	111	Raffia fibre or African Bast	
	Ohiu succedanea	Seed		Hibiscus fibre "Jendi"	
	Wake fibre	Nigeria		Phoenix spinosa	
	Bochmeria nivea	Japan grown		Sorghum sp.	Seed
	" "	Grain Ramie		Raisin Paste	
	Angelica seed			Resin of the Trailejon	
	Pentadesma butyracea	Seed		Arabidaea sp.	Leaves
	Minusops Elengi	Bark		Peucedanum graveolens, Dill	
	Asclepias curassavica			Myristica surinamensis	Seed
	Corchorus capsularis	Jute Cuttings		Ricinus	Seed
	" "	Ribbons		Lepthrosia Logelii	Seed
	Croton niveus.	Bark		Trichilia emetica	
	Jatropha curcas.			Cola acuminata	
	L. colored Palm Kernel meal			Cercidium spinosum	Resin
	Fine Soya Meal			Elaeis guineensis	Seeds
	Cocoa "			Theobroma Cacao, Cocoa Cuttings	
	Cape feeding meal			Nephelium litchi	
	Caltha caulis.	Arabian Tea		Lepinus Saponaria	Seeds
	Alpinia Galangal.	Roots		Hyphaene thebaica	Fruit
	Angraecum fragrans.	Leaves		Chamaerops	

1926.

(Cont.) 131 Labal umbraculifera
Cocos nucifera
Glycine Soja Soya Beans
Maximiliana Martiana
Borassus flabellifer
Euterpe edulis
Trachycarpus excelsa
Copernicia cerifera Wax Palm
Coffea robusta Uganda.

140 Coffea arabica Parchment Coffee
141 " " Green Berry
142
143 Coffea liberica Uganda
144 Butyrospermum Parkii "Shea Nuts"
145 Hibiscus sabdariffa v. altissima
146 Cocos nucifera Coconut Oil
147 Hyphaene thebaica, Bucket made fr. Drum Palm Leaves
148 " macrocarpa
149 Phormium tenax New Zealand Hemp.

Dec. 15

Prof. N. Pabisch, VI Erasgasse Nr. 5 Vienna.

"Beal-Khist" or "Manna" from Willow Trees at Quetta Baluchistan Dr. Aitchison (1894)
Genuine Maple Sugar, Made at Vermont, U.S. America (1897)
Granulated Maple Sugar, Canada (1900)
Manna from Eucalyptus viminalis, N.S. Wales, Australia
Manna Lecanora esculenta, Persia
"Oak Manna" from Quercus Aegilops & Quercus persica, Kurdistan
Manna from "Taranjabin" Alhagi maurorum, Afghanistan Dr. Aitchison (1888)
"Tabasheer" from stems of Bambusa arundinacea, Bengal.

1927.

Jan. 11 — The Aron Electricity Meter Co. Ltd
80 Salusbury Road, Kilburn, N.W. 6.

Thorns and spines of
Agave americana
Cereus forbesii
" candicans
" gigantea
Eleditschia caspica

Agave sisalana
Opuntia rigricans
Echinocactus
" ribosus
Eleditschia triacanthos

Jan. 12 — J. Gordon Dalgliesh,
50, Sisbury Road, Hove, Sussex.

Seed of Trapa natans

Jan. 19 — The Aron Electricity Meter Co. Ltd.
80 Salusbury Road, Kilburn, N.W. 6.

Spines of Acacia sphaerocephala
Rhamnus sp.
Regle sepiaria
Crataegus Cus-gallii
" dilatata
Daemonorops trichrous

Colletia cruciata
" armata
Citrus sp.
Corypha cerebus

Jan. 31 — Direct. Horticultural Sec. El Giza, (Mudiriya) Cairo, Egypt.

Musanum duplicatus
Furcraea gigantea
Linum usitatissimum
Strychnos nux-vomica
Agave rigida
Rhus succedanea
Cassava sp.
Agave rigida var. sisalana
Hevea brasiliensis (Gold Coast)
Corchorus capularis Jute Cuttings

Hevea brasiliensis (B. Guiana)
Bochmeria nivea
Chorchorus capularis Jute Cuttings
Sweetened Palm Kernel meal
Sporea sp.
Acacia Senegal Gum (Nigeria)
Triumfetta Ruwengoriensis
Hibiscus sp.
Raphia sp. Raffia
Cinnamomum zelanicum (Ceylon

Cont.

Cymbopogon Martini	Sesamum indicum
Phoenix spinosa	Cocoa Beans
Fertilizing Rape Meal	Trinidad Plantation Cocoa
Phaseolus lunatus	Cattha edulis Arabian Tea
Wake Fibre (Nigeria)	Sansevieria sp.
Eriodendron anfractuosum	Gossypium sp.
Alpinia Galangal (India)	Acacia Senegal Harbab Gum
Borassus flabellifer	Phormium tenax
Sansevieria zeylanica	Rasin Paste Palestine
Arrabidaea sp. leaves used as red dye	Sorghum sp. Millet
Myristica surinamensis	Cinchona sp.
Ricinus communis	Theobroma Cacao Fermented rain dried
Shorea sp. Type Large Stalk	Tephrosia Vogelii
Cercidium spinosum	Iriartia emetica
Sparganium simplex	Cola acuminata
Sabal sp. Fruits	Placis guineensis
" Adansonii	Daemonorops jenkinsianus
Caryota sp. Fruits	Socratea exorrhiza
Tirpe oleracea	Salacca edulis
" sp.	Beschomeria sp.
Aronga Wightii	Wettenia sp.
Arborcaryum sp.	Maximiliana Martiniana
Syngrus sp.	Attalea sp.
Bactris sp.	" Cohune Spanish Honduras
" major	" " Tabasco, Mexico
" bifida	Cocos sp.
" concina	" butyracea
Pandanus odoratissimus	" plumosa
" " var	Trachycarpus excelsa
" Barklyi	Pinanga sp.
Chamaerops Ritchieana	Colchicum sp.
Raphia sp.	Livistona Hoogendorpii
" pendunculata	Dypsis sp.

Cont.

Nowea Forestiana	Bread fruit Dried & sliced
Verschaffeltia sp.	Rhizophora mangle
Raw Cocoa Beans	Speria falgata
Roasted " "	Agave sisalana
Cocoa shell. Husk of the Cocoa Bean	Ananas sativa Pine Apple fibre
" Rib. Kernel of the Cocoa Bean	Hibiscus cannabinus
Crude Cocoa. Broken press cake	Gingelly seed (White)
Cocoa Powder. Finished Cocoa	" " (Black)
Acrocomia lasiospatha	Vetiveria zizanoides

Feb. 19. W. G. Summers,
Curator,
Grantham Public Library & Museum,
St. Peters Hill,
Grantham.

Section of Leaf & Stem of Cycas revoluta.
from Museum No III

Sy. Dr. E. N. Hillman, Gray R.A.F.M.S.
March 15. O/C. R.A.F. School of Hygiene,
Uxbridge.

Specimen pieces of the following timbers 6"x2".
Quercus pedunculata : Juglans regia : Swietenia Mahogani : Sectum grandis : Ulmus sp. : Rhododendron Ispilifera : Fraxinus excelsior : Ilex sylvatica.

Public Museums,
Mar. 30. Wm. Brown St.,
Liverpool.

Set of 22 duplicate Mosses from Museum 11

April 30. Six fruits of Elaeocarpus Hinsbrus India (from nursery in Museum) to Director for Sir David Prain.

---

25 July 1927. A dozen samples of seed of Castor (Ricinus communis) from various Br. Colonies as requested in letter 11516/27.

Prof Perrault
Ministère des Colonies
Service Chemique et Botanique.

Aug 22. 1927. To -

Mr. D. Bliss,
Singleton Park,
Sketty, Swansea.

73. specimens of Economic Plants.

Sept 13/27. To Dr Burtt Davy,
Imp. Forestry Institute,
Oxford.

Specimens of wood of -

Dipterocarpus turbinatus Gaertn.
" tuberculatus Roxb.
Vatica grandiflora Dyer
Shorea talura Roxb.
" siamensis Miq.
Hopea odorata Roxb.

Sept 17. 1927.

Messrs. Rose Bowers & Thompson.
38 Victoria St,
Westminster
S.W. 1.

In reply to letter & request for seed samples sent of —

Bassia latifolia.
Sb Schleichera trijuga.
Shorea Robusta.
Pongamia glabra.
Bassia Drellana.

Sept. 1927.

Mess. J. Bibby & Sons,
Laboratory,
Waterloo Rd,
Liverpool.

Seeds of Java Beans Phaseolus lunatus

Oct 2. 1927.

C.C. Nel Esq.
Botany Dept.
University of Stellenbosch,
Stellenbosch.

In reply to letter (M 784/27.) asking for specimens for starting Economic Botany Museum all specimens despatched.

1. New Zealand Flax Phormium tenax
2. Jute Fibre Corchorus capsularis.
3. " Cuttings " "
4. Flax Fibre Linum usitatissimum
5. " " "
6. Mauritius Hemp Furcraea gigantea
7. Ramie Fibre Boehmeria nivea
8. Cinchona Bark Cinchona robusta
9. " " " Ledgeriana.
10. " " " Ledgeriana x succirubra

11. Bark of Cinchona succirubra
12. Sisal Hemp. Agave sisalana
13. Raffia fibre Raphia sp.
14. Cinnamon Bark Cinnamomum zeylanicum
15. Hibiscus fibre Hibiscus sp.
16. " " "
17. Black Wood Sparganium simplex
18. Braid of Populus tremula
19. Para Rubber Hevea brasiliensis
20. Cotton Gossypium vitifolium
21. " " "
22. Fading Wood Brassica campestris
23. Skin Cassia Bark Cinnamomum Tamala
24. Soya bean Glycine hispida
25. Shells " " "
26. Cocoa beans Theobroma cacao.
27. Cocoanut Pole Beans Theobroma cacao
28. " " "
29. Fruits of Raphia sp.
30. Seeds of Tephrosia vogelii.
31. Resin of Cercidium spinosum
32. Dry Kola Cola acuminata.
33. Roselle Seed Hibiscus Sabdariffa
34. Ceylon Tea Camellia sinensis
35. Wahab Gum Acacia Senegal
36. Sumach Rhus coriaria
37. Fruits of Entosfe edulis
38. Pale Dammar Shorea sp.
39. Double Coconut Lodicea seychellarum

Oct 12 1927.

A. van Vollenhoven Esq.,
Padang,
Sumatra. (at Kew)

Small pieces of -
Coccus laccae.
Schleichera trijuga.
Ficus sp.

Nov 17, 1927.

Head Master,
Central School, Richmond

Set of wood specimens: miscellaneous specimens.
for list see page 195, as for F.C. Wheeler.

Rec.
Oct 17, 197

A. C. Wheeler Esq.,
Head Master,
Belmont Boys School
Chiswick

Woods & miscellaneous specimens as under—

1. Sarix europea.
2. Pinus Sarico.
3. Liriodendron Tulipifera.
4. Pinus excelsa.
5. Juglans nigra.
6. Cedrus deodara.
7. Picea sitchensis
8. Hemlock Spruce.
9. Pinus sylvestris.
10. Robinia pseudacacia
11. Populus canescens.
12. Dogwood.
13. Quercus pedunculata.
14. Ulmus campestris.
15. Pseudotsuga Douglasii.
16. Fraxinus excelsior.
17. Castanea sativa.
18. Araucaria imbricata.
19. Agathis australis.
20. Salix caprea.
21. Pinus Coulteri.
22. Juglans regia.
23. Pyrus communis.
24. Nyssa sp.
25. Ruscus sempervirens
26. Andrina inermis.
27. Pyrus sp.
28. Betula alba. 29. Ulmus arcuata.

Nov. Oct. 17, 1927.

Technical Instructor
Hogarth Senior Boys School,
Chiswick.
Specimens of woods forwarded as on p. 193.

Nov. Oct. 17, 1927

D. Bliss Esq.
Supt. of Works,
Swansea
Specimens of woods & double coconut.

Ernest Moore Esq.
Birmingham Central Technical College,
Suffolk St.,
Birmingham
Specimens woods & miscellaneous specimens see page 193.

Oct. 1927

Dr. Burtt Davy,
Imp. Forestry Institute.
Oxford
3 pieces of wood of Shrimps.

Nov. 29

W. E. Moe,
Universitetets Botaniske Have, Oslo
12 species of Conifer Cones.

1928

Jan. 11. Dr. J. M. Pfeiffer, Technische voor Botanie,
Poortlandlaan 25.
Specimen of wood of Cedrus deodara.

Feb. 4th. Prof. W. J. Sexton
University of Reading.
Cone of Encephalartos Frederici-Guilielmi.

Feb. 7th. Mr. Ernest G. Holt,
Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Penn. U.S.A.
Specimen of Wood, Herminiera elaphroxylon

Feb. 7th. Mr. C. J. Smith,
Britannia Co. School Group.
25 timber specimens and 12 miscellaneous specimens

Feb. 23. Mr. W. J. Spalding, Manual Training School, 4 Saltheat
Collection of hard specimens of woods Ledbury.

Apr. 2. Arnold J. B. Jones,
of Hill Rise, P.O. Box 38, Sinoia, S. Rhodesia.
Seeds of coniferous seeds, three samples.

June 8th. The Director,
Imperial Institute, London, S.W.7.
One case containing specimens of Devil-dog Vine (Strychnos Guineensis)
from British Guiana.

June 13th. Chas. J. Tickell,
City of Birmingham Education Committee,
Leigh Rd. Council School, Manual Dept.
Set of 25 school specimens of wood.

July 17 1928

Prof. S. J. Record,
School of Forestry,
Yale University,
Connecticut,
U.S.A.

33 specimens of wood forwarded as under.—

Abies religiosa Lindl.	Hippophae rahamnoides L.
Aristotelia Macqui L'Hér.	Juglans regia L.
Aucuba japonica Th.	Ligustrum sinense Lour.
Azara microphylla Hk.	Olea glandulifera Hoff.
Betula Maximowiczii Rup.	Osmanthus aquifolium Sieb.
Cedrus atlantica M.	Photinia serrulata Lindl.
" Deodara Loud.	Pinus larricio Poir.
Cedrus libani	Prunus laurocerasus L.
Cornus Mas L.	Prunus lusitanica L.
Cotoneaster bacillaris W.	Quercus Suber L.
Corylus avellana L.	Rosa moschata Herm.
Cytisus scoparius Link	Syringa vulgaris L.
Davidia Vilmoriana Dode	Trieuspidaria lanceolata Miq.
Elaeagnus angustifolia L.	Ulex europaeus L.
Euchorda grandiflora Lindl.	Buddleia sp.
Hedera helix L.	Hebrenteria paniculata Jacq.

Meliosma myriantha Sieb.

July 18 28

A. J. Hines,
Tonbridge Rd., Council School,
Maidstone.

30 specimens of wood forwarded
17 miscellaneous specimens. 24.7.28.

1928.

Sept. 1928

Winged Seeds of the following to the Keeper, Herbarium, for distribution.

Beaumontia grandiflora.
Gossypium sp. (Hankin Cotton).
Gossypium sp. (American Cotton).
Macrozamia macrocarpa.
Combretum quadrangulare.
Cedrela odorata.
Oncosylon indicum.
Swymeda sp.

Sept. 1928

To.
Mrs Edith Bancahan,
216 ~~Forest Rd~~, Neville Rd.,
Forest Gate.

17.9.28.

Flax. Linum usitatissimum
Bark. Cinchona succirubra.
Cotton. Gossypium vitifolium
Jute. Corchorus capsularis
Cocoa. Theobroma cacao.
Cassia Bark. Cinnamomum Cassia.
Bur Reed. Sparganium simplex.

Sept. 1928

To
Prof. S. J. Record,
Professor of Forest Products,
Yale University,
New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

In reply to request the following Meliaceae woods forwarded 24. 9. 28.

1. Aglaia cidoratā Lour.
2. Amoora Aherniana Merr
3. " cucullata Roxb.
4. Chisochetōn philippinus Harms.
5. " divergens Blume.
6. Epicharis Bailloni Pierre
7. Ouvenia cepivora H. Mull.
8. " cerasifera "
9. Ouvenia reticulata H. Mull.
10. " venosa "
11. Pseudocarapa champsoni Hook. fil
12. Soymida rosfalyshia Schwein
13. " febrifuga Juss.
14. Synorum glandulosum A. Juss
15. Walsura piscidia Roxb.
16. " " "

Nov. 12.

To

Dr. Dennis Buxton,
20, Hertford St.
Mayfair. W.1.

Specimen of Lonchocarpus scericeus. and report on Nectar.

Nov. 14.

J. Bornstein, M.P.S. Chemist.
304, Oxford Street. E.1.

Specimen of Sufon Juice, (Spiculum Blechnoides)

Nov. 23rd

To

S. Horsley, Esq.,
Handicraft Dept.
Withshaw School,
Manchester.

25 Specimens of Wood.

Jan. 24 1929. A. M. H. Lloyd,
Empire Marketing Board,
2, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings
London, S.W. 1.
6 Seeds of Hevea brasiliensis.

March 1 1929. F. Hobbs,
Handicraft Dept.
Trade School,
Bristol, Barbados.
Set of 21 wood specimens.

Feb. 1929. Ralf. Pearl,
School of Forestry,
Yale University,
New Haven, Conn.
Specimen of wood of Swietenia Mahagoni.

March 9 1929. G. C. Burlop,
Hony Botanist of Birmingham,
Municipal Museum.
Empire White wheat.
Polish Bulb Red wheat.
Tomatto Red wheat.
Lincoln white wheat.
Spanish Red Wheat.
Green Egyptian Bread Red Wheat.
Egyptian Lentils, Mottled Red Wheat.
Varieties of Chinese cabbages, Digitalis.
Lupinus.
Lavick.

known.

Omundulu.

Head of Great billet (Sorghum) Bechuana.

Bundle of Kaffir corn, Sporth. Lagosland.

Head of Great billet (Pennisetum nitidum) Bechuana.

Seed of Great Bean, Sorghum guineense Stapf, var.

beans (Dolichos lablab) Angola.

Gruffle plant (Harpagophytum procumbens DC.) Nama.

Seed of Acacia Giraffae (Burch.) Willd. var. Hereroensis (Schinz) Brenan, native of Damara.

Pod of Hyphaene ventricosa? (H. Petersiana, Klotzsch) Kimberley, C. Colony, 28.

10 Species of Spear Grass.

Rain Summer Panic (coarse) Panicum maximum

" " " (fine) " " Angola.

Rare seeds.

Sorghum caffrorum Basutoland.

Eragrostis cilianensis Kaffir Corn. Basutoland.

Sorghum from Southern Circle, Palestine Grass.

Gil. Kiwa, Gold Coast.

Grain from Arabia Deserta.

Common Millet, Kimberley, Hooper yellow Bean, Angola.

Soya Bean, Chile.

Seeds Cotton Gossypium vitifolium, Lagos.

Fonio, Angola. Pennisetum setaceum.

Pennisetum sp. Angola.

Seeds and Seed Pod of Rice cultivated.

Resin from the bark of Anacardium occidentale, Chile.

Sorghum cernuum, Palestine.

Pearl millet, Angola.

" " Indian Millet, (Bajra maximum L.).

Sorghum "Billa" flavum. Hordeum vulgare Angola.

Panicum Italicum "Fuki". Panicum sp. Gold Coast.

Sorghum bicolor. Cinnamon, Angola.

March 1929. Sporobolus indicus "Rhodes Grass" or "Rhodes Grass."
native of Europe.
Cocoa-nut husk with fibre partially combed.
Cocoa-nut fibre. Cocos nucifera.
1 cocoanut in husk.
Bark of Cinchona, Cinchona Ledgeriana
" " " " succirubra.
Waka fibre Hibiscus (Wicopa cotton).
Tequelty, [illegible], Kaffir corn.
Sorghum caffrorum Basutoland.
Amile Early Kaffir Corn. "
Rona white Sorghum caffrorum "
"Sinlet" husk Nastadema Antigrea Eriina [illegible]

G. A. Judson, Esq.
28, Rickmansworth Road,
Watford,
Herts.

8 boxes sent of species of Pinus.

April 8th. 1929. To Herbarium.
Seeds of Sorghum margaritiferum Stapf.
"

May 10. 1929. To Botany Dept.,
Wandsworth Polytechnic
(per Mr Ballard)

1. Baka Wood. Ochroma lagopus.
2. Quinine Bark. Cinchona sp.
3. Cassia Bark Cinnamomum Cassia
4. Sisal Fibre Agave sisalana

5. Indo Cochinee cajundanis
6. Rumi Bothmeria nivea
7. Thibian Fibre Thibianus sp.
8. Castor Oil Seeds. Ricinus communis
9. Cocoa Beans. Theobroma cacao
10. Dumar Resin
11. Coffee Beans. Coffea arabica
12. Resin of Pinus sinensis

July. 1929.

Norman S. Record,
Yale University
School of Forestry,
New Haven, Connecticut.

Small specimens of Pseudotsuga, Abies balsamea and Castanea dentata.

---

2 Nov. 1929.

G. L. Sladen,
County Lab.,
36, Dansie Street,
Liverpool.

Samples of the dried tuber starch of "Sweet Potato" (Ipomoea Batatas)

---

28 Nov. 1929

José W. Romero,
Santa Ana,
El Salvador,
Central America.

3 young plants of Sansevieria cylindrica Bojer.

1930

Jan 7. 1930.

Parkinson
S.E. Agric. Col.
Kpo.

Seeds of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

26. 1. 30.

To

Dr. H. Satterfield,
Dept. of Insecticides & Fungicides,
Rothamsted,
Harpenden.

Material of the following plants for investigation regarding possible insecticidal properties: material obtained from various colonial sources.

1. Mundulea suberosa. Bth.
2. Albizzia stipulata Boiv.
3. Albizzia procera Bth.
4. Eugenia dallergoides Bth.
5. Acacia pruinescens. Kurz.
6. Tephrosia purpurea Pers.
7. Lonchocarpus latifolius. Kth.
8. Acacia saligna Lindl.
9. Acacia pennata Willd.
10. Styrax Benzoin Dry.
11. Pithecolobium ellipticum Hassk.
12. Entada scandens.

1930.

8 Feb.

Imperial Forestry Institute,
Oxford.

Section of Wood of *Paulownia imperialis*
Received originally from Supt., Hyde Park.

---

24 Feb.

Dr Curtt Davy,
Imperial Forestry Institute. Park Road,
Oxford.

Syringa vulgaris		Pinus Banksiana	
Ailanthus glandulosa		Cupressus nootkatensis	
Acacia dealbata		Catalpa bignonioides	
Araucaria Bidwillii	T.H	Taxodium distichum	
Cedrus Libani		Platanus acerifolia	
Juniperus virginiana		Quercus Cerris	
Robinia pseudacacia		Aesculus Hippocastanum	
Abies grandis		Cassipourea verticillata	T.H.
Hedera Helix		Meryta sonchifolia	T.H.
Arbutus Andrachne		Trevesia sundaica	T.H.
Cercis siliquastrum		Erythrina rosea	T.H.
Euonymus europaeus		Ficus elastica	T.H.
Halesia carolina		Chrysophyllum macrophyllum	T.H.
Pyrus communis		Pachira aquatica	T.H.
Laburnum vulgare		Bernoullia flammea	T.H.
Ilex Aquifolium			
Cultivated Apple (Devonshire Quarrenden)			

T.H. Grown in Temperate House.

1930.

Major Oliphant, Forest Products Laboratory, Princes Risborough, Bucks.

Syringa vulgaris

Ailanthus glaudulosa

Acacia dealbata

Cedrus Libani

Juniperus virginiana

Robinia pseudacacia

Abies grandis

Hedera Helix

Arbutus Andrachne

Cercis siliquastrum

Euonymus europaeus

Halesia carolina

Pyrus communis

Laburnum vulgare

Ilex Aquifolium

Cultivated Apple (Devonshire Quarrenden).

Pinus Banksiana

Cupressus nootkatensis

Catalpa bignonioides

Taxodium distichum

Platanus acerifolia

Cassipourea verticillata	T.H.
Meryta sonchifolia	T.H.
Trevesia sundaica	T.H.
Erythrina rosea	T.H.
Ficus elastica	T.H.
Chrysophyllum macrophyllum	T.H.
Pachira aquatica	T.H.
Bernoullia flammea	T.H.

T.H. Grown in Temperate House.

Prof. J. H. Priestley
The University Leeds.
Specimens of Ambatch Wood.

26th May. Dr. A. L. Thaysen, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, Dorset.
A sample of Villebrunea integrifolia sent at the request of Mr. P. Byrne of the Nica Co, Hankow. (M 418-30).

30th May. Director. Imperial Institute, S.W.7.
Fruits of Clarisia racemosa sent. (M 441-30. 39/1930)

31st May. H. A. Fuller, 40. Rue de Seine, Paris VI.
Sample of Bolax resin obtained from the "Balsam-Bog" (Azorella glebaria A. Gray) of the Falklands — sent at the request of G. C. Wilson, 31, Linden Avenue, Wembley. (M 480 & 481-30)

---

23 June The Economic Botanist, Mandalay, Burma.
Sample of the "Persian Dari" (Sorghum), and also a specimen of seed of Panicum miliaceum (imported as "Persian millet". (M 595-30).

27th June. R. Pearson, Forest Products Lab., Princes Risborough.
a stem of Populus generosa. (M 656-30)

46/1930.

July 2nd. Prof. R. S. Adamson. Bot. Dept., University of Cape Town, Rondebosch. S. Africa.

Cercidiphyllum	Trochodendron
Drimys	Tetracentron
Eucommia	Alnus
Liriodendron	Betula
Magnolia	Corylus
Michelia	Carpinus
Talauma	Ostrya.

Specimens taken from museum collection.

Sept. 3rd. Prof. Hugo Gluck. (at Museum).

1. Trapa incisa v. quadrispinosa
2. T. bicornis var. cochinchinensis
   3 fruits without exocarp. Siam 1884
3. T. bicornis var. cochinchinensis 3 fruits (2 seeds)
   Siam. 1884.
4. T. bispinosa Bombay 3 fruits.

Sept. 25th. Prof. Jens Holmboe, Professor of Botany, Director of the Botanical Garden and Museum University of Oslo, Norway.

Tropical Woods.

1.	Ochroma lagopus	Central America
2	Chlophora excelsa	West Africa
3	Mimusops globosa	South America
4	Cinnamomum Camphora	Formosa
5	Exostemma caribaeum	West Indies
6	Copaifera coleosperma	Rhodesia
7	Afzelia bijuga	Polynesia
8	Swietenia mahagoni	Tropical America
9	Terminalia belerica	Java

10	Cordia decandra	Chile
11	Herminiera elaphroxylon	Nigeria
12	Platycyamus regnellii	Brazil
13	Pentaclethra macroloba	Brazil
14	Copaifera mopane	Tropical Africa
15	Berrya ammonilla	Siam
16	Avicennia officinalis	Tropical America
17	Brosimum aubletii	South America
18	Eucalyptus marginata	Australia
19	Adansonia digitata	West Africa
20	Haematoxylon campechianum	West Indies
21	Euphorbia tirucalli	Burma
22	Dichrostachys nutans	Sierra Leone
23	Gonioma kamassi	Cape
24	Euclea pseudoebenus	
25	Hopea sp.	
26	Casuarina sp.	

Tropical Products.

1. Oil Palm Fruits, Elaeis guineensis.
2. Talipot Palm Fruits, Arypha umbraculifera.
3. Cacao Beans, Theobroma cacao.
4. Annatto, Bixa orellana.
5. Shea Butter Nuts, Butyrospermum Parkii.
6. Coffee, Coffea sp.
7. African Nutmeg, Monodora myristica.
8. Resin of Cercidium spinosum.
9. Damar Daging.
10. Damar Penak
11. Raffia Fibre, Raphia? vinifera.
12. Ramie Fibre, Boehmeria nivea.
13. Cassia Bark, Cinnamomum cassia.
14. Jute, Corchorus capsularis.
15. Jendi Fibre, Hibiscus sp.

209

Mg62-30

Ud 1011

Economic Plant Products. Sent to A. C. Seward, Botany School, Cambridge. 10.X.20

1. Arabian Coffee Beans, Coffea arabica L., Fiji.
2. Robusta Coffee Beans, Coffea robusta Land., Costa Rica.
3. Robusta Coffee Beans (parchment) Coffea robusta Lind., Uganda.
4. Calcutta Ball Tea, Camellia Thea Link, India.
5. Puerh Tea, Camellia Thea Link, Chinese Shan States.
6. Orange Pekoe Tea (Medium), Camellia Thea Link., Ceylon.
7. (Pod of "Wild" or "Bastard" Cacao, Theobroma bicolor Humb. & Bonpl., Br. Honduras).
8. Cacao Beans, Theobroma Cacao L., Trinidad.
9. Cacao Beans, Theobroma Cacao L., Gold Coast.
10. Shea Butter Nuts, Butyrospermum Parkii Kotz., Nigeria.
11. Saigon Cassia Bark, Cinnamomum Cassia Bl.
12. Mung Bean, Phaseolus Mungo L., Uganda.
13. Guinea Corn, Sorghum vulgare Pers., Nigeria.
14. Gum, ?Acacia sp., Br. Somaliland.
15. French Bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L., Malta.
16. Oil Palm Fruits, Elaeis guineensis Jacq., Nigeria.
17. Resin "Damar Penak," ?Balanocarpus Heimii, Malaya.
18. Resin "Damar Mapong," ?Dipterocarpus sp., Malaya.
19. Resin of Cercidium spinosum Tul., Colombia.
20. Yendi Fibre, Hibiscus sp.
21. Jute Fibre, Corchorus capularis L., India.
22. Sisal, Agave sisalana Per., Gold Coast.
23. Ramie, Boehmeria nivea Gaud., Tonkin.
24. Fibre of Malachra capitata L., Br. Guiana.
25. New Zealand Flax, Phormium tenax L.f.
26. "Bur Reed" Stems, Sparganium simplex Huds.
27. Quinine Bark, Cinchona officinalis L., Naduvuttam, India.
28. Chowlee Beans, Vigna Catiang Walp., Madras, India.
29. Indigo, Indigofera tinctoria L., Ahmednugger, India.
30. Pigeon Pea, Cajanus indicus Spr., Calcutta.
31. Buchu Leaves, Barosma crenulata Hk., Cape.
32. Coca Leaves, Erythroxylon Coca Lam., N.E. Rhodesia.
33. Linseed, Linum usitatissimum L., Oudh., India.

Dec. 3rd. M.1134-20. 1930.

R. S. Pearson, Esq., Director, Forest Products Lab., Princes Risborough, Bucks.

Planks of Cupressus lawsoniana & abies cilicica.

Dec. 16.

Director,
Forest Products Research Lab.,
Princes Risborough.

1 plank of Cupressus Lawsoniana
1 " " Abies cilicica
both from Redgeburg.

Dec. 16.

Director,
Imperial Forestry Institute,
Univ. of Oxford.

1 plank of Cupressus Lawsoniana
1 " " Abies cilicica

Jan. 7. F. J. C. Marklands Esq.,
Bush Lane House,
Cannon St., E. C. 4.

Stem specimens of woods as follows –

1. Ochroma Lagopus
2. Sorbus europaea
3. Acer platanoides
4. Fraxinus excelsior
5. Prunus Avium
6. Thuya plicata.
7. Catalpa bignonioides
8. Corylus colurna.
9. Alnus glutinosa.

Feb. 12th Prof. Craib. Ack. 19. ii. 31
Dept. of Botany
University of Aberdeen.

86 specimens.

Fibre & bark of Bixa orellana
Bark of Polygalthia longifolia
Stem of Tinospora cordifolia
Bark of Eucommia ulmoides
Root of Coscinium fenestratum
'Entabally Bark' Vochysia guianensis
Inner Bark, Cochlospermum gossypium
Rope and Fibre of Sterculia acuminata.
Cotton Stem Fibre.
Fibre of Anona squamosa.
Seeds of Lotus corniculatus.
Gum of Butea frondosa.
Seeds of Pisum sativum
Seeds of Pegamopsis paradiscus.
Cinnamon Wooden Beans. (Seed)
Seeds of Vicia Faba.
Seeds of Trifolium incarnatum
Seeds of Trigonella Foenum-graecum.
Fruits of Areca Catechu.

Seeds. Mucuna pruriens
Seeds. Vigna Catiang.
Seeds. Lathyrus sativus
Seeds. Cassia tora
Seeds. Phaseolus aconitifolius
Seeds. Bombax malabaricum
Seeds. Phaseolus lunatus var. lunatus
Black Soya Bean, Glycine hispida
Seeds, Vicia monantha.
New Black Lentils Lens esculenta
Sliced Tubers, Amorphophallus campanulatus
Seeds. Glycine hispida.
Rhus coriaria, seed leaves
Pisum arvense. Seeds.
Seeds of Phaseolus trilobus
Seeds of Dolichos biflorus
Coix lachryma-jobi Seeds
Fruits of Zalacca edulis
Seeds of Pentaneura sinensis

Seeds of Dipteryx odorata
Dried Slices of Artocarpus incisa.
Seeds of Lotus maja.
Charcoal of Dipterocarpus sp.
Fruits of Arachis hypogaea
Fruits of Maximiliana Martiana.
Seeds of Abrus precatorius, Jamaica.
Cotton, Twitt Big Bell American
Cotton, Seed. Gossypium herbaceum.
Burma Cotton, hand-picked
Native Seed Cotton Nigeria.
Jumee Cotton, W. Bran.
Cotton Seed, Nyasaland American.
Jumee Cotton, Seed.
Bombay Cotton.
Cotton, Seed. Bombay.
Cotton Bollo "Dhakanloo".
Seeds of Shorea robusta
Dammar from Hopea odorata
Cat Eye Dammar, Hopea mundata
Resin from Dipterocarpus tuberculatus
Resin from Vatica indica.
Leaves of Euphorbia Coca
Bepaard Squill, Ingiriza maritima

Catch, Acacia Catechu
Resin of Hardwickia binata
Bark of Hymenaea courbaril.
Damar, "Changa Mao."
Melted Damar. Balanocarpus sp.
Pod of Entada scandens.
Stems of Bauhinia angulina
Roots. Andropogon squamosum.
Stem of Skeitchia trinervis
Stems of Acrocynonyx aspera.
Bark of Shorea robusta
Stem of Entada sp.
Pod of Cassia fistula.
Twigs of Secundinea lanifolia
Catch of Acacia Catechu (Mysore)
Virgin Cutting. Seeds.
Bark of Mitragyna tubulosa
Fibe of Hardwickia binata
Bark with resin of Shorea robusta
Kaffir Corn.
Sorghum caffrorum, Bombay
Sorghum caffrorum Rox white
Kaffir Corn. Milo Early.
Sorghum from S. Circle No 7.

1921.

Feb. 12th.

Maya Braid
Professor of Botany,
West of Scotland Agric. College, Glasgow.

Oct. 4 : 2

55 Specimens

Seeds of Vigna Catiang.
Seeds. Cyamopsis psoralioides.
Seeds, Canadian Wonder Beans.
Seeds. Soya Bean, Black Variety.
Seeds. Phaseolus sp. Uganda.
Seeds. Pachyrhizus erosus.
Seeds. Cassia Tora.
Seeds. Mucuna utilis.
Phaseolus lunatus. "Kayang Kaakina".
Fruits Acacia Catechu.
Seeds. Phaseolus trilobus.
Fruits, Arachis hypogaea.
Fruits, Hyphaene ciniita.
Seeds. Bauhinia [illegible].
Seeds. Rhus coriaria.
Bark. Rhizophora Mangle.
Seed Dolichos biflorus
Seed. Psoralea corylifolia.
Seed. Psoralea [illegible].
Seed. Dolichos Lablab.
Seed. Cicer arietinum
Seed. Lotus major.
Seeds. Lotus corniculatus.
Seeds. Mucuna pruriens.
Seeds. Coix Lachryma-Jobi.
Stem of Smilax officinalis.
Stem of Convolvulus Scammonia.
Seeds. Trigonella Foenum-graecum.
Stem from Bauhinia [illegible]

New Black Lentils, Lens sp.
Seeds of Vicia monantha.
Seeds of Vicia Ervilia.
Seeds of Trifolium incarnatum.
Fruit of Zalacca edulis.
Rope of Sesbania aculeata.
Bark of Shorea robusta.
Bark fibre. Arnova Squamosa.
Fibre, Crotalaria juncea.
Bast Fibre, Bixa orellana.
Stems of Tinospora cordifolia.
Fibre of Sesbania aculeata.
Fibre & Bark, Pithecellobium bigeminum.
Bark, Eucommia ulmoides.
Inner Bark, Cochlospermum gossypium.
"Entirally Bark", Vochysia guianensis.
Stem. [illegible]
Cotton Stem Fibre, Khandesh.
Stem of Cocciniium fenestratum.
Cat Eye Dammar, Hopea micrantha.
Damar from a tree called Shanga Mai
Damar from Hopea odorata
Seeds, Shorea robusta.
Piney Resin. Vateria indica.
Leaves. Erythroxylon Coca.
Pod, Theobroma Cacao.

Feb. 20th E. J. Moore, Esq, Birmingham Central Technical School.

Small samples of seed of Strophanthus Kombé
" hispidus
" gratus.

Feb. 21st. L. R. Oliver, Wandilla, Alpine, N.S.W. 2 pkts seed of Eucalyptus [illegible]

March 16, T.

H. Hedley Barry Esq
Consulting Technical Chemist,
Buchanan Buildings,
24 Holborn,
E.C.1.

Specimens of Resins as follows. —

1. Agathis vitiensis Mast. Fiji, D. Apgard Esq.
2. " " " " , Mr Milne.
3. Copaifera Gorskiana Bth. Mozambique, Foreign Office.
4. " Guibourtiana Bth. Sierra Leone. Mess. G & T Wallis
5. " sp. Accra. Sir A. Maloney.
6. " sp. Benguela. Messrs G. & T. Wallis
7. Daniella sp. Togos. Sir A Maloney
8. Daniella thurifera J. J. Benn. Nupe. Mr Barter.
9. Hymenaea Courbaril L. Br. Guiana. Br. Emp. Exhibit.
10. " " Venezuela. F. W. Barcher Esq.
11. " " Br. Guiana. C. S. Fenman Esq.
12. Trachylobium Hornemannianum Hay. Zanzibar. Dr Stirk.
13. Resin - unnamed - from Fiji

Mar. 20th. Prof J. Doyle, D.Sc., Botany Dept, University College,
Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

Section of wood of Athrotaxis laxifolia.

1931.

Mar. 20th. Dr. J. W. Munro, Imp. College of Science, South Kensington, S.W.7.
Section of wood of Antiaris toxicaria
(+ beetles which had emerged from it.)

Mar. 26th. Hollambys Nurseries, Groombridge, nr. Tunbridge Wells.
Plants of Abies concolor, A. lasiocarpa, A. balsamea +
A. pectinata.

Mar. 28th. Director, Imperial Institute, South Kensington, S.W.7.
Sample of stand of Colocasia Antiquorum
specimen of the sliced tuber of Ipomoea jalapa.

	Director, Forest Products Research Lab., Princes Risborough.	Director Imperial Forestry Inst., Univ. of Oxford.
Apr. 8th.	Cornus Nuttallii	"
	Euonymus Europaeus	"
	Halesia carolina	"
	Populus laurifolia	"
	Rhamnus Purshiana (Cascara sagrada)	"
	Laurus Camphora	"
	Zizyphus Jujuba	"
	* Quercus phellos	"
	Tokienia Hodgensii	"
	Evodia Hupehensis	"
	Fitzroya patagonica	"
	Betula lenta	"
	Araucaria Bidwillii	"
	Embothrium coccineum	"
	* Not sld. to Princes Risborough) "another specimen sld. 14.10.31	Morus sonchifolia.

Apr. 18th. (mrn-2) The Forestal Land Timber & Railway Co. Ltd
15 St. Helens Place E.C.3.
Pods of Algaroba (caesalpinia brevifolia) sent by Mr. Sampson.

Apr. 28th. Merchant Venturers
Mus. & Bacs. & Technical Institute,
Bristol
Specimen of wood of Scopolia japonica.

Sent by Dr. C. R. Metcalfe to
Imperial Forestry Institute Univ. of Oxford.
July 20th. 37 specimens of Sterculiaceae.

3rd Sept. P. A. Kubly Esq. ack. 8.1931
Director Municipal Museum
Warrington
Sample of Brick Tea.

To Curator.
4th Dec.
Button Lac
Shell Lac
Garnet Lac
Grain Lac
} Indian from Fern case.
Stick Lac on Fern!

1932.

7th Jan. Winged seeds sent to:-

Mr. F. R. Rowley, Curator, Royal Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter.

4 Seeds of Macrozanonia macrocarpa Cogn. (Cucurbitaceae). from Java

Seeds of Croxylon indicum Vent (Bignoniaceae) East Indies.

Pithecoctenium sp. Amazon.

Pod of Catalpa bignonioides, Hort. Kew. and seeds, U.S.A.

Seeds of Oregon Maple (Acer macrophyllum) (Aceraceae)

" " Acer saccharum var. nigrum. Hort. Kew.

" " Ailanthus glandulosa Desf. (Simaroubaceae) China. Hort. Kew.

(further seeds sent by request Nov. 1932)

Feb. 1932. C. H. Bollins Baker Esq,
The Surveyor of the Kings Pictures,
St. James Palace

Small wood specimens by request.

2 Pines: 1 Juniperus: 1 Poplar: 1 W.Af. Mahogany: 1 [illegible].

March 1932. The Government Chemist,
Government Laboratory,
Clements Inn Passage,
Strand. W.C. 2.

Four small samples of bark of Paper Mulberry (Broussonetia papyrifera) - (required for microscopic examination).

11th March. G. A. Dunlop Esq. Ack. by Chairman
Director, Municipal Museum
Warrington.

Bark of "Sal" tree, Shorea robusta, Assam.
"Sal" tree gum, Shorea robusta, India.
"Ambash" Herminiera Elaphroxylon, Lake Chad, Nigeria.
Bound of Shola rib, Beschgomane aspera, Tonkin.
"Babool Bark," Acacia arabica, Mysore, India.
Bark of "Panga," Terminalia Chebula, Pegu, Burma.
Tengah Bark, Cerops candolleana, Penang.
Sugar cane, Saccharum officinarum.
Flower buds of Ochrocarpus longifolius, Bombay.
Fruit of Valmia Bark, Quercus Aegilops.
White Pepper, Piper nigrum, Malabar.
Unground Sumach, Rhus coriaria, Cyprus.
Ground Sumach, Rhus coriaria, Sicily.
Yellow Sesame, Sesamum indicum, Bombay.
Niger Seed, Guizotia abyssinica, Cent. Prov. India.
Bark of Eugenia Jambolana, Madras.
Seeds of Sapium sebiferum, Hong Kong.
Rind of Pomegranate Fruit, Punica Granatum, India.
Tinnivelly Senna, Cassia angustifolia.
"Cutch" or "Catechu", Acacia Catechu, India.
"Tara" (broken up pods) Caesalpinia spinosa, S. America.
Galls, Quercus lusitanica var. infectoria.
"Allspice", Pimenta officinalis, West Indies.
Hemp Seeds, Cannabis sativa, Japan.
Sicilian Sumach, Rhus coriaria.
Seeds of Chaulmugra, Taraktogenos Kurzii, Chittagong.
Resin, Hopea odorata, Burma.
Pods. Acacia arabica var Adansonii. Trop. W. Africa.
White Sesame, Sesamum indicum. Cent. Prov. India.

(1932)

Nigor Seed, Guizotia abyssinica. East Prov. India.
Chipped bark? Elephantorrhiza Burchellii, Natal.
Seeds of "Fenugreek", Trigonella Foenum-graecum, India
"Gambier", Uncaria Gambier, Calcutta.
Ceylon Gamboge, Garcinia Morella.
White Poppy Seed, Papaver somniferum, Madras.
Gum from Moringa stenopetala, Madras.
Annatto Seed, Bixa Orellana Jamaica.
Tea Seed from Natal, Camellia Thea.
Chinese galls from Rhus semialata.
Safflower Seeds, Carthamus tinctorius Karachi.
Black Sesame, Sesamum indicum, Assam.
Annatto Leaves (Bixa. Colombia. leaves.)
Tara (crushed) Caesalpinia spinosa. S. America
Yerba or Paraguay Tea. Ilex paraguariensis
Bastard Ipecacuanha Root, Asclepias curassavica Jamaica
Rice Paper, made from Pith of Fatsia japonica.
Black Pepper, Piper nigrum Assam.
Resin of Vateria indica, Mysore.
Pods of West Indian Locust, Hymenaea Courbaril. Trib. Mad.
Bitter Cassava Root Starch, Manihot utilissima, Jamaica
"Quillaia Bark", Quillaja Saponaria. Chile.
Gingelly Seed (Black) Sesamum indicum Malaya.
Bark of Locust Tree, Hymenaea Courbaril. Jamaica.

March 22

Miss M. A. Washbrook M.Sc,
County School for Girls,
Dartford.

17 specimens of economic plants for natural history exhibit (forwarded through Curator)
1. Cocoa Beans. 2. Yerba Maté 3. Kaffir Corn 4. Ground Nuts
5. Shea Nuts 6. Linseed 7. Cow Peas 8. Chaulmoogra Seeds

9. Soy Beans 10. Cotton 11. Hibiscus Fibre 12. Jute.
13. Hemp 14. Sunn Hemp 15. Mauritius Hemp 16. Crepe Rubber.
17. Balsa Wood.

March 30, 1932. Mrs Marga Johannesson,
10 Belsize Avenue,
Hampstead.

20 specimens of tea (samples taken from bottles in collection at No 1 Museum.)
reqd for lecturing on tea in Sweden

July 12. 16 small samples of maize to Mr. Sampson for Ministry in reference to question for trade distinctions.
(See list in maize file, & Museums).

July 13, 1932. Mess Stafford Allen & Son Ltd,
Long Melford.

Small piece of wood of Alnus nitigiosa
from India

Aug 5. 1932. Dr Allan,
Director
City Museum, Liverpool.

Fibre of – Phormium tenax: Crotalaria juncea & Cannabis sativa.
Seeds of Aleurites Fordii & montana (with fruits) & Stephanocarpus Wightiana

---

Aug 5. 1932.

James Scott Esq,
The Nook,
Tilbury Village
Great Yeldon, Essex.

Small samples of starch for microscopic examination of the following. –

1. Curcuma angustifolia, Bengal.
2. Maranta arundinacea, Jamaica.
3. " " St. Vincent.
4. Arum italicum, Azores
5. Arum maculatum Britain.
6. Tacca pinnatifida Fiji.
7. Xanthosoma sagittaefolia Br. Guiana
8. Dioscorea sativa L. Jamaica.

Sept. 1932.

G. A. Barratt,
School of Forestry,
Yale University,
New Haven, Connecticut.

Wood of –

Standtia sp. Port. Congo,
Colocarpon klaini Lowds
for microscopic purposes.

Oct. 1932.

Miss S. M. Stewart,
6, Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E. 3.

Leaves of palms used in basket-making. –

1. Panama Hat Plant (Carludovica insignis)
2. European Fan Palm (Chamaerops humilis)
3. W. African Raffia Palm (Raphia vinifera)
4. Screw Pine (Pandanus)
5. Oil Palm (Elaeis guineensis)
6. Date Palm (Phoenix dactylifera)
7. Wild Date Palm (Phoenix reclinata)
8. Australian Cabbage Palm (Livistona australis)

Nov. 1932.

Mrs Edith H. Violet
Assistant Curator
Royal Albert Memorial Museum,
Exeter.

Fruits of — Hydrocotyle vulgaris
Trapella minuta
Potamogeton natans
Tribulus terrestris. (Letter 14/10/32.)

1933.

44 Jan. G. Fox-Wilson, Dept. of Entomology, R.H.S. Laboratory, Kew, Ripley, Surrey.

Beans — Samples from Museum Collection.

Acacia arabica var. Adansonii, Kordofan, Dr. Chipp, (1929).
" " nilotica, Cairo, Dr. Schweinfurth, (1886).
" " Sudan, Brit. Empire Exhib. (1924).
Cassia auriculata L. Madras, Col. & Indian Exhib. (1886).
" tora N.W. Provinces, India, Paris Exhib. (1900).
" Absus Bombay, India Museum.
" occidentalis, Gambia, Board of Trade (1876).
Caesalpinia brevifolia, "Algarobilla" or "Algarroba", S. America United Tanners' Fed. (1931).
" spinosa (C. tinctoria): "Tara," S. America. United Tanners' Fed. (1931).
Lens esculenta. "Egyptian Lentils"
"Indian Lentils" (split) from a trade sample (London Market).
" " Lentils. Central Prov., India.
Cajanus indicus. "Pigeon Peas" India.
"Arahar Kalaye", Bengal, India Museum.
Lathyrus sativus. "Dogs-tooth-Pea," Transvaal (1931).
"Butter" of Calcutta, from a trade sample (London Market).
" " "Chickling Pea," Malta (1926).
Dolichos biflorus. "Gurti," N.W. Provinces, India.
" " "Bhutwana," Madras, India Museum.
" " India (white seed).
" Lablab. Cyprus, Dept. of Agric. (1900).
" Madras, India Museum.
Cicer arietinum. "Gram" or "Chick Pea" Punjab.
"Brown" Gram, N.W. Prov. India (1883).
Vigna Catiang. "Igara" or "Black Eyed Pea." S. Nigeria Dept. of Agric. (1910).
" " var. "Whip-poor-will," Rhodesia, Brit. Ind. Fair, (1930).
Voandzeia subterranea. "Nsama" (Nyasaland), "Bambarra Ground Nut" (Nigeria), Mr. Sampson from Nyasaland (1929).
Mucuna pruriens. "Cowage" or "Cowitch," India.
" Deeringiana. "Velvet Bean," Transvaal (1907).
" stenima. "Bengal" or "Black Mauritius Bean" Nyasaland, Mr. Sampson, (1930).
Glycine Soja. "Soy Bean" (Black) Manchuria (1910).
" (White) Manchuria (1910).
Phaseolus scutifolius var. latifolius. S. Rhodesia. Dept. of Agric., (1931).
" angularis. "Kuro Azuki" Japan, J.H. Veitch, (1913).
" lunatus "Rangoon White Beans" from a trade sample, London, Museum (1932).
" " var. "Lima Beans." Sierra Leone, British Empire Exhib. (1924).
" " " "Tove Beans," Sierra Leone, Imp. Inst. (1913)
" " " "Butter Beans," Sierra Leone, Mr. Sampson, (1930).
" vulgaris. "Natal Sugar Beans," S. Rhodesia, Dept. of Agric. (1931).
" " var. "Sugar Beans." Transvaal Cotton Breeding Station (1932).
" " "White Beans," Natal, S. African Exhib. London (1907).
" " "Ohtenashi" Beans, Japan. Messrs. Symington & Co., (1930).
" " "Katenashi" Beans, Corea, Messrs. W. Symington & Co. (1930).
" " Nyasaland. Mr. Sampson (1930).

Phaseolus (radiatus) aureus, "Lubia Koshari", Sudan, Imperial Institute, (1912).
" " " "Kasia" or "Upokya," Uganda, Revd. A. Roscoe (1920).
" " " Nyasaland, Mr. Sampson (1930).
" mungo. Green, Tanjore, India, From Dir. of Agric., Madras (1928).
Pisum arvense, "Grey" or "Field Pea" Bengal.
Canavalia ensiformis, Nigeria, British Empire Exhibition (1924).
Cymopsis tetragonoloba, "Cowar," India Museum Collection.

✓

---

6. 9. 33.

Prof. Record,
Forestry School,
Yale

2 small wood specimens.–

① Pleurospermum spinosum Hée. Symbles No. 471

② " " " Darjeeling Terai, Bengal.
Ind. Forest. Dept. 1878.

---

27. 9. 33.

W. H. Davis Esq.
87 Lodge Rd.,
Hockley,
Birmingham.

Small wood specimens as follows –

Albizzia odoratissima,	India.	(Duplicates from Dr. Hugh's collection.)
Acacia arabica,	"	
Stereospermum chelonoides,	"	
Stephegyne parviflora,	"	
Anogeissus latifolia,	"	
Athrotaxus laxifolia,	Tasmania	
Cedrela lagopus,	West Indies (Salem Wood)	
Acacia mollissima,	Australia	
Fitzroya patagonica,	Chile	
Prosopis tubletii,	Mr. Quinn	

10 small specimens of British Guiana woods with names attached as received. (rcd. from Mrs Clerke for distribution from Herbarium)

2

Specimens sent by A. E. Thomas Esq., Tonbridge School, Tonbridge, Kent.

FIBRES.-

Boehmeria nivea	Ramie
Phormium tenax	New Zealand Flax
Furcraea gigantea	Mauritius Hemp
Malachra capitata	Malachra Fibre
Crotalaria juncea	Sunn Hemp
Agave sisalana	Sisal Hemp
Hibiscus Abelmoschus	Musk Mallow Fibre.
Gossypium sp.	Ginned Cotton.
Sesbanea aculeata	Dhunchee Hemp
Linum usitatissimum	Flax
Pavonia zeylanica	Pavonia Fibre
Cannabis sativa	Hemp
Hedychium coronarium	Ginger Lily Fibre
Calotropis procera	Madar Fibre

OIL SEEDS.-

Arachis hypogea	Ground Nut.
Aleurites Fordii	Tung Oil
Allanblackia floribunda	Kisidwe Nuts
Linum usitatissimum	White Linseed
Ricinus communis	Castor Oil

PULSES.-

Voandzeia subterranea	Bambara Groundnut
Phaseolus lunatus	Java Bean.
Cicer arietinum	Chick Pea
Dolichos Lablab	Horse Gram
Lathyrus sativus	Chickling Vetch
Vigna Catiang	Cow Pea
Mucuna sterrisa	Bengal Bean

CEREALS.

Sorghum sp.	Guinea Corn.
Digitaria exilis	Fundi
Pennisetum spicatum	Gero

GUMS & RESINS.

Manila Copal

Congo Copal

Damar Daging (Malaya)

" Hitam

" Mata Kuchung

" Kepong

Gum, Br. Somaliland.

DRUGS.

Urginea Scilla, Squi	Squill.
Cinnamomum Cassia	Cassia Bark
Artemisia Cina	Santonin
Trigonella Foenum-graecum	Fenugreek

TANS.

Rhizophora mucronata	Mangrove Bark
Rhus semi alata	Chinese Galls
Acacia Catechu	Cutch
Caesalpinia spinosa	Tara Pods

MISCELLANEOUS.

Artocarpus inciea	Breadfruit
Mesua ferrea	Seeds
Piscidia erythrina	Dogwood, bark of
Vetiveria zizanioides	Khus Khus roots
Coffea sp.	Coffee Beans
Theobroma cacao	Cocoa Beans

WOODS.-

Acacia senegal	Gum Arabic (showing gum).
Acer platanoides	Norway Maple
Acer campestre	Maple
Agathis australis	Kauri
Alnus glutinosa	Alder
Athrotaxis laxifolia	Tasmanian Cedar
Castanopsis crysophylla	Golden leaved Chestnut
Catalpa bignonioides	Indian Bean
Cedrus sp.	Cedar (from 5th to 6th century building)
Corylus Colurna	Constantinople Hazel
Cupressus pisifera	Sawara Cypress
Fitzroya patagonica (Chile)	
Fraxinus excelsior	Ash
Ilex aquifolium	Holly
Larix europea	Larch
Liriodendron tulipifera	Tulip
Ochroma lagopus	Balsa
Prunus Avium	Gean
Thuya plicata	Western Arbor-vitae.

(Information on most of the above is given in the Kew Museum Guides).

U. S. Thomas Esq.,
Tonbridge School,
Tonbridge
Kent

about 70 duplicate
Museum specimens:
list attached.

1933.

Mr. Alan Gardiner,
Perce Neige,
Chateaux D'Oex,
Switzerland.

23.x.33.

Male cone, Ceratozamia sp.

Fruit of Gnetum paniculatum.

Cone of Cedrus atlantica, and male and female flowers.

Cone and cone scales of Welwitschia mirabilis.

Male cone scales of Macrozamia Miquelii.

Seeds of Ginkgo biloba.

Male cone scales of Encephalartos Hildebrandtii.

Fruit of ditto.

Equisetum hyemale

Equisetum arvense

Lycopodium Selago

Lycopodium clavatum

Selaginella inaequalifolia

Selaginella sollicens

Flowers, Fitzroya patagonica

Young and fully developed male flowers of Sciadopitys verticillata

Cone of Sciadopitys verticillata

Flowers Sequoia sempervirens

Fruits Cupressus thyoides

Flowers, Tetraclinis articulata

Flowers and fruits of Cryptomeria japonica

Flowers and fruits of Cupressus macnabiana

Fruits Cupressus Lawoniana

Flowers, Saxegothea conspicua

Flowers, Podocarpus amara

Fruits, Taxus baccata

Male flowers, Pinus contorta and P. nigra var. Pallasiana.

Young cones of Pinus sylvestris.

Cones of P. Thunbergii

Flowers of Juniperus chinensis.

227

1933

1.XI.33. F. H. Pierpont, Esq.,
Oakfields, Salfords,
Redhill, Surrey.

DUPLICATE WOOD SPECIMENS.

1. Brosimum Aubletii? Letter Wood.
3. Corylus Colurna, Turkish Hazel.
4. Quercus Cerris, Turkey Oak.
5. Athrotaxis laxifolia, Tasmanian Cedar.
6. Castanopsis chrysophylla, Golden-leaved Chestnut, California.
7. Catalpa Bignonioides, Indian Bean, U.S.A.
8. Abies grandis, Giant Fir, W.N. America.
9. Fitzroya patagonica, Fitzroya, Chile.
10. Agathis australis, Kauri, New Zealand.
11. Nothofagus obliqua, Roble Beech, Chile.
12. Thuja plicata. Western Arbor-vitae, U.S.A.
13. Acacia mollissima, Wattle, Australia.
14. Khaya senegalensis, West African Mahogany.
15. Dalbergia sp. India.
16. Terminalia sp. "
17. Artocarpus sp. "
18. Artocarpus sp.
19. Saccopetalum tomentosum, India.
20. Gluta sp., India.

8.XI.33. E. J. Moore, Esq., Birmingham Central Technical College.
Suffolk Street, Birmingham.
Pinus Armandii, P. Ayacahuite, P. Pinea,
P. excelsa, P. sylvestris.
Cupressus sempervirens, C. thyoides, C. nootkatensis,
C. Lawsoniana. Cryptomeria japonica.
Thuja plicata, T. japonica. Sciadopitys verticillata
Cephalotaxus drupacea, Taxus baccata,
Larix decidua, Cedrus atlantica,
Picea Morinda, Sequoia gigantea.

7. XI. 33. H. S. Fitter,
Works Manager,
Brand & Co Ltd,
Mercury Works,
Vauxhall, S.W.8.

Small samples of dried herbs as follows –
Mint: Parsley: Thyme: Lemon Thyme:
Tarragon: Savoury: Marjoram.

---

14. XI. 33 J. Roberts Esq, Bellings, Cascborne, Midhurst, Sussex.
Fruits of Black Walnut.

---

11. X. 11. 33 A. L. Hills, Redleaf Estate Office, Stonelake,
Pershurst Station, Kent.
Wood Specimens of:- Acer platanoides,
Corylus Colurna,
Catalpa bignonioides,
Abies grandis
Fitzroya patagonica.
Liriodendron tulipifera.

---

14. XII. 33. M. le Dr. J. Stockmans, Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle
de Belgique, Rue Vautier 31, Bruxelles.
Pinus Pinaster
" Pinea
" Laricio
" nigra
Picea excelsa
Libocedrus decurrens
Sequoia sempervirens

1934.

28. ii. 34 Specimens of Fibre for
Miss P. Das, Maria Grey Training College
Brondesbury N.W.6.

Sesbania aculeata. India.
Gossypium sp. Khandesh.
Malachra capitata. Brit. Guiana.
Phormium tenax, New Zealand Flax.
Corkelina juncea.
Hedychium coronarium. Uganda.
Agave rigida var elongata. Malaya.
Roots of Andropogon muricatus. India.
Flax, Linum usitatissimum.

---

5. 6. 34 To
Capt Eckford,
33 Redcliffe Gdns,
South Kensington, S.W.7.
Specimen of wood of Andira inermis. Brazil.

---

5. VI. 34 Miss E. A. Acton, The Training College, Darlington, Co Durham.

"Kutch", Acacia Catechu.
Chips of " "
Galls formed on Rhus semialata
Woad prepared from Isatis tinctoria
Marking Nuts, Semecarpus Anacardium
Quercitron Bark, Quercus velutina.
Sappan wood, Caesalpinia Sappan.
Indigo, Indigofera tinctoria.
Tacula dye, Pterocarpus tinctorius
Bija, Arrabidaea sp.

16.VI.34. Prof. Braid, M.A., West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow. ack. 21.VI.34.

Brick Tea, Thea sinensis.
Cohune Nuts, (Attalea Cohune), * B. Honduras.
Seeds of Jatropha Curcas, Trop. Africa, Cape Verde Is.
Cashew Nuts, Anacardium occidentale, Trop. America & W. Indies, etc.
"Woo-pei-tzu" or Chinese Galls on branches of Rhus semialata, China & Japan.
Seeds of Kapok (Eriodendron anfractuosum = Ceiba pentandra) Trop. Africa, India, Ceylon, Java.
Seed of Mammee Sapote (Calocarpum mammosum) Central America, West Indies, etc.
Metal Seed (Cassia Tora): Tropics.
Seed of Cassia occidentalis: Tropical Africa & Tropics generally.
Monda Seed, (Pongamia glabra); Burma, India & Ceylon.
2 samples of Siam stick lac, on the stick or branch (Ficus sp.)
Seed of Coara Rubber, Manihot glaziovii; Brazil.
Jamaica Ginger, "Blue" B. E. Exhib, 1924.
Shea Butter Nuts, Butyrospermum Parkii; Gold Coast.
Specimen of Caesalpinia spinosa (C. tinctoria); S. America.
Phaseolus vulgaris; Japan.
"Argan seeds", Argania Sideroxylon; Morocco.
Orange Berries.
Setaria italica; Nyasaland.
Eleusine coracana; "
Pennisetum spicatum
"Crab Eyes", Abrus precatorius; Jamaica.
Ephedra "ma Huang" from Eli Lilly & Co. Indianapolis.
Cassia latifolia; India.
Fibre of Hibiscus cannabinus Gold Coast.
" " Malachra capitata; Br. Guiana.
" " Hibiscus cardiophyllus; India

Fibre of Abutilon Avicennae; N. China.
Dried Red Squill, Urginea Scilla.
Hashal Gum Tree, Acacia senegal Willd, Sudan.
Black Pepper, Piper Nigrum; Assam.
"Charas", 3rd quality, the leaves & flowers of Hemp, Cannabis sativa L.; Yarkand
"Buckwheat", Fagopyrum esculentum Moench, N. India
Ground Buckwheat", Fagopyrum esculentum Moench, Japan. (2 packets).
"Nigr Seed," Guizotea abyssinica Cass, Cent. Prov, India
"Castor Oil Seeds," Ricinus communis L., Madras.
"Charas", 2nd quality, Cannabis sativa L, Yarkand.
Cotton, ginned.
"Putut Bark," Rhizophoraceae ?, Sarawak, B. E. Exhib.
"Farinha de Mandioca," Manihot utilissima Pohl. Bahia.
Fruits of Dipterocarpus turbinatus.
"Black Pepper", Piper Nigrum Linn, Travancore.
"Cutch" or "Catechu", Acacia catechu, India.
Tamar Penak Pale, Malaya.
"Linseed", Linum usitatissimum L.
Fruits of Bassia latifolia," Gar. Fruits, of Nomad
"Gamboge", Garcina Morella.
"Sesame, Sesamum indicum Zb, Assam.
Seed of Sapium sebiferum Roxb, Hong Kong.
Cannabis sativa; Madras.
"Black Pepper", Piper nigrum L, Madras.
"Yellow Sesame", Sesamum indicum Zb, Bombay.
Adenanthera pavonina L, Sc. Ritto.
Safflower Seeds, Carthamus tinctorius L., Kurrachi.
Emblica officinalis
Acacia arabica var. Adamaoui

Hibiscus sabdariffa.
Sweet Cassava Starch, Manihot palmata; Jamaica.
Schleichera trijuga.
16 Bitter Cassava Starch, Manihot utilissima Pohl; Jamaica.
(W. [illegible])

26.IV.2 Cones for Herbarium (1 seeds)
(Veitch's Collection).

Cones of:- Sequoia gigantea
Abies Veitchii (2 boxes)
" spectabilis (a wallichiana).
Pinus pungens.
Cedrus atlantica
Seeds of:- Pinus Pinea

The remainder of the Veitch Collection was transferred to the Herbarium in 1903.

18.VI.2 Prof. S. J. Record, Yale University, School of Forestry, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. Specimen of wood of:-
Picrasma quassioides Benn. "higaki, Japan. Jap. Exhib. Edinburgh, 1884. (167-1884).
Picrasma quassioides Benn. Himalaya, 8000 ft (93-1898) India Forest Dep. [H.4413].
Harrisonia Bennettii Hook. (12-1902) J. S. Gamble, Nos. B.4874 & (2 specimen). B.5000. Burma (see Manual Ind. Timb. p. 135).
Ailanthus grandis Prain, J. S. Gamble (15-1903) E.494c.
Ailanthus malabarica DC, South Kanara. Indian Forest Dept. 1878 [W.146 - see Gamble, Manual Indian Timber, p. 102].
Cinnamomum Cedron Planch, "Bois Blanc", Dominica Inter. Exhib. 1862.

1934.

21.VI.34. A. E. Ellis, Staff, Epsom College.

32 miscellaneous specimens for school museum.

11.VII.34. Prof R. B. Thomson, Dep of Botany, University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
Small sample of wood of *Jokeienia Hodgsonii*.

25.8.34. Wm Daniel, Chemwch Products, Chemwich
Small sample of Palm Wax (*Ceroxylon andicola*)
to compare with trade sample from Colombia.

25.9.34. Dr. C. J. Bond, Fernshaw, Springfield Road, Leicester.
Crotolaria retusa? Jamaica 1844
Spanish Broom (Spartium junceum) 1851
Common Broom (Cytisus scoparius) 1851
Winter Tare (Vicia sativa) 1851
Lathyrus sylvestris Isle of Wight, 1840.
Mucuna macrocarpa, India, 1859.
Augusta Beans (Vicia Faba) International Ex. 1851.
Red Clover (Trifolium pratense), 1851
Alsike Clover (Trifolium hybridum), 1851
Crimson Clover (Trifolium incarnatum), 1851
Auvergne Peas (Pisum sativum), 1851.

12.10.84.

Francis Dukes Esq.,
40 Reservoir Rd,
Edgbaston,
Birmingham.

Old seeds, for germination trials, of the following species. –

Thespesia populnea	East Indies	1880
Abutilon indicum	India	1876
Hibiscus esculentus	Br. Guiana	1886
Malva rotundifolia	India	1880
Althaea rosea	India	1880
Hibiscus cannabinus	India	1880
Linum usitatissimum	Russia	1878
Hydia calycina	India	1880
Malva verticillata	Japan	1875
Gossypium sp.	India	1880.

5.11.84.

Director,
The Science Museum,
South Kensington, S.W. 7.

"Model in Box Wood, of a two decker, current in the early part of the reign of George III. Carrying 110 guns. From a draft by Sir John Henslow, chief Surveyor of His Majesty's Navy. The Rev. Prof Henslow."
(copied from label accompanying specimen)

22.11.84.

Keeper of Botany
Free Public Museums,
William Brown Street. Liverpool.

2 small specimens of root-bark of the Pomegranate.

1935.

4-1-35. S. T. Parkinson Esq. B. Sc. South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Ashford, Kent.

Oil seeds likely to occur in cattle foods (nos 1-6 asked for). –

1. Carapa procera DC. (= C. Touloucouna G. & P.)
2. Bassia longifolia L.
3. " latifolia Roxb.
4. Madia sativa Mol.
5. Jrichelia emetica Vahl. (Mafureira nuts)
6. Sesamum indicum L. (Black & White)
7. Butyrospermum Parkii Kotschy (Shea-nuts)
8. Choreа sp. (Illipe nuts)
9. Brassica Napus L. var. dichotoma Prain (Toria)
10. " " " oleifera (Rape)
11. " juncea Cos. (Chinese Mustard)
12. " nigra Koch (Black Mustard)
13. " alba Boiss. (White Mustard)
14. Guizotia abyssinica Cass. (Niger Seed)
15. Papaver somniferum (Poppy or Blue Maw Seed)

21-3-35. Miss M. J. Cunningham, 175, Gordon Court, Ducane Road, Shepherds Bush, London.

DUPLICATE SPECIMENS

Santonin, Artemisia Cina

Chaulmogra, Hydnocarpus sp.

Castor, Ricinus communis

Cassia Bark, Cinnamomum Cassia

Tans:-

Sumac, Rhus coriaria

Tara, Caesalpinia spinosa

Cutch, Acacia Catechu

Beverages:-

Cocoa, Theobroma Cacao (fresh pod)

Coffee, Coffea sp. (seeds)

Oil Seeds:-

Shea Nuts, Butyrospermum Parkii

Tung Seeds, Aleurites Fordii

Linseed, Linum usitatissimum

Congo Copal

Manila Copal

Malayan Damar a. Damar Daging, b. Damar Penak, c. Damar Kepong.

Fibres:-

Seed Cotton, Gossypium sp.

Ginned Cotton, " "

New Zealand Flax, Phormium tenax

Hemp, Cannabis sativa

Raffia Fibre, Raphia vinifera.

Jute, Corchorus capsularis

Ramie, Boehmeria nivea

Woods:-

Alder, Alnus glutinosa

Ash, Fraxinus excelsior

Catalpa, Catalpa bignonioides

Hazel Corylus colurna
- Turkish

Holly, Ilex aquifolium

Kauri Pine, Agathis australis

Larch, Larix europaea

Maple, Acer campestre

Tulip Tree, Liriodendron tulipifera

8-4-35.

Dr. F. Hoehnel
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle
de Belgique.
31, Rue Vautier,
Bruxelles.

Wood of:

Banksia integrifolia L.
Borassum stellatifolium L.
Embothrium coccineum Forst.
Faurea saligna Harv.
Grevillea robusta A. Cunn.
Hakea ulicina R. Br.
Macadamia ternifolia F. v. M.
Persoonia lanceolata Andr.

2-4-35.

Prof. S. L. Vella,
University of Malta,
Valetta, Malta.

Strophanthus (pod with seeds)
Santonin (dried flower heads)
Fenugreek seeds
Ephedra (dry stems)
Tonka beans
Cassia bark
Cocoa beans
Salib Misiri (Eulophia sp. Indian drug).

2/4/35

Dr J. Muir,
The Priory, Priory Rd, Hew.
(from Riversdale, South Africa)

drift seeds as follows.— (1 or 2 of each)

Caesalpinia Bonduc	Antigua.	Bot & Ind. Exhib 1886
"	Jamaica.	D. Morris
Caesalpinia sp.	Barbuda Is.	H. A. Nicholls
Clerodendron inerme	H. B. Duffey	
Dioscorea sp. nr. D. reflexa	Br. Guiana.	Bot & Ind. Exhib. 1886
Ecastophylum Brownei	Jamaica.	D. Morris.
"	Honduras Canal.	H. B. Duffey.
Guettarda macrocarpa	Herb. Griffith.	
Scirpodendron costatum	H. B. Duffey	
Tacca pinnatifida	H. B. Duffey.	

10.8.35

E. Milton Esq.,
Curator, Museum, Torquay.

The following seeds & fruits —

Afzelia quanzensis (pod)	Lucuma mammosa (seeds)
Mummy Wheat (Egyptian tombs)	Raphia sp. (seeds)
Adenanthera pavonina (seeds)	Oryza sativa (Siam Black Rice)
Argania sideroxylon (seeds)	Elaeocarpus ganitrus (seeds)
Phytelephas macrocarpa (1 seed)	Mauritia flexuosa (seeds)
Ricinus communis (seeds)	Voandzeia subterranea (seeds)

Strophanthus Emini (½ fruit)

23.8.35 J. C. Wiles, 22, Grosvenor Road,
Richmond, Surrey.

Duplicate specimens.

Alnus glutinosa	Alder
Fraxinus excelsior	Ash
Fitzroya cupressoides (F. Patagonica)	Chile Fir
Abies grandis	Giant Fir
Castanopsis chrysophylla	Golden Chestnut
Carya sp.	Hickory
Ilex aquifolium	Holly
Catalpa bignonioides	India Bean
Agathis australis	Kauri Pine
Larix decidua (L. europaea)	Larch
Acer platanoides	Norway Maple
Athrotaxus laxifolia	Tasmanian Cedar
Liriodendron Tulipifera	Tulip Tree
Corylus Colurna	Turkish Hazel
Thuja plicata	Western Arbor vitae
Prunus sp.	Wild Cherry.

---

11. 9. 35. E. W. Carls 424 E. 7th Street,
Moscow, Idaho, U. S. A.

Duplicate Specimens.

Acer campestre	Field Maple
Prunus Avium L.	Gean, Wild Cherry.
Alnus glutinosa Gaertn.	Common Alder
Ilex Aquifolium L.	Holly
Acer platanoides L.	Norway Maple
Corylus Colurna L.	Constantinople Hazel.

1935.

Castanopsis chrysophylla D.C. Golden Chestnut
Agathis australis Salisb. Kauri Pine
Thuya plicata D. Don Western Arbor-vitae
Larix europaea D.C. European Larch
Fitzroya patagonica Hook. f.
Athrotaxis taxifolia Hook. Tasmanian Cedar.

23.11.35.

W. Hieber,
Barnhofstrasse 27, Bayreuth, Germany.

Araucaria bunninghamii.
" columnaris
Callitris oblonga
Widdringtonii Whytei
Athrotaxis cedifolia
Keteleeria Davidiana
Taxodium ascendens
Cunninghamia Konishii
Phyllocladus hypophyllus
Taxodium mucronatum
Cedrus brevifolia
Acmopyle Pancheri
Torreya Fargesii

Botany Dept.
University

1936

5. 1. 36

Botany Dept.,
University College.

Pith & Paper of Hatria papyrifera.
Bark " " Broussonetia papyrifera.
(collected by Mr Smith in person)

26. 2. 36.

Professor H. S. Holden.
University of Nottingham

Fibre of
Sisal (Agave sisalana)
Manila Hemp (Musa textilis)
New Zealand Hemp (Phormium tenax)
Mexican Sisal (Agave sp.)
Sunn Hemp (Crotalaria juncea)
Hemp (Cannabis sativa)
Jute (Corchorus capsularis)
Ramie (Boehmeria nivea)
Flax Linum usitatissimum
Cotton (Gossypium sp.)
Coir (Cocos nucifera)
Mauritius Hemp (Furcraea gigantea)
Pita Fibre (Bromelia Magdalena)

3. 3. 36.

Dr John Muir,
Riversdale,
South Africa.

4 seeds of Mucuna urens var papuana. Schumann
1 " Mucuna d'Hecthei New Guinea
2 pods " Dalbergia candenatensis (from Kew)

25. 4. 36. Sabino Zammitz, Education office, Auberge de France, Valletta, Malta.

Hand specimens of:—

Prunus avium L.	Bird Cherry.
Fraxinus excelsior L.	Common Ash
Ilex Aquifolium L.	Holly
Acer platanoides L.	Norway Maple
Alnus glutinosa Gaertn.	Alder
Liriodendron Tulipifera L.	Tulip Tree
Corylus Colurna L.	Constantinople Hazel
Catalpa bignonioides Walt.	Indian Bean
Thuja plicata Don.	Western Red Cedar
Larix decidua (L. europea DC.)	European Larch.

---

18. 5. 36. The Royal Egyptian Consulate, 26 South Street, Mayfair, London, W. 1.

Seeds of Strophanthus Eminii.

---

19. 5. 36. A. L. Thorpe, Assistant Curator, Museum & Art Gallery, Derby.

1. Branch of tea plant showing leaves, flowers, and seeds. From Darjeeling, India.

2. Piece of Brick Tea manufactured in India. Brick tea is still largely consumed in Russia.

---

26. 9. 36. Rbt. A. Cockrell, University of California, College of Agriculture, Berkeley.

1. 2 Small specimens of Strychnos smilacina Benth.
2. 3 " " " S. toxifera Schom.

17.10.1936. H. Stansfield Esq., City of Liverpool Free Museum
Small packet of seed of Sesamum orientale L.

2.12.1936. J.A. Peacock, Esq., Bath Education Authority, Technical College, Lower Borough Walls Bath.
Arthrotaxis laxifolia, Fitzroya patagonica, Catalpa bignonioides, Acer platanoides, Acer Negundo, Melia Azedarach ("Persian Lilac"), Citrus aurantium (Orange), Acacia arabica.

29.12.36. Prof. C. Skottsberg,
Botaniska Trädgården,
Göteborg,
Sweden
Miscellaneous museum specimens as per attached list.

1.6.37. John Hughes, Esq.,
Analytical Laboratory,
49, Mark Lane, E.C.3.
Seeds of Brassica Besseriana and B. rugosa.

4.12.1937. Dr. David Hooper
Burroughs Wellcome Medical Museum
Coconut fibres.

To Prof. Shottberg.

1. Shea Butter Nuts, Butyrospermum Parkii Kotschy
2. Seeds of African Mammee Apple, Ochrocarpus africanus Oliv.
3. Fruit of Parinari laurina A. Gray
4. Millet, Setaria italica Beauv.
5. Siamese Black Rice, Oryza sativa L.
6. Seeds of Mucuna pruriens DC.
7. Seeds of Moringa oleifera Lam.
8. Seeds of Hydnocarpus venenatus Gaertn.
9. Cow Pea, Vigna unguiculata (Jacq.) Walp.
10. Seeds of Garcinia Kola Heckel
11. Seeds of Myristica surinamensis Rol.
12. Allspice Pimenta officinalis Lindl.
13. Seeds of Pycnanthus Kombo Warb.
14. Red Squill, Urginea maritima L.
15. Kernels of Pentadesma butyracea Sabine
16. Ispaghul Seed, Plantago ovata Forssk.
17. Tonka Beans, Dipteryx odorata Willd.
18. Palm Wax, Ceroxylon andicola H. & B.
19. Illipe Kernels, Shorea stenoptera Burck.
20. "Saleb Misiri" Orchis sp.
21. Castor Oil Seeds, Ricinus communis L.
22. Rhatany Root, Krameria triandra Ruiz. et Pav.
23. Cocoa Beans, Theobroma Cacao L.
24. Mahwa Meal, Bassia latifolia Roxb.
25. Coffee Beans, Coffea sp.
26. Wheat, Triticum from Egyptian tomb.
27. Tara pods, Caesalpinia sp.
28. Doum Nuts, Hyphaene thebaica Mart.
29. Beans, Cyamopsis psoraloides DC.
30. Bengal Beans, Mucuna sterrima Holland
31. Fenugreek, Trigonella Foenum-graecum L.
32. Ramie Fibre, Boehmeria nivea Gaud.

33. Nettle Fibre, Urtica heterophylla Vahl.

34. Fibre of Sesbania aculeata Pers.

35. Pods of Ochroma Lagopus Sw.

36. Akund Fibre, Calotropis gigantea R.Br.

37. Esparto Grass, Stipa sp.

38. Hemp, Cannabis sativa L.

39. Sunn Hemp, Crotalaria juncea L.

40. New Zealand Flax, Phormium tenax L.f.

41. Pod of Afzelia sp.

42. Saigon Cassia, Cinnamomum sp.

43. Banana Fibre, Musa sp.

44. Kitool Fibre, Caryota urens L.

45. Fibre of Hibiscus cannabinus L.

46. Pod of Poinciana regia Boj. ex Hk.

47. Jute, Corchorus olitorius L.

48. Manila Hemp, Musa textilis Nees.

49. Piassava Fibre, Attalea funifera Mart.

1938.

18.2.38 S. Newcombe Esq.
30 Brechin Place,
London, S.W. 7.
3 samples Indian "Tabashir" for heat conductivity tests.

3.6.38. Messrs. W. O. Barrett & Hampson.
Orient House,
Granby Row, Manchester, 1.
Small samples of Seed Floss & 'Bast' Fibre of Calotropis gigantea.

2.8.38. Director,
Department of Agriculture, Nigeria.
Seed of Carnauba Oil Palm, Copernicia cerifera Mart. (Received from Dept. Agric. British Guiana) (2/NIG/1/2.)

18.8.38. H. N. Andrews Esq., Botany School, Downing Street, Cambridge.
Material of the Secondary Wood of the following Cycadaceae for anatomical study: —
Cycas pectinata Griff. — Macrozamia Moorei F. v. Muell. — Encephalartos sp.

14.2.39. S. G. N. Friend,
"Holmesdale", Brighton Road, Banstead, Surrey.
A selection of wood specimens for teaching purposes.

8.3.39

J. Wilson Greene Esq.,
Aberdeen,
Maryland,
U.S.A.

Samples of the following oils.–

Orris Root.	Iris florentina	Her. Grand.
Lemon Grass	Cymbopogon citratus	Stap.
Vetivert.	Vetiveria zizanioides	Stapf.
Neroli.	Citrus sinensis	Urbek.
Peru Balsam.	Myroxylon Pereirae	Klot.
Rose	Rosa centifolia	L.
Camphor	Cinnamomum Camphora	Nees.
Cinnamon	" Zeylanicum	Nees
Dill	Anethum graveolens	Nees.
Caraway	Carum Carvi	L.

10.3.40

Messrs Flatters & Garnet,
309 Oxford Rd.,
Manchester 13.

The following fibres–

Simul, Silk Cotton,	Bombax malabaricum DC.	Bombay	(Paris Exhib. 77.1900.)
Kapok, Ceiba pentandra Gaertn,		Uganda	(Br. Emp. Exhib. 65.1924)
Mocha, Flos,	Calotropis gigantea Brig,	India	(Col. & Ind. Exhib. 182.1886)
Asclepias Fibre,	Asclepias physocarpa Schl.	Madagascar	(F.M. Rogers 11.1926).
Jute	Corchorus capsularis L.	Formosa	(Japan Br. Exhib. 158.1910).
Jute,	Corchorus olitorius L.	India	(B. de Bordari 11.8.1922).
Sunn Hemp	Crotalaria juncea L.	Ceylon	(Ceylon Court 44.1914)
Mauritius Hemp,	Furcraea gigantea Vent,	Uganda	(Br. Emp. Exhib. 63.1926)
Bowstring Hemp	Sansevieria zeylanica Willd.	Ceylon	(44.1914)
New Zealand Flax	Phormium tenax Forst	New Zealand	
Maguey Fibre	Agave cantala Roxb	Manila	(Sole & Christy 1890 = A. virginica)
Blue Sisal	Agave amaniensis	Tanganyika	(Emp. Emat.)

1941.

18. 11. 41.

Chief Chemist
Central Laboratories,
Spillers Ltd.
Cork Rd.
Birkenhead.

Various oil and other seeds.

Illipe kernels. Shorea sp.
Soya beans. Glycine Max
Ground nuts. Arachis hypogaea
Shea butter nuts. Butyrospermum Parkii
Sorghum Sorghum sp
Linseed Linum usitatissimum
Kusum nut. Cnycas minjerum
Argan nuts. Argania Sideroxylon
Nicker nut. Caesalpinia Bonducella
Cuale nut. Alcanites Tilobra
Perilla seed. Perilla ocymoides
Raffia fruit Raphia sp.

17.10.44.

Mr H. S. Holden,
Home Office Laboratory,
Shakespeare St.,
Nottingham.

Samples (5-8 c.c.) of the following viz -

Bitter Almond.	Cardamom	Fennel
Dill	Cassia	Lemon Grass
Orange	Cinnamon	Juniper
~~Sweet Birch~~	Citronella	Lemon
Cajuput	Coriander	Peppermint
Camphor	Cummin	Rosemary

25.11.48.

1948.

Dr. T. C. N. Singh, M.Sc., D.Sc., F.B.S.,
Professor & Head of Dept. Botany,
Annamalai University,
Annamalainagar.

6 Samples of seed of Abrus precatorius to show variation.

26.11.48.

Specimens to Mr. Treese. 26.11.48.

1. Wrightia zeylanica, Bark. 179. 1883.
2. Stem, Fagraea fragrans, 178. 1884.
3. Bark, Geissospermum vellosa, 1880.
4. Stem, Allamanda cathartica, 1880. T.C. Archer.
5. ~~Stem~~. 2 seeds Allamanda cathartica, 1889. ½ n. Thwa.
6. 2 seeds Thevetia neriifolia. Rd. Mus.
7. Condurango Bark, Marsdenia Condurango, Porta. Jamaica. Rhynchosperum jasminoides fresh from Mus. I. well.

1951.

19.11.51. Specimens to the Herbarium.
(asked for by Mr. Sandwith.)

1. Allantonia burchelliana Miers.
2. Allantonia cylindrica Miers, D. Hanbury Esq, Cametá, Brazil.
3. Lasiriana brasiliensis Casar, J. Miers, F.R.S., Brazil.
4. Couratari densiflora Mart, W.E. Burchell Esq, Brazil, 1865.
5. Couratari estrellensis Radd, Brazil.
6. Couratari macrocarpa Mart, Brazil.
7. Couratari tenuiflora Tracts., Mr. Gardner, Brazil.
8. Couratari vriesii Miers, Prof. De Vriese, Suriname.
9. Lecythis ampla Miers, W.R. Jervis Esq, Antioquia.
10. Lecythis ampullaria (?) Miers, W.R. Jervis Esq. Antioquia.
11. Lecythis angustifolia Endl, Mr. Gardner, Rio de Janeiro.
12. Lecythis cincturata, Brazil.
13. Lecythis cincturata, R. Spruce Esq, Brazil. (Rio Negro.)
14. Lecythis estella (?) R. Spruce Esq, Rio Negro.
15. Lecythis espatulata Miers, "Mahaje Stinjen", Brazil.
16. Lecythis ellipsica H.B.K. Mr. Purdie, Santa Martha.
17. Lecythis lacunosa Miers, John Miers Esq. F.R.S., 1874.
18. Lecythis laevicula Miers, Mrs. Parker, Demerara.
19. Lecythis minor Tracy. T.E. Archer Esq, Colombia, 1853.
20. Lecythis pilocarpa Miers, R. Spruce Esq, Brazil.
21. Lecythis platysperma Miers, R. Spruce Esq. Brazil.
22. Lecythis turbinata Berg, R. Spruce Esq, Brazil.
23. Lecythis transversa Miers, E.G. Boughton Esq, British Guiana.
24. Lecythis usitata Miers, R. Spruce Esq, Rio Negro, W. Withrell Esq.
25. Lecythis usitata Miers, Mr. Booth, Guiana.
26. Lecythis usitata Miers, E.G. Boughton Esq, British Guiana.
27. Lecythis sp., R. Spruce Esq, Rio Negro, 1857.
28. Lecythis sp, Dr. Schomburgk, Guiana.
29. Lecythis sp, Demerara.
30. Lecythis ulei, D. Hanbury Esq, Cametá, Brazil.
31. Gustavia augusta L., G. Bentham Esq.

32. Bustaria augusta L., Ecuador, Farm Eggers. 7.1895.
33. Lecythis elliptica H.B.&K., Brazil.
34. Lecythis lacunosa Miers, Brazil.
35. Lecythis schomburgkii Berg, R. Spruce Esq., Rio Negro.
36. Lecythis sp., R. Spruce Esq., Rio Uaupecuna.
37. Lecythis sp., R. Spruce Esq., Rio Uaupecuna.

1952.
(See p. 256).

Prof. Wyane
Royal Holloway College,
(Univ. of London)
Englefield Green,
Surrey.

150 small timber specimens for microscopical work: as per attached list.

1. Abies cilicica.
2. Abies concolor.
3. Acacia eburnea.
4. Acacia molissima.
5. Acacia penninervis.
6. Acer oblongum.
7. Acer obtusa.
8. Acer pictum.
9. Acer polymorphum.
10. Albizzia lebbek.
11. Alnus orientalis.
12. Altingia excelsa.
13. Aniba perutilis.
14. Anogeissus latifolia.
15. Antidesma madagascariense.
16. Aralia chinensis.
17. Araucaria angustifolia.
18. Araucaria klinkii.
19. Banksia integrifolia.
20. Banksia serrata.
21. Beilschmiedia roxburghiana.
22. Bersama zenkeri.
23. Betula coerulea.
24. Blighia sapida.
25. Bridelia retusa.
26. Bruguiera gymnorhiza.
27. Calophyllum angustifolium.
28. Carallia calycina.
29. Carapa gogo.
30. Cascaria glomerata.
31. Cedrela sinensis.
32. Cedrus deodara.
33. Celtis australis.
34. Celtis caucasica.
35. Celtis occidentalis.
36. Celtis tetrandra.
37. Chlorophora tinctoria.
38. Chrysophyllum cainito.

1952

39. Cinnamomum obtusifolium.
40. Couroupita guianensis.
41. Cryptomeria japonica var. elegans.
42. Cunninghamia sinensis.
43. Cuprania anacardoides.
44. Cupressus lawsoniana.
45. Cupressus obtusa.
46. Cynometra alexandri.
47. Cytisus scoparius.
48. Dichopsis polyantha.
49. Diospyros montana.
50. Dipterocarpus alatus.
51. Ekebergia imayeri.
52. Elaeodendron glaucum.
53. Eleagnus angustifolia.
54. Eriolaena candolleri.
55. Eucalyptus amygdalina.
56. Eucalyptus crebra.
57. Eucalyptus gigantea (= obliqua)
58. Eucalyptus maculata.
59. Eucalyptus odorata.
60. Eucalyptus piperata.
61. Eucommia ulmoides.
62. Eugenia cotinifolia.
63. Eugenia smithii.
64. Eugenia uvagapense.
65. Evodia hupehensis.
66. Ficus religiosa.
67. Ficus retusa.
68. Ficus sycamorus.
69. Fitzroyia cupressoides
70. Flindersia schottiana.
71. Garuga pinnata.

72. Gleditsia neoguineensis.
73. Gmelina arborea.
74. Gnetum gnemum.
75. Grevillea robusta.
76. Gymnocladus canadensis.
77. Hakea dactyloides.
78. Harpullia pendula.
79. Heritiera littoralis.
80. Homalium foetidum.
81. Ilex aquifolium.
82. Jatropha sp.
83. Juniperus virginiana.
84. Larix europaea.
85. Lasiosiphon glaucus.
86. Ligustrum sinense.
87. Limonia acidissima
88. Liriodendron tulipifera
89. Litharaea venenosa.
90. Lophopetalum littorale.
91. Lysiloma sabicu.
92. Negundo acerroides.
93. Notelaea ligustrina.
94. Nothofagus betuloides.
95. Nothofagus obliqua.
96. Ochrocarpus longiflius.
97. Ocotea cupularis.
98. Oldfieldia africana.
99. Ophiocanyon paradoxum.
100. Picea orientalis.
101. Piraeana excelsa.
102. Pinus (parana).
103. Pinus bungeana.
104. Pinus sylvestris.
105. Pistacia terebinthus.
106. Platanus orientalis.
107. Plectronia didyma.
108. Polyosma cunninghamii.
109. Populus berolinensis.
110. Premna pyramidata.
111. Prunus avium.
112. Prunus mume.
113. Prunus pseudocerasus.
114. Ptaeroxylon utile.
115. Pterocarpus sp.
116. Pyrus betulifolia.
117. Pyrus syriaca.
118. Pyrus ussuriensis.
119. Quercus ballota.
120. Quercus castaneifolia.
121. Quercus cerris.
122. Quercus humilis.
123. Rhamnus alaternus.
124. Rhamnus hybrida.
125. Rhizophora mucronata.
126. Rhodamnia trinervia.
127. Rhododendron arboreum.
128. Rhus coriaria.
129. Rhus cotinoides.
130. Rhus potaninii.
131. Rhus typhina.
132. Sapindus marginatus.
133. Sarcocephalus esculentus.
134. Sassafras tzuma.
135. Schleichera trijuga.
136. Sequoia sempervirens.
137. Stephegyne parviflora.

138. Strychnos potatorum.
139. Symphonia globulifera.
140. Tectona grandis.
141. Terminalia arjuna.
142. Terminalia kuceras.
143. Terminalia myriocarpa.
144. Terminalia tomentosa.
145. Terminalia velutina.
146. Ternstroemia gymnanthera.
147. Thuja plicata.
148. Tsuga heterophylla.
149. Tsuga canadensis.
150. Ulmus montana.
151. Ulmus inermis.
152. Xylia dolabriformis.
153. Zelkova serrata.
154. Zizyphus spina-christi.
155. Hymenaea courbaril.
156. Pistacia lentiscus.

13.5.52. Metropolitan Police Laboratory,
New Scotland Yard,
London, S.W.1.

Two samples of "Darnel" seed. (Lolium temulentum)

11.6.52. B.W.N. Brett,
Biophysics Research Unit
King's College,
Strand.
London, W.C.2.

Small specimen of gum of the almond, Prunus amygdalus from Persia.

18.6.52. Dr. P.E. Weiner,
National Gallery
Trafalgar Square,
London, W.C.2.

Samples of the following resins :-
Damar Daging.
Damar Hitam.
Damar Mata Kuching (Hopea sp.) Yellow grade, Malaya 1950.
Damar Penak Pale, Balanocarpus maximus Kosf, Malaya 1950.

Damar Penak, Yellow, Balanocarpus maximus King, Malaya 1924.
Damar Penak, Amber, Malaya.
Damar Penak, Coarse Dust, Malaya.
Damar Sengzi, Balanocarpus sp., Malaya.
Red Damar.
Dead Damar, Balanocarpus heimii King, Malaya.
Manila Copal, C. Agathis alba, Celebes, T. H. Barry Esq.
Congo Copal, Copaifera demeusei (from B. Smulian, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.2)
Bogil Copal, Hymenaea sp.
Mastic, Pistacia lentiscus L., Madras 1876.
Mastic, P. lentiscus L., Greek Islands.
Finest Chio Mastic, P. lentiscus L., 1877.
Mastic, Pistacia mutica, Fish. & Mey., Bombay.
Gum Sandarach, Callitris preissii Miq., Victoria, 1886.
Gum Sandarach, Tetraclinis articulata Mast, Bombay.
African Sandarach, Tetraclinis articulata Mast, Atlas Mts. 1952.
"Thin Gum", Hopea odorata, Burma.
Resin from Vateria indica, Long, India.

26.6.52. To the Herbarium.

Fruiting material of Aristolochia mannii Hook. f., coll. Kalkeyer.

26.6.52. To the Herbarium.

Baxter's material of Encephalartos barteri, and the Schwinfurth seeds of Encephalartos septentrionalis.

1952

19. 9. 52.

Messrs. Spillers Ltd.
Central Laboratory,
Station Road,
Cambridge.

Seeds supplied:-

Lupinus albus.	Vigna unguiculata (V. sinensis)
L. luteus.	Dolichos lablab (white & black forms)
Lens esculenta.	Coix lacryma-jobi.
Vicia sativa.	Sorghum caffrorum (Andropogon sorghum)
Cicer arietinum.	Panicum miliaceum.
Phaseolus lunatus.	Oryza sativa.
P. mungo.	Eleusine coracana.
P. angularis.	Lolium temulentum.
Eragrostis tef.	Cassyphium herbaceum.
Sesamum indicum.	Guizotia abyssinica.
Pimenta officinalis.	Trigonella foenum-graecum.
Cuminum cyminum.	Dipteryx odorata (Coumarona odorata)

10. 6. 1953.
(D4580).

T. Morley,
University of Minnesota,
College of Science, Literature & the Arts,
Minneapolis 14, U.S.A.

Wood specimens of:-
Memecylon amplexicaule.
M. utile.
M. edule.
M. sp. no. 15281 (from Liberia, thro' Yale Forestry School)
M. polyanthemos, nos. 13747 & 15201.
M. glande
M. tinctoria
M. edule.
M. amplexicaule.
M. [illegible]

14.8.1953.
(D.6266.)

The Principal,
Birla College,
Pilani, (Rajasthan)

Small samples of from drugs:-
1.) "Powdered Digitalis", Digitalis purpurea L.
2.) "English Valerian Root", Valeriana officinalis L.
3.) "English Belladonna", Atropa belladonna L.
4.) "Biennial Henbane", Hyoscyamus niger L.

1955.

The President,
Forestry Research Institute,
Dehra Dun,
India.

Malayan wood specimens from Imperial Forestry Inst., Oxford. [List in "Timbers" Box File in the office.]
(Specimens under Museum Entry no. 14.1954.)

1952-1954.

Prof. F. Jane,
Botany Dept.,
Royal Holloway College,
Englefield Green,
Surrey.

Duplicates of wood specimens in Museum reference collection. [List in "Timbers" Box File in the office.]

Feb. 1958.

Dr. O.W. Sampson, Director,
The Horniman Museum,
London Road,
Forest Hill,
London, S.E.23

The following ethnological specimens:-
1) Indian Figure, 77.1900.
2) Masks, 35.1900 and 165.1886.
3) Canoe Paddle, 35.1900.

1958

To the Herriman Museum (cont.)

4) Common dog lock, Faroe Islands. Sir W. Trevelyan.
5) Alpine horn, 135. 1908.
6) Whistle, 165.1886.
7) Native fish hooks. N. Amer. Boundary Expedt, J.K. Lord, Esq.
8) Mats, N. Amer. Boundary Expd. (Commission)
9) a) Pail of Taxus baccata, 167.1893
b) Dish of Podocarpus totara, 6. 1894.
c) Berry basket of Thuja plicata, 35.1904.
10) Butter churner, 82. 1900.
11) Gent's Self Yew Bow, 82. 1900.
12) Children's toys manufactured in Saxony. Dr. Reichenbach
13) Box of Thuja plicata, 35.1904.
14) Bow of Chamaecyparis nootkatensis, 35. 1900.

Feb. 1958.

Mr. Adrian Digby,
Dept. of Ethnography,
British Museum,
London, W.C.1.

The following ethnological specimens:—

1) Totem pole, 68.1895.
2) Makah Indian bow & arrows, 52.1885.
3) Tlingit Indian box, 35. 1904.
4) Chief's dancing head-dress, 165. 1886.
5) Ornament of Thuja plicata, 138. 1890.
6) Cradle of Thuja plicata, 35. 1904.
7) "Lei-hu-lin" basket. N. Amer. Boundary Commission.
8) Makah Indian basket of Thuja plicata, 57. 1891.
9) Fish trap, of Thuja plicata, 35. 1900.
10) Basket of roots of Thuja plicata, 35. 1904.
11) Hat of roots of Picea sitchensis, 35. 1904.
12) Basket of Picea, Prunus, & Philadelphus, 51. 1908
13) Kroo canoe, & paddles, Sierra Leone.

The British Museum (cont.)
14) Sahu piano, 137.1889
15) a) Bark chopper, 35.1900
b) Digging stick, "
c) Fish club, "
d) Halibut hook, "
e) Wedge, "

Feb. 1960.

Mr. J. Jones
The Institute of Wood Science, Ltd.,
196, Greasby Road,
Greasby,
Wirral, Cheshire.

Samples of resins :-
Damar Penak, Balanocarpus heimii.
Damar Hitam, Balanocarpus sp.
Damar Saraya, Shorea ? curtisii.
Piney Resin, Vatica indica.
Damar Daging Shorea sp.
Rock Dammar, Hopea odorata.
Rose Damar, Shorea sp.
Damar Kapong, Shorea sp.

August 10th, 1960.

The Science Museum,
South Kensington,
London, S.W.7.

Model of a Creosoting Machine, donated in 1911 by Messrs. Hedge Black & Sons, Wildmeath Boiler Works, Kirkintilloch, Scotland. (Firm no longer in existence.)

1960

12th Sept 1960

Dr W. L. Stern,
Curator, Division of Woods,
Smithsonian Institution

Small wood specimens for anatomical work.

Acacia seyal	Pandanus sabaiensis
Albizzia antunesiana	Pinillonia pinnata
Antiaema venosum	Phyllanthus discoideus
Dracaena camerooniana	Pseudocedrela kotschyi
Garcinia brevilensis	Stegnotaenia araliacea
Guessarfis sect. alboti	Uapaca kirkiana
Hymenocardia mollis	Vellozia aequatorialis

29th Nov. 1960.

P. S. Prakasam Esq.
Dept. of Botany, Andhra University,
Waltair, Andhra Pradesh,
India.

Small wood specimens for anatomical work.

Combretum splendens	Terminalia hilerianus
C. kraussii	T. bucerasus
C. hoseoniceum	T. benzoin
C. glutinosum	T. catappa
C. erythrophyllum	T. angustifolia
C. imberbe.	T. badamia.

Aug. 18th 1961.

Dr. Anna M. Macleod
Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh.

Specimens sent:-

1. Sago, Metroxylon sagu Singapore (imported)
2. Manila copal, Agathis alba Philippines
3. Congo copal, Copaifera demeusei Congo
4. Piney Resin, Vateria indica India
5. Damar Kepong, Shorea sp. Malaya
6. Foxtail or Italian millet, Setaria italica

To Heriot Watt College Contin.

7. Paddy, Oryza sativa Burma
8. Fruits of West African Oil Palm Elaeis guineensis Nigeria
9. Maize cob with husk, Zea mays Manchuria
10. White millet, Panicum miliaceum Africa
11. White Kaffir corn, Sorghum caffrorum Basutoland
12. Finger millet, Eleusine coracana India
13. Red Kaffir corn, Sorghum caffrorum Basutoland
14. African millet, ~~Setaria sod~~ Pennisetum typhoideum Sierra Leone
15. Native Tobacco, Nicotiana tabacum India
16. Rhodesian chopped Wattle Bark, Acacia mollissima
17. Cotton Bol, Gossypium herbaceum United States
18. Carnauba Wax, Copernicia cerifera Brazil
19. Soya Bean, Glycine soja China
20. Bombarra Ground-nut, Voandzeia subterranea Nigeria
21. Flax, Linum usitatissimum Ireland
22. Coffee Beans, Coffea sp. Bolivia
23. Tung nuts, Aleurites fordii China
24. Kapok, Ceiba pentandra Java
25. Cocoa Pod, Theobroma cacao Trinidad
26. Jaggery or Raw Sugar, Saccharum officinarum India
27. Esparto Grass, Stipa tenacissima Tunisia
28. Cinchona Bark, (Quinine) Cinchona succirubra Ceylon
29. New Zealand Flax, Phormium tenax New Zealand

Nov. 15th

Dr. Maria Tallini
Istituto e Orto Botanico
della Università di Roma
Città Universitaria. Roma.

Small wood specimens of:
1 Torreya taxifolia. 2. Cephalotaxus drupacea
3. Podocarpus distichum H. Araucaria angustifolia

1961

Dec. 25th

Professor J. Venkateswarlu
Head of Dept. of Botany.
Andhra University.
Waltair, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Specimens sent of five genera:-

1. Turrakanthus klainii, 2. Quivisia racemata
3. Trichilia glandulosum (Moschocylum).
4. " moschata
4. Pseudocarapa championii
5. Epickaria laurelii

Dec. 25th

D. M. Evans
Printing, Packaging & Allied Trades Res. Assn.
Patra House,
Randalls Road, Leatherhead, Surrey

Specimen of magnolia acuminata sent.

Dec. 25th

Dr. Hermann Sandquist
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
1500, North College Avenue,
Claremont, California U.S.A.

Small sample of wood of the St Helena woods
all collected by Melliss.-

1. Commidendrum spurium DC.
2. " robustum DC.
3. Melanodendron integrifolium Dec.
4. Petrobium Osbornii R. Br.
5. Senecio leucadendron Bth. & Hk. f.
6. " pinnatifolius Bth. & Hk. f.

1962

Jan. 19th.

M. Prakash.
53, University Road.
Lucknow. India.

2 specimens of Seca sent.

May 18th.

Dr. B. Mulethaler
Schweiz Landesmuseum.
Zurich. Switzerland.

List of specimens of resins sent.

1. West Indian Elemi, Dacryodes hexandra. W. Indies.
2. African Sandarac, Tetradinis articulata, Atlas Mts.
3. Australian Sandarac, Callitris Sp. Australia.
4. Amber, Damar Penak, Malaya.
5. Dragons Blood, Dracaena Sp. London Drug Markets 1906.
6. Dragons Blood, Daemonorops Sp. Penang.
7. Mastic, Pistacia lentiscus, Chios.
8. Shellac, Grain Lac and Stick Lac. India.
9. Acaroid Resin, Xanthorrhoea Sp. Australia.
10. Congo Copal.
11. Benguela Copal.
12. White Angola Copal.
13. Manila Copal.

May 25th.

Dr. J. A. Cornelius.
Oils, Fats and Waxes Div.
Tropical Products Inst.
Grays Inn Road. London. W.C.1.

Samples of oil seeds sent:-

1. Laurus nobilis
2. Stillingia sebifera (syn. Sapium sebiferum.)
3. Madhuca latifolia (syn. Bassia latifolia.)
4. Hydnocarpus kurzii (syn. Taraktogenus kurzii).

1962.

24 July. Specimens from Conifer Arnise discarded
Cone Muirzamia fawcetti Austr. 11.6.1884
" " miguelii Austr. G. Mackay
" " Dixon Rodeki Hort. Kew. 7.7.1876.

Aug. 25th. W. Prakash
Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany.
53, University Road.
Lucknow. India.

Wood Samples of:-

1. Elaeocarpus robustus - Johore.
2. " serratus - Ceylon.
3. " stipularis - Singapore
4. " tuberculatus - Burma.
5. Mesua lepidota - Malaya.

Aug. 25th. H. Gottwald.
Wissenschaftl. Rat.
Bundesforschungsanstalt für
Forst- und Holzwirtschaft,
Reinbek bei Hamburg.
Schloß.
Deutschland.

Wood Samples of:-

1. Osmosia dasycarpa - Dominica
2. " emarginata - Hong Kong.
3. " travancoria - India
4. " Watsoni - Malaya.
5. Pericopsis mooniana - Ceylon.

May 8th. Dr. Kasipligil (Turk).
Mills university. U.S.A.
Small wood specimens 9.
Sorbus ferox Darjeeling. Ind. For. Dpt. 1878.
" Colvera Serbia. Imp. Inst. 1929.
" " Simla. Ind. For. Dpt. 1878

Dec. 17th. [redacted]

Wood Specimens:- London Plane, Horse Chestnut, Hawthorn, Elm, Lime, Mulberry.

1964

Aug. 26th D. W. Kramer.
Dept of Botany, Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A.
Specimens for anatomical examination:-

1.	Wood of	Xylopia	tembengensis	Malaya
2.	"	"	candata	"
3	"	"	parvifolia	Ceylon
4	"	"	aethiopica	Gabon
5.	Fruit	"	aethiopica	W. Africa
6	Bark	"	polycarpa	W. Africa
7	Portion of branch of Xylopia aethiopica			S. Nigeria
8	"	"	fruit with seed of Melodorum latifolium	Singapore

1964.

Sept. 16th

Mrs. Bailey
Botany Dept., University,
Ibadan, Nigeria

Economic plant products to start a small museum of economic botany at the University.

Tans: Wattle bark & extract: myrdolans, valonea, mangrove.

Resins: Congo copal, Manila copal, Malayan dammar, Pino rosia.

Drugs & Spices:
Strophanthus pod, capsicum, cinnamon bark, Saffron, Nux vomica, Psyllium

Nuts: Brazil nut fruit, Sapucaia, Savarri thin shelled almond, Pine kernels.

Fibres: Coir, Sisal, Jute, Hemp & Sisal, Manila hemp, Ulvena.

Oil Seeds:
castor, Shea, Linseed, Croton.

Cereals Rice, Rye, Sorghum, Maize

Woods: Balsa wood, plus 12 common British woods.

1964

Dec. 21st.

Mr. Roland Hardman,
Dept. of Pharmacy,
University Park,
Nottingham.

8 specimens, mainly Zygophyllaceae, for Nigerian student.

Balanites aegyptiaca	-	nut.
Tagonia cretica	-	dried herb
Guaiacum officinale	-	chips.
Larrea mexicana	-	fruit.
Peganum harmala	-	seed.
Tribulus cistoides	-	dried stems.
" terrestris	-	fruits.
Ximenia americana	-	seeds.

Dec. 21st

John S. Mills
Research Chemist,
The National Gallery,
Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.

The following oleo-gum resins (by request letter of 16.12.64.

Myrrh	-	Commiphora opalobalsamum (Burser.)
Ammoniacum	-	Dorema ammoniacum? Spp.
Asafoetida	-	Ferula foetida (Umbell)
Galbanum	-	" galbaniflua (Umbell)
Levantine Storax	-	Liquidambar orientalis (Hamamelidac.)

1965.

Jan. 27th.

J. C. Vaughan,
Dept. of Biology
Queen Elizabeth College,
Sir John Atkins Laboratories
Campden Hill, W. 8.

The following seeds, for histological investigations.

Bombax malabaricum	Bombay
Butyrospermum parkii	W. Africa
Canarium commune	Java
Carapa procera	W. Africa
Ceiba pentandra	Madras
Celastrus orbiculatus	China
Irvingia gabunensis	W. Africa
Lallemantia royleana	Bombay
Madia sativa	U.S.A
Melia azedarach	India
Moringa oleifera	Madras
Myrica cerifera	U.S.A.
Pavilla oxynoides	Manchuria
Pycnanthus kombo	Ghana
Rhus coriaria	Palestine
Sapium sebiferum	Japan
Trichilia emetica	E. Africa

1965

Feb. 3rd. J. K. Wilson,
University of Cincinnati
Dept. of Biological Sciences,
Biology Building
Cincinnati 21, Ohio, U.S.A.

The following small wood specimens, suitable for sectioning :-

Myristica amygdalina		
"	fragrans	Jamaica, W. Fawcett.
"	quattrocephala	Malaya, For. Dept., 1954
"	laurina	Singapore, H.N. Ridley 1901
Horsfieldia amygdalina		Malaya, For. Dept, 1954
"	bractcosa	Malaya.
"	canaciides	Malaya, For. Dept., 1954
"	superba	Malaya, For. Dept, 1954
"	Lookeriana	Malaya, For. Dept, 1954
Knema malayana		Malaya
Gymnacranthera		
	paraduariana	Malaya, For. Dept, 1954

Oct. 12th Dr. R. Bardman
Dept. of Pharmacy
University Park, Nottingham

Sample of fenugreek seed - Madras
" " " " - Natal

1965

June 2nd.

J. E. Gunckel,
Rutgers, The State University,
College of Arts & Sciences,
Dept. of Botany,
New Brunswick,
New Jersey, 08903, U.S.A.

Blocks & small pieces of the following wood specimens :-

Fragraea	ridleyi	Malaya
"	fastigiata	"
"	zeylanica	Ceylon
Geniostoma	cunninghamii	Philippines
Nuxia	verticillata	Mauritius
"	mannii	W. Africa
Chilianthus	arborius	Pacific
Buddleia	salicina	Malaya
Geniostoma	borbonicum	Mauritius
Strychnos	arborea	N. S. Wales
"	nitidoglutinosa	Br. Guiana
"	pseudotoxa	India
"	nux-vomica	"
"	atherstonii	S. Africa
"	toxifera	Br. Guiana
"	melinoniana	" "
Psychotria	symosa	S. Africa
"	eckloniana	" "

June 16th.

Dr. E. McNab,
Dept. of Dermatology,
Addenbrooke's Hospital,
Hills Rd, Cambridge

The following specimens of gums and resins:

Gums

1. Indian Babul gum, Acacia arabica
2. Nigerian Acacia gum, " campylacantha
3. Gum of Combretum erythrophyllum.
4. Cashew gum, Anacardium occidentale
5. Indian Ghatti gum Buchanania latifolia

Resins

6. Mastic, Pistacia lentiscus
7. Sandarac (African) Tetrachnis articulata
8. " (Australian) Callitris sp.
9. Pine Resin (French) Pinus pinaster
10. " (Sumatra) " merkusii
11. Dammar hitam (Malaya) Balanocarpus sp.
12. Indian Dammar, Vateria indica
13. Rose Dammar, Shorea sp.
14. Manila Copal, Agathis alba
15. " " " "
16. Benguela Copal, Copaifera sp.
17. Congo Copal, Copaifera demeusei
18. Brazil Copal, Hymenaea courbaril

1966

March 23rd. Mr. G. F. Claringbull,
British Museum (Natural History),
Dept. of Mineralogy,
Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7

The following copals & other resins:-

Copals.

Congo Copal (4 samples)	Copaifera demensii?
Sierra Leone Copal	Copaifera copallifera
Madagascar Copal	Trachylobium verrucosum
Demarara Copal	Hymenaea courbaril.
Manila Copal	Agathis alba.

Damars.

Damar Kepong	(Shorea sp.)
Rose Damar	(Shorea sp.)
Damar Merah	(Agathis)
Black Damar	(Canarium strictum?)
White Damar	(Vatica sp.)

1967

Jan. 2nd. Mr. M. Barnett
Kearley & Tonge Ltd.,
P.O. Box No 187,
Mitre Square, London, EC3.

Samples of seeds of the following:
Setaria italica.
Phlaris canariensis
Panicum miliaceum

Tue. 9th March

Mr. Clayton,
Herbarium.

Lawson's wheat collection of 19th cen. cultivars from Exhibition of 1860. *-Not in Accessions Book — list with Mr. Clayton.
* (Probably 287 – 1851)

Mon. 13. 1968.

Mr. B. Bullock. Dept. of Wood Technology, Technical College Southampton.

Duplicate wood specimens of:—

Eucalyptus viminalis
Acacia saligna
Populus canadensis
Rhamnus hybrida
Acrocarpus latifolia (x2)
Eucalyptus astreata x2
Eucalyptus piperita
Acacia latifolia
Eucalyptus sp.
Acrocarpus accumbens x3.
Xylia dolabriformis
Pinus excelsior
Sarraca thaipinensis
Albizzia procera
Anisophylla sp.
Liquidamber styraciflua x3.
Eucommia ulmoides
Albizzia odoratissima x2
Albizzia lebbek
Acrocarpus accumbens var. phyllanthifolia
Millettia pedia
~~Cupressus sempervirens var. stenophylla~~

Acrocarpus fraxinifolius
Hach 15 Pterocarpus ~~[illegible]~~ marsupium
Pyrus betulifolia
Pyrus malus
Erythrophleum africanum
Quercus robur
Rotanus acerifolia
Ulmus procera
Carpinus betulus
Cedrus atlantica
Tilia sp.
Acer pseudoplatanus X2.
Pinus sibirica
Larix sibirica
Cunninghamia sinensis
Sequoia sempervirens
Pinus insignis
Picea sitchensis
Araucaria bidwilli
Podocarpus guatemalensis
Cupressus torulosa
Larix europaea
Ulmus sp.
Fagus sylvatica
Taxus sp. baccata.
Diospyros buxifolia

April 4th: R. Fields, Univ. Manchester Inst. Sci. & Technology, P.O. Box 88, Sackville Street Manchester 1.

On loan. Fruits of Dichapetalum toxicarum, Ghana. 30.1.1968.

April 11th: To Herbarium for photographing for C.K. Entiale Bot Gardens. Cherry Rd, Sriperpore 10.

On loan: –

Hyphaene benguellensis. Welwitsch 1862. ✓
H. coriacea. Fruits. Livingstone Exped. Kew 1858.
H. ciniter. Fruits. Fonfon, S. Africa. Kew. 1859. ✓
Fruits. Natal. McKen. 1869. ✓
Portion of Spadix. Mozambique. Welwitsch. ✓
H. thebaica. Fruits W. Africa. Welwitsch. ✓
Mat. 48.1921. Schedo. Dr. Morain. ✓
Fruits. Loanda. Gossweiler 42.1907 ✓
Hyphaene sp. 1868. Dr. Kirk. Leaves. Fruits. ✓
Fruits. 1876. Lr. Pobl. Madagascar. ✓
Fruits. 1874. Bombay. Kittlewell. ✓
Leaves. 1858. Dr. Kirk. ✓
H. turbinata. Fruit. Madagascar. ✓
Spadices. 1858 Kirk. ✓

Returned to Museums 11th June 1968

April 25th. Prof. Bo. Holmstedt
Kungl. Karolinska Medico-Kirurgiska Institutet,
Stockholm 60, Sweden

Stems of Banisteria sp. (R. Spruce)

June 10th. ON LOAN FOR ONE YEAR

Miss Edwards,
Dept. of Botany & Natural History,
British Museum,
Bromwell Road, S. Kensington.
Tel. 589/6323. Ext. 221.

New Zealand Hemp. Phormium tenax Forst.
as imported from New Zealand.
New Zealand.
82-1888 Messrs. Ide & Christie.

"Tapa" cloth from Bark of Broussonetia papyrifera Vent. Fiji Islands.
121-1908 Miss Smith

Collected 12th June 1968

July 9th. The Curator, City Museum, Plymouth.
on loan until September.

New Zealand Hemp fibre (portion of material on loan to B.M. see above)

Tapa cloth (portion of material on loan to B.M. see above).

July 11th. [illegible] for photographing.

Cumberlandia Anatina 1872 D. Hanbury
Physostemum Monetaria Old Calabar. G. Fry

1968

Wood Anatomy Specimens for Dr. K.H. Chowdhury, Dept. of Botany - Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, U.P. India

July, 1968.

(½" x ½" x ½").

1. Baphia nitida Lodd. Sierra Leone. 15.1909. A.H. Unwin.
2. B. nitida Lodd. Bot. Gard., Lagos. 79. 1893. H. Millen.
3. B. nitida Lodd. Sierra Leone 117.1892. Colonial Office.
4. B. nitida Lodd. Sierra Leone 148.1893. G. Garrett.
5. B. nitida var. pubescens Ghana 172.1892. W. Crowther.
6. Baphia sp. near B. maxima Katanga 60A. 1917. N. Ringoet.
7. Crudia scortechinii Malaya 14.1954. For. Dept.
8. Crudia sp. Merban Kera, Malaya 15.1962.
9. Cynometra alexandri C.H. Wright, Uganda. 136.1905. M.T. Dawe.
10. Cynometra insequifolia Malaya 14.1954. For. Dept. (2586. 39158)
11. C. insequifolia Malaya 14.1954. For. Dept. (5681. 54056)
12. C. insequifolia Malaya 14.1954. For. Dept. (4578. 18752)
13. C. insequifolia 42. 1931 (533).
14. Cynometra lujai De Wild. 54. 1933. E.G. Fitzgerald.
15. Cynometra mannii Oliv. Ambas Bay, W. Trop. Africa. Gustar Mann.
16. Cynometra polyandra Roxb. S. India. E. Bengal. Bot. Gard. Calcutta.
17. C. polyandra Roxb. Cachar. Ind. Forest. Dept. 1878.
18. Cynometra ramiflora L. Ceylon. Internal Exhib. 1862.
19. C. ramiflora L. Sundarbans. Ind. Forest. Dept. 1878.
20. C. ramiflora L. E. 4878.
21. C. ramiflora L. var. lebrophylla Malaya Forest. Dept. 14.1954. (5689, 53924)
22. C. ramiflora L. var. lebrophylla Malaya Forest. Dept. 14.1954. (5714. 53927)
23. C. ramiflora L. var. lebrophylla Malaya Forest. Dept. 14.1954 (5623. 40060)
24. Cynometra sp. (Katong-Katong) S.H. No. San. No. 3. Silam Area. L. Datn.
25. Cynometra sp. Portuguese Congo 57. 1921. R. Swainson-Hall.
26. Cynometra sp. Malaya For. Dept. 14. 1954 (4748. 24962)

7. Cynometra sp. (Nongo) Uganda 17. 1905. H.T. Dawe.
8. Cynometra sp. Portuguese Congo. 57. 1921. R. Swainson Hall.
9. Piptadenia africana Hk. J. Ghana 59. 1900. W.H. Johnson.
10. P. africana Hk. J. Ghana 54. 1920. Empire Timber Exhib. 1920.
11. P. africana Hk. J. Nigeria 54. 1920. Empire Timber Exhib. 1920.
12. P. africana Hk. J. Sierra Leone 115. 1909. A.H. Unwin.
13. Piptadenia pterocladd Benth. Colombia 27. 1905. T.A. Sprague.
14. Piptadenia macrocarpa Benth. Para 1. 1889. E. Kantback.

Aug. Dr. X. Funtado, The Herbarium, Botanic Garden, Singapore.
On loan:-
Returned 10.2.1969. Fruits of: Hyphaene thebaica ~~theba~~ Coll. Welwitsch.
Hyphaene thebaica Loanda. Coll. Gossweiler.
42.1908

October. Prof. V.C. Dickison, Dept. of Botany, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., USA.
3 specimens of Aetoxylon sphaerea for wood anatomy.

Dec. 3. Dr. X. Funtado, The Herbarium, Botanic Garden, Singapore
On loan:-
Fruits of Hyphaene thebaica Coll. F.G. Welwitschian.
31.1917.

1969.

Jan. 23 Mr. J. Bullock, Dept. of Wood Technology, Technical College, Southampton
Duplicate wood specimens of:—
Actinodaphne lianthra
Alnus glutinosa ~~(1)~~
Betula alba ~~(1)~~
Betula verrucosa ~~(1)~~
Carpinus betulus ~~(1)~~
Castanea sativa (2)
Castanospermum australe
Celtis australis ~~(1)~~
Celtis mildbraedii ~~(1)~~
Diospyros latisepala. ~~(1)~~
Euonymus europaeus
Fagraea fragrans
Fagus sylvatica (2) contd.

Jan 20 (contd)

Fraxinus americana
" excelsior
Glochidion novoguineense
Halesia tetraptera
Hippophae salicifolia
Homalium dolichophyllum
" molle
Juglans regia
Machilus floribunda
Nothofagus obliqua (2)
Olea glandulifera
Platanus orientalis
Populus alba
" angulata
" berolinensis
" nigra
" serotina
" tremula
Prunus pyramidalis
Quercus cerris
" ilex
" lusitanica
" palustris
" pedunculata
" robur
" rubra
" suber
" × hispanica var. lucombeana
" × kotschyi
Salix alba
" var. vitellina
" babylonica
" var. annularis

Jan 23 (cont.)

Salix caerulea.
" fragilis (?)
" pentandra
" viridis
" vitellina
Ulmus glabra
" glabra
" × hollandica var. major.

April 16th

On loan to C. Erskine for Palm House display for Jan May 1969 –

Fruits of Raphia hookeri Det. T.A.R. 55.1958
Husk (18.1988) + nut (26.1907) of Cocos nucifera
Walking sticks of Calamus sp. 2.1918
Polished nut of Lodoicea maldivica 10.1953
Nut (unlabelled) of Lodoicea seychellarum
Date cake
Dates - Phoenix dactylifera 1976
Cups of Lodoicea seychellarum - 18.1953
Fruit of Uvaria guineensis 9.1914
Nut de Palmier of Tabernaemontana spectabilis 53.1961
Arecaceae from Phoenix sylvestris Indian Museum
Fruits of Tabernaemontana sp. 1967 Palm House
Palm Nuts Cocoplum Bunicode
Leaves from Corypha umbraculifera Indian Museum
Fishing lines of Corypha umbraculifera 77.1920
Date Jaggery - Phoenix sylvestris
Sago - Corypha umbraculifera 77.1920
Fruits - Areca catechu v. alba 102.1892

Dr. W. Stern, University of Stanford, U.S.A.

10.6.69

Two wood specimens :-
Aphloia mauritiana Baker, Mauritius
58.1897. H. Browne
Gymnosporia obovata R.Br. Zitapy
1874 Ind. Ex. Dept.

Professor G.E. Mackman, Dept. of Agriculture, Oxford

14.7.69.

Samples of old seed :—
Triticum hybrid Lammas Wheat. Tasmania 109.1851.
Roy. Commrs. Exhibit. 1851.
Triticum sp. Dr. Livingstone's Exped. 1860.
Dr. Kirk (Naturalist)
Pisum sp. Great Exhibit. 1851
Pisum sativum L. 'Auvergne Pea' Lawson's 1857
Vicia faba L. "Augusta Bean" grown on the single farm, Windsor. Great Exhibit. 1851
Linum usitatissimum Tasmania International Exhibit. 1862.

Dr. Carlo Steinberg, Museo Botanico, Istituto Botanico dell' Università, Via Lamarmora 4, Florence, Italy.

18.6.69.

112 Wood Specimens of Tropical African British Commonwealth timbers.

June 9 Peter Boas, Rijksherbarium, Leiden.

62 Wood specimens:—

Homalium dolichophyllum Nigeria 13 1955
Phytocrene palmata Penang Dr Wallich
Euonymus maackii Ningpo China W M Cooper 1880
Ilex cuneifolia Dominica Inter. Exhib. 1862
Euonymus europaeus Co. Clare, Ireland 25 1900 A Henry
Elaeodendron quadrangulatum U.S Plant Introd. Garden, Florida M Scott 4 1947
Gymnosporia lancifolia Kenya I.F.I. 11190 17 1968
Homalium tomentosum Calcutta Bot. Gard. Dr T Anderson
Ilex platyphylla Teneriffe M Bourgean
Siphonodendron celastrineus Assam Dr T Anderson 1868
Azara microphylla Grown in Sussex 109 1911 J Coomber
Azara microphylla Newcastle on Tyne 1 1949 Middleton
Villaresia emarginata Hort. Kew
Homalium molle Nigeria 13 1955
Pennantia corymbosa New Zealand Williams
Homalium foetidum New Guinea 13.1936 J L Froggat
Siphonodon celastrineus B 5021 12.2902 J S Gamble
Osmelia gardneri Ceylon Inter. Exnib.1862
Lophopetalum wightianum S Kanara Ind. For. Dept
Hippocratea indica Angola 1862 Dr Welwitsch
Populus alba Britain 1851 Lawsons Coll.
Juglans regia Lincolnshire 99.1910 Yarborough
Ulmus plottii Banbury 8 1949 R Melville
Fagus sylvatica Europe
Carpinus betulus Britain 147 1887
Castanea sativa Corsica Paris Exnib. 1855
Ulmus nitens Hort. Kew 1919
Hedera helix 1916
Crataegus nigra Hort. Kew 1911
Fraxinus ornus Hort. Kew 1913
Salix vitellina Britain
Ulmus X hollandica Hort. Kew 1911
Fraxinus excelsior Britain Admiralty
Tilia tomentosa Hort. Kew 1811
Prunus lusitanica Lincolnshire 99.1910 Yarborough
Ulmus stricta Somerset 1874 Prior
Cercis siliquastrum Hort. Kew 1876
Morus nigra Hort. Kew
Cytisus scoparius Europe 1851 Lawson's Coll.
Laburnum anagyroides Hort. Kew
Aesculus hippocastanum Hort. Kew Yarborough
Quercus X hispanica var dentata Hort. Kew
Salix fragilis N 27 Europe
Elaeagnus angustifolia Hort.Kew
Craetaegus oxyacantha Lincolnshire 99.1910 Yarborough
Prunus cerasus Britain Dr Bromfield
Tilia cordata Europe 99.1913 Yarborough
Quercus ilex Britain
Ulmus procera S Britain 1851 Lawson's Coll.
Arbutus unedo Killarney 66.1905 A. Henry
Pyrus communis Hort. Kew
Erica arborea Hort. Kew 1917
Sorbus hybrida Lincolnshire 99 1910 Yarborough
Platanus orientalis Hort. Kew
Alnus glutinosa Lincolnshire 99.1910 Yarborough
Acer campestre Britain Bromfield
Tilia vulgaris Heyne Europe 99-1910 Earl of Yarborough
Prunus lusitanica L.f. Lincolnshire 99-1910 Earl of Yarborough

10.6.69	Dr. W. Stern, University of Hampshire, USA. Two wood specimens :- Aphloia mauritiana Baker, Atlantic [illegible]
14.7.69.	Professor Sam World Trifoli Pisum Pisum Vicia Linum
18.8.69.	Dr. Carl Istituto Florence 112 d Comune

June 9 Peter Boeis Rijksherbarium, Leiden.

62 Wood specimen:—

281 1970 1

Hippophae rhamnoides Europe Hort. Kew
Pyrus malus Bet Susin, Palestine Messrs F R Vester & Co 34.1913
Acer pseudoplatanus L. Lancashire The Earl of Derby 78.1910
Betula alba L. Hort Kew 1908

Also effects from complete set of Stahel's Surinam woods.

July 1F Mr. Hawkins, Smithsonian Inst.

61 wood specimens from Liberia } All rec. from Yale, 1949.
40 " " " Ghana }

List of Liberian Woods

1. Acioa sp. ? A. Barteri. Engl. Y13770
2. Acioa scabrifolia Hus. Y13748
3. Alchornea cordifolia Muell. Arg. Y15126
4. Androsiphonia adenostegia Stapf. Y15191 /292
5. Anthocleista parviflora Bak.
6. Aporrhiza talbotii Bak.f. ? Y13758
7. Berlinia grandiflora Hutch & Dalz Y15144
8. Bersama paullinoides Y15312
9. Bertiera racemosa K.Schum Y15174
10. Bussea occidentalis Hutch Y15269
11. Casearia dinklagei Gilg. Y15277
12. Cassipourea afzelii Alston Y15142
13. Cassipourea cooperi Hutch & Dalz. sp. nov. Y13746
14. Chrysobalanus ellipticus Sol. Y15123
15. Chrysophyllum obovatum G. Don. Y15322
16. Cola acuminata Schott & Engl. Y15233
17. Coelocaryon sp. nov. nr. C. oxycarpum Stapf. Y15297
18. Combretum grandiflorum G. Don. (?) Y13704
19. Conopharyngia - jollyana or durissima. Stapf. Y15147
20. Coula edulis Baill. Y15177 Y13771 Y15260
21. Cynometra ananta Hutch. & Dalz. Y15280
22. Diospyros gabunensis Gürke Y15190
23. Drypetes sp. prob. principium Hutch. Y15222
24. Eugenia whytei Sprague. Y15313
25. Garcinia kola Heckel. Y15143
26. Haplormosia monophylla Harms. Y15121
27. Heisteria parvifolia Smith. Y13709
28. Homalium dolicyophyllum Gilg. Y15155
29. Ixora divaricata Hutch & Dalz. Y15215
30. Klainedoxa gabonensis Pierre. Y13768
31. Leptonychia urophylla Welw. Y15275
32. Macaranga huraefolia Beille. Y13702
33. Manotes macrantha (Gilg.) Schell. Y13723
35. Mareya spicata Muell. Arg. Y15273
36. Memecylon polyanthemos Hk. f. Y15201
37. Microdesmis puberula Hk. f. 15094
38. Millettia lane-poolei Donn. Y15163
39. Mitragyna macrophylla Hiern. Y13754
40. Monodora brevipes Benth Y13753

1970

List of African Woods

1.	Berlinia auriculata	Ghana	1676
2.	Bosqueia angolensis	"	1058
3.	Calpocalyx brevibracteatus	"	1361
4.	Carapa procera	"	991
5.	Celtis adolphi-fredrici	"	1625
6.	Chrysophyllum albidum	"	1180
7.	Cistanthera papaverifera	"	1749
8.	Cleistopholis patens	"	1616
9.	Combretodendron africanum	"	1155
10.	Cordia irvingii	"	1495
11.	Cylicodiscus gabunensis	"	891
12.	Cynometra megalophylla	"	1861
13.	Distemonanthus benthamianus	"	1653
14.	Dumoria hecklii	"	1596
15.	Enantia chlorantha	"	1726
16.	Entandrophragma rederi	"	1725
17.	Fagara macrophylla	"	888
18.	Harpullia fosteri	"	1636
19.	Holarrhena wulfsbergii	"	1648
20.	Homalium dolicho	"	965
21.	Lonchocarpus sp.	"	2034
22.	Macaranga barteri	"	1723
23.	Macrolobium limba	"	1855
24.	Mansonia altissima	"	1320
25.	Millettia staffiana	"	996
26.	Morinda lucida	"	1708
27.	Monodora myristica	"	1626
28.	Musanga smithii	"	1207
29.	Myrianthus serratus	"	1388
30.	Ochrocarpus africanus	"	1380
31.	Omphalocarpum procerum	"	1035
32.	Pachystela cinerium	"	1502
33.	Pachypodanthium staudtii	"	1721
34.	Phialodiscus unijugatus	"	1849
35.	Ricinodendron africanum	"	1515
36.	Sarcocephalus esculentus	"	1200
37.	Scottellia sp.	"	969
38.	Spondianthus preussii	"	1309
39.	Sterculia elegantiflora	"	1359
40.	Xylopia quintasii	"	856

List of Liberian Woods

1.	Napoleona leonensis Hutch. & J M Dalz.	Y13736
2.	Necepsia afzelii Prain.	Y15178
3.	Omphalocarpum anscentrum	Y13731
4.	Oxystigma stapfiana A. Chev.	Y15173
5.	Parinerie excelsum Sab.	Y13743
6.	Pentadesma butyracea Sab.	15188
7.	Polyalthia oliveri Engl. & Diels	13712
8.	Protomegaberia stapfiana Hutch.	Y15206
9.	Pseudospondias microcarpa Engl.	13716
10.	Ptychopetalum anceps Oliv.	15091
11.	Scytopetalum tieghemii Hutch. & Palż.	15176
12.	Sideroxylon aylmeri Scott.	Y15218
13.	Smeathmannia pubescens Soland.	15305
14.	Sorindeia longifolia Oliv.	Y15298
15.	Soyauxia grandifolia Gilg. & Stapf.	15159
16.	Spondianthus ugandensis Hutch.	Y13783
17.	Stenanthera yalensis Hutch. & Dalz.	Y15263
18.	Strombosia postulata Oliv.	Y15184
19.	Symphonia gabonensis Pierre var. macrantha Hutch. & Dalz.	13755
20.	Tylostemon mannii Stapf.	15211
21.	Voacanga obtusa K. Schum.	15107

1970

22.9.1970

Dr V Lopéz Fraile, Instituto Forestal, Carretera de la Coruna K.7, Madrid 20, Spain.

2. Mdale, Kapwiowi Swartzia madagascariensis Desr. forma Zambia 73.1930 E. Milne-Redhead

4. Musanya, Mulunga Marquesia acuminata R.E. Fries Zambia 73.1930 E. Milne-Redhead

14. Diospyros xanthochlamys Ghana 59. 1900

15. Homalium dolichophyllum Nigeria 13.1955

18. Pilocostigma thonningii (Schumach.) Milne-Redhead Zambia E.M. R.3942 29.1938.

19. Lepanes pulchra Gilg. & Schellenb. Zambia E.M.- R.4593 29.1938

20. Mulende Sterculia quinqueloba (Garcke) K. Schum. Zambia E.M.-R. 4539 29.1938

22. Kasanga Monotes africanus (Welw.) A. DC. Zambia E.M.-R.4608 29.1938

23. Borindeia claessenii de Wild. Zambia E.M.-R. 2796 29.1938

24. Flagiostyles africana (Muell. Arg.) Prain Zambia E.M.-R.4583 29.1938

25. Katoache Sterculia ambacensis Welw. ex Hiern Zambia E.M.-R. 2885 29.1938

26. Kasanya Monotes dasyanthus Gilg. Zambia E.M.-R.4605 29.1938

27. Meengu Ochna hoffmannii - ottonis Engl. Zambia E.M.-R.4472 29.1938

29. Chikata Ziziphus mauritiana Lam. Zambia E.M.-R. 4476 29.1938

30. Mukungu Cryptosepalum pseudotaxus Bak. f. Zambia E.M.-R.4597 29.1938

31. Mitowa Isoberlinia tomentosa (Harms.) Craib. & Stapf. Zambia E.M.-R. 4614 29.1938

32. Musaro Dialium simii Phillips Zambia E.M.-R.4598 29.1938

34. Acacia hockii De Wild. Zambia E.M.-R. 4587 29.1938

35. Nat, Kem, Bendwi, Camwood Baphia nitida Lodd. Sierra Leone Coll. A.H. Unwin 15.1909.

36. Salacia rhodesiaca Blakelock Zambia E.M.-R. 4462 29.1938

37. Ochna schweinfurthii F. Hoffm. Zambia E.M.-R. 4460 29.1938

- continued -

- continued -

38. Pleurostylia africana Loes. Zambia E.M.-R. 29.1938 4481
40. Maesopsis berchemoides Engl. Uganda 121.1905
41. Ekebergia benguellensis Welw. Zambia E.M.-R. 2608 29.1938
47. Ochthocosmus lemaireanus De Wild. & Th. Dur. Zambia E.M.-R.4468 29.1938

48. Balsamocitrus dawei Stapf Uganda 115.1906
49. Garcinia polyantha Oliv. Zambia E.M.-R. 4596 29.1938
52. Fagua Harungana madagascariensis Lam. Ghana 59.1900
53. Congii Smeathmannia sp. Sierra Leone 115.1909
54. Flacourtia indica (Burm.f.) Merr. Zambia E.M.-R. 2790 29.1938
Homalium molle Nigeria 13.1955
Homalium dolichophyllum Nigeria 13.1955
55. Chrysophyllum macrophyllum G. Don Trop. Africa 1930
56. Chaunonia kirkii Hoem. Zambia E.M.-R. 3718 29.1938
57. Chrysophyllum albidum G. Don Uganda 136.1905
58. Gorrri Mimusops lacera Baker Sierra Leone Coll. A.H.Unwin 115.1909

59. Terminalia mollis Laws. Zambia E.M.-R. 2729 29.1938
60. Ximenia americana L. Zambia E.M.-R.4471 29.1938
61. Abodytes dimidiata E. Mey. ex Arn. Zambia E.M.-R. 4584 29.1938

62. Blighia sapida Koen. Ghana 67.1929
63. Friocoelum lawtonii Exell Zambia E.M.-R. 4595 29.1938
64. Memecylon flavovirens Bak. Zambia E.M.-R. 4473 29.1938
65. Dichaetanthera rhodesiensis A. & R.Fernandes Zambia E.M.-R. 3232 29.1938

69. Smygium guineense (Willd.) DC. Zambia E.M.-R. 4603 29.1938
70. Bergama abyssinica Fresen. Zambia E.M.-R.4477 29.1938
71. Luwezhi Brachystegia wangermeeana De Wild. Zambia E.M.-R. 4482 29.1938

74. Hymenodictyon floribundum (Hochst & Steud.) B.L. Robinson Zambia E.M.-R. 3588 29.1938

- continued -

81. Mbombo Brachystegia boehmii Taub. Zambia E.M.-R. 4465 29.1938

83. Kasabosi Brachystegia floribunda Benth. Zambia E.M.-R.3137 29.1938

85. Albizia antunesiana Harms Zambia E.M.-R. 4470 29.1938

87. Amisophylles gossweileri Engl. & V. Brehm. Zambia E.M.-R.4461 29.1938

88. Terminalia brachystemma Welw. ex Hiern Zambia E.M.-R.2840 29.1938

89. Markhamia obtusifolia (Bak.) Sprague Zambia E.M.-R. 3002 29.1938

91. Anthocleista vogelii Planch. Zambia E.M.-R.2846 29.1938

92. Lusambya Markhamia platycalyx Sprague Uganda M.T. Dawe Esq. 17.1905

93. Kpakpei Albizia brownei Walp. Sierra Leone Brit. Mus. Ex ib. 48.1924

94. Strychnos cocculoides Bak. Zambia E.M.-R. 4459 29.1938

95. Faurea saligna Harv. Uganda M.T. Dawe Esq. 136.1905

97. Diplorhynchus condylocarpon (Muell. Arg.) Pichon Zambia E.M.-R. 4456 29.1938

99. Oldfieldia dactylophylla (Welw. ex Oliv.) Léon. Zambia E.M.-R.445 29.1938

100. Hymenocardia acida Tul. Zambia E.M.-R. 4436 29.1938

101. Baliagira Croton zambesiacus Muell. Arg.Uganda M.T. Dawe 17.1915

103. Ficus gnaphalocarpa (Mig.) A. Rich. Zambia E.M.-R. 2932 29.1938

107. Sapium ellipticum (Hochst.) Pax Zambia E.M.-R. 3775 29.1938

110. Musogasoga Croton macrostachys Hochst. Uganda M.T. Dawe 17.1905

111. Tortoza, Pulai, Pawi, African Oak Oldfieldia africana Benth. & Hook.f. Sierra Leone A.H.Unwin 115.1909

Pieter Baas, Rijksherbarium, Leyden

5.11.70

Small wood specimens of:—

71 Coelostegia griffithii, Malaya 14.1954 3854, 1.715

72 Durio lowianus Becc. N. Borneo Herb No. SAN A1612, Sepitang. Det. Singapore For. Dept. 9.1955.

73 Durio lowianus Malaya 14 1954 3490, 32401

74 Durio oxleyanus Malaya 14.1954 3850, 44950

75 Durio zibethinus Mun. J.S. Gamble 5074 12.1902

76 Durio zibethinus Hort. Malaya 7.2.27. R.E. Holttum, Singapore, 5.1927.

77 Durian boorong Durio zibethinus Hort. Johore T.C. Archer 198.1884

78 Durian Durio species Happy Valley, Sandakan S.H. No. San. 21944

79 Durio species Malaya 14.1954, 2526, 31606

80 Durio species Malaya 14.1954, 4843, 31700

81 Durio species Malaya 14.1954, 5840 37000

82 Durian Durio species Malaya 14.9.1954.

Miss S. O'Sullivan, Metropolitan Police Forensic Science Laboratory, 2 Richbell Place, Holborn W.C.1.

16.11.70

Material of the following palms:—

Tali Ijoe or Gomuti fibre Arenga saccharifera Lab. Malacca India Museum

Fibre of Gomuti Palm Arenga saccharifera Lab. Amani, Tanganyika 11.1926 C.H. Rogers.

Patin Rassawa Attalea funifera Mart. (As taken from tree) John G. Harvey, The Hons, Oxford

Part of leaf-sheath of Borassus flabellifer

Portion of leaf of Borassus flabellifer L. Hyderabad May 1115.

Cuticles from the young leaves of Borassus flabellifer L. Dr Barter's Niger expedition Mr. Barter 1859
Fibre from stem of Caryota urens L. Bombay 143.1889 India Office
Fibre of Caryota urens prepared by inmates of the Ceylon Lunatic Asylum. 173 Kew Schib.
Coir Vegetal from Chamaerops humilis L. used for stuffing furniture Algeria
Fibrous sheath of Chamaerops humilis L. Coir Marocca, Tangier 88.1887 J. Muir
Coir Cocos nucifera Kew India Museum
Fibre from leaf stalks Cocos nucifera L. 24-Pargunas, Bengal 143.1889 India Office
Fine coconut fibre prepared in Cochin Cocos nucifera L. 121.1885 Chubb, Rounds & Co.
Coir fibre & cord Cocos nucifera L. Trinidad 92.1924 Brit. Emp. Schib.
Madagascar Piassaba Dictyosperma fibrosum C.H. Wright. Imported from Tamatave 36.1890 J. Pudsey & Co.
Split leaflets of Elaeis guineensis Jacq. Niger Dr. Barter's Niger expedition (Coll. Mr Barter, 1859)
Part of petiole & fibre of Elaeis guineensis Jacq. S. Nigeria 20.1909 Forestry Dept.
Fibre from Elaeis guineensis Jacq. Botanic Gardens, Mauritius. 170a-1886. Col. & Ind. Schib.
Fibre of Leopoldinia piassaba Wall. from a palm 4 ft. tall R. Spruce
Young leaves of Nannorhops ritchieana eaten as a vegetable Punjab. 80.1899 India Office
Date Palm fibre Phoenix dactylifera L. Bot. Gardens

Mauritius 170a - 1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib.
Petioles of the date palm Phoenix dactylifera L.
India India Museum
Fibre of the date palm Phoenix dactylifera L.
Guiret 1883 Amsterdam Exhib.
Leaves of Raphia pedunculata Beauv. Madagascar,
1862 C. Keller
Fibre from leaf stalks of Raphia pedunculata Beauv.
Botanic Gardens Mauritius 170a - 1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib.
Cuticle of leaves of Raphia pedunculata Beauv.
1888 As imported for horticultural purposes.
Rope made of young leaves of Sabal blackburniana
Glaziou. Split & twisted 18.1888 Jamaica Sh. & Hemp
Plaits made from the leaves of Sabal blackburniana
19.1888 Bermuda C. Rose.
Torn leaves of ? Serenoa serulata Hook.f. used
for stuffing cushions & dyed black to resemble
horsehair U.S.A.
Portion of stem of Serenoa serulata Hook.f.
with sample of paper made from same.
192. 1905 F.L. Rockstroh
Brush of Palm fibre Trachycarpus excelsus Wendl.
for cleaning horses & utensils 180. 1892 J.H. Veitch
Cordage made from fibre Trachycarpus excelsus Wendl.
167. 1884 Forestry Exhib.

Peter Baas, Rijksherbarium, Leyden
Specimens of the following timbers:-

71 Corynocarpus laevigatus Forst. 1854 Archdeacon Williams
72 Crypteronia paniculata Burma 47.1928 Burma For. Dept.
73 Anambo Crypteronia pubescens var. hookeri N. Indies Prof. Oldham
74 Cliftonia nitida Gaertn. N. America 1881 Prof. C.S.Sargent
75 Cyrella racemiflora L. Florida 60.1883 A. Curtiss
76 Daphniphyllum himalayense Muell. Arg. Himalaya 6000 ft. 93.1898 Ind.For.Dept.
77 Daphniphyllus laurinus Baill. Singapore 92.1897 H.N.Ridley
78 Erythroxylon mannii River Bagroo, W. Trop. Africa Gustav Mann, June 1861
79 Erythroxylon monogynum Roxb. Madras 1878 Ind.For.Dept.
80 Moolkellam Erythroxylon australe F. Muell. Queensland 1862 Inter.Exhib.
81 Erythroxylon burmanicum C7788 BOT.
82 Echinocarpus australis Benth. N.S. Wales Philadelphia Exhib.1876
83 Echinocarpus dasycarpus Benth. Chuttockpur, Darjeeling, 6000 ft. 1878 Ind.For.Dept.
84 Elaeocarpus aristatus C.5422
85 Echinocarpus assamiens 2218
86 Elaeocarpus braceanus
87 Elaeocarpus cyaneus Sims Victoria
88 Elaeocarpus dentatus Vahl Admiralty
89 Elaeocarpus floribundus 2055 Bot.
90 Elaeocarpus grandis F. Muell. Australia 67.1929 Imp. Inst.
91 Elaeocarpus holopetalus F. Muell Victoria Inter. Exhib. 1862
92 Elaeocarpus japonicus Sieb. Nagasaki, Japan Dr. Regel
93 Elaeocarpus lancifolius Roxb. Rangbul, Darjeeling, 7000' 1878 Ind.For.Dept.
94 Elaeocarpus longifolius Wall. Burma
95 Elaeocarpus oboratus G. Don. N.S. Wales Philadelphia Exhib. 1876
96 Elaeocarpus robustus Roxb. ? Darjeeling Mr Mawson
97 Elaeocarpus serratus L. Ceylon Inter. Exhib. 1862
98 Elaeocarpus stipularis Blume. Singapore. 92.1897 H.N.Ridley
99 Elaeocarpus tuberculatus Burma 47.1928 Burma For.Dept.
100 Elaeocarpus wallichii 2868
101 Irvingia oliveri Pierre CochinChina Paris Exhib. 1878
102 Muntingia calabara L. Guadeloupe Paris Exhib. 1878
103 Sloanea sigun Burma 47.1928 5217
104 Sloanea dentata L. Guadeloupe. Paris Exhib. 1878
105 Hibiscus elatus Sw. Jamaica W.T. March
106 Hibiscus grewiaefolius 11308
107 Hibiscus macrophyllus 21
108 Hibiscus macrophyllus Roxb. Chittagong Ind.For.Dept. 1878
109 Hibiscus tricuspis Banks India & Ceylon R.B.G. Calcutta
110 Kydia calycina Roxb. Ahiri Reserve, C.P. India Ind.For.Dept.1878
111 Cola acuminata R. Br. Jamaica 106.1894 W. Fawcett
112 Lagunaria patersonii G.Don Norfolk Island Sir.W. Denison
113 Thespesia populnea Corr. Gujerat Ind.For.Dept. 1878
114 Pentaphylax euroides Hong Kong 1883
115 Guazuma ulmifolia Lam. Paraguay 10.1858 W.D. Christie
116 Guazuma tomentosa HBK. W. Indies, S. America. Roy.Bot.Gard, Calcutta
117 Eriolaena spectabilis Planch. Nepal Roy Bot Gard. Calcutta
118 Eriolaena candollei Wall. Chittagong Ind. For.Dept. 1878
119 Dombeya runsordensis K.Schum. Uganda 106.1905 M.T. Dawe
120 Dombeya mukole Sprague Uganda 17.1905 M.T. Dawe

- continued -

121 Dombeya mastersii Hook. f. E. Africa 67.1929 Imp. Inst.
122 Commersonia fraseri J.Gay Delegate River, N.S. Wales 73.1891 Tech. Mus. Sydney
123 "Kalamet" Mansonia gagei J.R. Drum Bought in Rangoon 12.1902 J.S. Gamble
124 "Ofun" Mansonia altissima A. Gray Nigeria 46.1932 F.P.R.L.
125 Kleinhovia hospita L. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta. Tree aged 66 years
126 Heritiera utilis Sprague Sierra Leone C.E. Lane Poole 399. 17.1916
127 Heritiera papilio Bedd. Tinnevelly Ind.For.Dept. 1878
128 Green Ebony Melhania melanoxylon R. Br. Inter. Exhib. 1862
129 Heritiera macrophylla D.6642
130 Heritiera littoralis Dry. Andaman Islands Ind.For.Dept. 1878 Used chiefly in boat building.
131 Heritiera tomes F.8826
132 Pterospermum heyneanum Wall. Northern Circle India 27.1891 Ind.For.Dept. India Museum
133 Pterospermum acerifolium Willd. Khookloong Forest Darjeeling Terai. Ind.For.Dept. 1878. E.593
134 Pterospermum jackianum 11396
135 Pterospermum suberifolium Lam. Gunsur Ind.For.Dept. 1878
136 Sterculia campanulata Wall. Eastern Bengal Tree aged 39 years Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta
137 Sterculia colombiana Sprague San Jose Rio. Putamayo No.618 27.1903 T.A. Sprague
138 Sterculia cordifolia Cav. Gold Coast 67.1929 Imp. Inst.
139 Sterculia foetida L. From tree destroyed by cyclone of 1864 in the Bot. Gards. Calcutta. Sept. 1868. Dr. Anderson
140 Sterculia ornata KE 2458
141 Mulende Sterculia quinqueloba (Garcke) K. Schum. Zambia 29.1938 E. Milne-Redhead 4539
142 Sterculia scaphigera D.6710
143 Sterculia rubiginosa Vent. Singapore 59.1901 H.N.Ridley
144 Sterculia urens Roxb. Roy.Bot.Gard.Calcutta Tree aged 56 years.
145 Sterculia tragacantha Lindl. Nupe Dr. Baikies Niger Exped. Mr Barber
146 Sterculia versicolor 7305
147 Sterculia villosa Roxb. Sivoke, Darjeeling Terai. Ind.For.Dept. 1878
148 Tarrietia argyrodendron Benth. N.S. Wales Phil. Exhib.1878
149 Tarrietia cerronii Moore N.S. Wales Phil. Exhib., 1878
150 Tarrietia javanica Blume Shiracha 55.1912 The Borneo Co.Ltd.
151 Tarrietia simplicifolia Mast. Singapore 59.1901 H.N.Ridley
152 Theobroma bicolor Humb. Brit.Honduras 62.1929 Conservator of Forests
153 Triplochiton scleroxylon R.Sch. Trop.Africa Imp.Inst. 67.1929
154 Turpinia pomifera DC. Sepoydura Forest, Darjeeling 5,000 ft. Ind.Gr. Dept. 1878
155 Salvadora persica L. Sindh. Dr. Stocks.
156 Turpinia occidentalis G. Don Dominica Inter.Exhib.1862
157 Turpinia nepalensis Wall. India Museum 9582
158 Salvadora oleoides Dene. Multan Ind.For.Dept. 1878

1971

Miss D. Cutting, Metropolitan Mice Lab., Richbell Place.

2.2.71

Wood specimens of:-

Pinus echinata Mill.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana
Pinus radiata
Pinus elliottii Engelm.
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis (Lamb.) Spach
Picea mariana Britt.
Abies concolor
Libocedrus decurrens Torr.
Pinus taeda L.
Ailanthus altissima (Mill.) Swingle
Tilia americana L.
Gordonia obtusa Wall.
Acer rubrum
Juglans cinerea L.
Acer ~~sam~~ saccharinum Wang.
Catalpa speciosa Warder
Persea americana Mill.
Sassafras albidum
Chiliopsis arborescens Trel.

Leaf of Carludovica insignis Duch.
Portion of stem of Saccharum officinarum L.
Paspalum vaginatum L.
Carex leporina L.
Leaf of Agave heteracantha Zucc.
Tillandsia usneoides L.
Fibre of ~~Hed~~ Hedychium coronarium Koen
Papermaking fibre of Hedychium coronarium Koen
Zostera marina L.
Leaf of Bromelia festuosa Lindl.

Stems of Schoenus melanostachyus R. Br.
Paspalum filiforme Sw.
Culms of Saccharum arundinaceum Retz.
Twisted leaves of Cyperus longus L.
Part of plant of Ampelodesma tenax
Leaf of Bromelia serra Gris.
Leaf of Agave sisalana Perrine
Leaf of Karatas plumieri E. Morr.
Leaf of Ananas sativus Schult. f.
Leaf base of Prionium palmita E. Mey.
Dry stems of Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott
Stem & leaf of Hedychium coronarium Koen.
Leaf of Bromelia magdalenae C.H.W.
Fibre of Fimbristylis spadacea Vahl
Part of plant of Stipa tenacissima L.
Fibre of Poa caespitosa Forst.
Fibre of Carex teretiscaulis Mnell.
Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott
Portions of stem of Anadendron paniculatum A. DC
Portion of stem of Coniphoropyga pachysiphon Stapf
" " " Bauhinia sp
Stems of Bauhinia nivea
Fibre of Hardwickia binata
Bark of Maoutia puya Wedd.
" " Calotropis gigantea Dry.
Pods of Gossypium sp.
Fibre of Guardiniae palmata Gand.
Fibre of Securidaca longipedunculata Fres.
Stems etc of Calotropis procera
Bark of Lapodea gigas
Stems of Cannabis sativa
Fibrous bark of Lasiosiphon eriocephalus Decne.
Bark of Antiaris toxicaria

1971

Stems of Asclepias incarnata
Bark of Daphnopsis trinfolia
Bark of Daphne cannabina
Stems of Maasdenia tenacissima
Bast & Bark of Tilia americana
Fibre of Vigna unguiculata
Bark of Guazuma tomentosa
Stem of Spartium junceum
Stem & fibre of Hibiscus cannabinus
Bark of Hibiscus abelus var. abelitoides
Bark of Adansonia digitata
Fibre of Sterculia villosa
Stem of Abutilon theophrasti
Fibre of Triumfetta macrophylla
Bark of Brutea frondosa
Stem of Linum usitatissimum
Stem & fibre of Vigna unguiculata
Bark of Careya arborea
Stem of Crotalaria juncea
Stem of Aristotelia macquii
Pod of Ochroma pyramidale
Pod of Ceiba pentandra
Stem of Rourea santaloides
Bark of Soymida febrifuga
Stem of Incarsia lobata
Fibre of Apocynum cannabinum
Fruit of Cochlospermum tinctorium
Stem of Sesbania cannabina

9.6.71. DM LOH. T C.O.I. (Hanson, 128 345 on 1/6).

6 seeds of Elaeis guineensis
New Calabar, S. Nigeria.

Miss D. Cathing
Metropolitan Police Lab. Richbell Place.
8.6.71 Wood specimens of:— W.C.1

Aglaia argentea - Bl.
Aglaia ? cedrelaides Harms.
Aglaia odoratissima Bl.
Amoora cucullata Conservator of Forests.
Amoora lanceolata Malayan For. Dept.
Amoora malaccensis " " "
Amoora ridlayi " " "
Amoora rubescens " " "
Amoora rubiginosa " " "
Amoora spectabilis Conservator of Forests
Carapa grandiflora Sprague
Carapa guianensis Aubl.
Carapa guianensis Aubl.
Carapa moluccensis Conservator of Forests
Carapa obovata Conservator of Forests
Carapa procera D.C.
Cedrela fissilis Vell.
Cedrela odorata Surinam Coll.
Cedrela rosei W.
Chisocheton divergens Conservator of Forests
Chisocheton philippinus Harms.
Chukrasia chickrassa Roxb.
Chukrasia chickrassa Roxb.
Dysoxylum procerum Hiern.

Dysoxylum binecteriferum	Ind. For. Dept.
Ekebergia benguelensis	Welw.
Entandrophragma candollei	Harms.
Entandrophragma cylindricum	Sprague
Entandrophragma angolense	Welw.
Entandrophragma utile	Dawe & Sprague
Guarea gomma	Sukkwam Coll.
Guarea longipeticla	C. D. C.
Guarea thompsonii	Sprague & Hutch
Heynea trifuga	Cons. of Forests
Khaya anthotheca	Welw.
Khaya grandifoliola	Nigeria F.P.R.L.
Khaya ivorensis	Ghana F.P.R.L.
Khaya senegalensis	Desr.
Khaya nyasica	Stapf.
Lovoa swynnertonii	Bak.
Lovoa trichilioides	Harms.
Melia azedarach	L.
Melia excelsa	Jack
Owenia reticulata	F. Muell
Pseudocedrala kotschyi	Schweinf
Soymida febrifuga	A. Juss.
Swietenia candollei	Pitt
Swietenia macrophylla	Br. Honduras FPRL
Toona ciliata	M. Roem.
Toona serrata	M. Roem.
Trichilia dregeana	Sond.
Trichilia emetica	Vahl.
Trichilia prieureana	A. Juss.
Turraeanthus africanus	Welw.
Vavaea chalmersii	D.C.
Walsura piscidia	Roxb.

Xylocarpus gangeticus Malayan For. Dept.
Xylocarpus granatum " " "
Swietenia Mahagoni Sacq.

16.9.71 Mr Ian Walters
Metropolitan Police Forensic Science Laboratory
2, Richbell Place, Holborn.
Wood specimens of:-
Araucaria araucana K. Koch Chile Forest products research lab.
Agathis australis Salisb. New Zealand The admiralty. Weight 41 lbs per cubic foot.
Cedrus atlantica Manetti N. Africa Sir J. Drummond Hay 1878
Juniperus virginiana L. U.S.A. Prof. C.S. Sargent 159 1888
Tsuga canadensis Carr. N. America The Admiralty 1855
Abies procera Rehder California Messrs. J. Veitch & Sons 40.1901
Larix decidua Mill. Deeside Messrs. A. & G. Paterson 73.1912
Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.) Franco British Columbia W. Kynoch 30.1923
Pinus elliottii Engelm. Florida A. Curtiss 60.1853
Pinus nigra Arn. Hort. Kew 1908
Pinus palustris Mill. U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 3685 3.1961
Pinus strobus L. Columbia Smithsonian Inst. 1643 3.1961
Pinus wallichiana A.B. Jacks Kangra Ind. For. Dept H.609 Indian Museum 1878.
Pinus sylvestris L. Dupplin Castle Estate, Perth 1914.
Pinus sylvestris L. Pennsylvania U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 231.
Riga Red Pine Pinus sylvestris L. The Admiralty 1855
Pinus sylvestris L. from a submerged forest at Bournemouth. Albert Way
"Theetman" Podocarpus neriifolius D. Don. Burma. D. Brandis 7902
Taxus baccata L. Khasia 5,000' Ind. For. Dept. L 796 1878
Cupressus funebris Endl. Darjeeling 1878 Ind. For. Dept. L 972
Thuja plicata D. Don. Montana U.S.A. Prof. Elwes 95. 1907

1971

Picea abies (L) Karst. Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire. The Earl of Yarborough 99.1910.
Picea engelmanni (Parry) Engelm. U.S.A. Prof. C.S. Sargent 159.1888
Cupressus macrocarpa Hartw. For. Dept. Moshi, Tanganyika. Hughes No. 47. 4.1952

1972

On loan to Dr. D. Drury.

31.1.72. Specimens of recent & fossil gum copal from Trachylobium hornemannianum Zanzibar. Sir J. Kirk. 1873.

4.2.1972 On loan to Dr. R. Hartley
Sterile runners of Mentha piperita L. taken from a wreath found by Maspero, XX-XXVI Dynasty, Thebes. HG. 156. 1884 Schweinfurth.

A.L. Jewell Esq., Educational Museum, Haslemere, Surrey
The following duplicate specimens of British timbers:-

Acer campestre	Knighton, Isle of Wight, Dr. Bromfield
Acer pseudoplatanus	Lancashire. 78.1910 Earl of Derby
Aesculus hippocastanum	1910 Hort. Kew
Alnus glutinosa	Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Arbutus unedo	Killarney 66.1905 Dr. Henry
Betula alba	1908 Hort. Kew
B. verrucosa	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Buxus sempervirens	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Carpinus betulus	1917 Hort. Kew
Castanea sativa	Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Crataegus monogyra	Newchurch, Isle of Wight. Dr Bromfield
Crataegus oxyacantha	Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Euonymus europaeus	
Fagus sylvatica	1911 F.J.C. Bowles
Fraxinus excelsior	Britain The Admiralty
Hedera helix	1916
Hippophae rhamnoides	Hort. Kew
Ilex aquifolium	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Juglans nigra	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Juniperus communis	Algeria, Duke of Malakoff
Laburnum anagyroides	Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Pinus sylvestris	Dupplin Castle, Perth 1914
Populus nigra	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Populus tremula	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Pyrus communis	Hort. Kew
Quercus petraea	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Q. robur	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Q. ilex	S. Europe 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough

- continued -

Rhamnus frangula	66.1908 Hort. Kew
Salix caerulea	1951 Hort. Kew
Salix caprea	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
S. fragilis	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
S. viridis	Fakenham 84.1905 Messrs Duke & Sons
Sambucus nigra	Spean Bridge, Inverness 38.1938 N.B.Helmsing
Sorbus hybrida	Brocklesby Park Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Tilia cordata	1919 Hort. Kew
T. vulgaris	Brocklesby Park, Lincs 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
Taxus baccata	Britain Messrs Holtzapffel
Ulmus procera	Britain. The Admiralty
U. glabra	Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
U x hollandica	var. major 1911 Hort. Kew
U. stricta	Batheaston Court, Nr. Wellington 1874 Dr Alex Prior

Mrs. J. Plisters, Scientific Dept. National Gallery
[illegible]

Specimens of the following:-
Stick lac
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Caesalpinia echinata
[illegible] [illegible]
Safflower Carthamus tinctoria
[illegible] Rhamnus infectoria
Old Fustic Chlorophora tinctoria
Woad Isatis tinctoria

1. Necklace of Abrus precatorius seeds.

2. Derris uliginosa Benth. Used as a fish poison Fiji. 123.1899 Sir W. Buller.

3. Physostigma venenosum Balf. Old Calabar Ordeal Beans. Christison, Hutchison, Babington, Barter & G. Mann.

4. Sheep muzzle made of the hill bamboo, which grows in Sikkim from 8000 to 10000 ft. elevation. When the shepherds have to cross the open pastures where Aconite grows, they halt and a muzzle is made for each sheep to prevent it eating the Aconite. 29.1882 H.J. Elwes.

5. Seeds and Dried Leaves Datura stramonium L. South Africa. April 1908. Messrs Hale & Sons

6. Root of Strophanthus sarmentosus Ghana 11.1955 ex Herb. Kew.

7. Seeds of jumby Erythrina corallodendron L. Trinidad ex Herb. Kew.

8. Kalmia latifolia L. U.S.A. Mr Evans

9. Bikh Poison Aconitum spicatum Stapf. Gniong Sir J.D. Hooker.

10. Soap berries Sapindus saponaria L. British Honduras

11. English Mandrake Root Bryonia dioica Jacq. 3.1955 Messrs R. Brooks.

12. Leaves of Aluvilla Blanca Rhus juglandifolia Willd. A poisonous plant causing swelling of the hands, face etc. Guayaquil, Ecuador 10.1897 J.W.G. Mueller, ex Herb. Kew.

13. Leaves of the Poison Oak. Rhus toxicodendron L. Stimulant and narcotic U.S.A. 100.1887 Prof. Woodale

14. Leaves of Conium maculatum L. Prepared by the United Society of Shakers.

15. Castor Oil Seeds. Ricinus communis L. Gambia 102.1890 G.T.Carter

16. Necklace of seeds of Melia azedarach L.Calcutta 89.1884 Dr. King.

17. Arrows tipped with Ipoh (Upas poison) Strychnos species. Used in the blow-pipe. Perak. 139.1884. Sir Hugh Low.

- continued -

18. Balbac *Paullinia pinnata* Griseb., Stem & bark used to stupefy fish. Trinidad Conservator of Forests, Trinidad 1930

19. Seeds of Vomiquer *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. Saigon 6.1.1917 H.W. Consul, Saigon.

Miss M. E. Hellyer The London House
Kensington Palace. London W.8

Samples of the following:— (borrowed)

Coppa [illegible] Dasypogon [illegible]
Iris Iris tinctoria
Madder Rubia tinctorum

14.4.72. P. J. Mabberley Botany School, Cambridge.

Wood specimens of:—
Senecio leucadendron Benth. & Hook. f.
St. Helena 1868 J.C. Melliss
Senecio prenanthiflorus Benth. & Hook. f.
St. Helena 1868 J.C. Melliss.

25.4.72. Dr N. G. Bissett Dept. Pharmacognosy Sch. of Pharm
Pharmacy Chelsea College of Technology,
Manresa Rd., London SW3.

Seed of:— Strychnos cinnamomifolia Thw.,
Travancore. S1. 1923 J. F. Brandellon
Eta-kunda-Wel. Strychnos cinnamomifolia Thw.
Ceylon 171. 1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib.
Strychnos cinnamomifolia Thw. var. travancorica
A.W. Hill Travancore 123. 1896 M. Bourdillon

29.6.72. W. A. Collins, Chief Technician Dept. of Biology & Geology,
City Technic of N. London, Hilloway, London N.7 8DB.
(on loan)

Necklace of Abrus precatorius seeds.
Returned 3.7.72.

4.5.72	J. Kessip – Curators Office On loan Microscope in wooden case. Returned 16/10/72
5.5.72	Dr. Hankins c/o Smithsonian Institute Small cubes of the following:— Anaxagorea dolichocarpa Geruria avellana Libocedrus chilensis " tetragona Photinia lindleyana " notoniana
4.9.72	On loan to A. Radcliffe Smith Fruits of Alcuites fordii. Ichang, China. 69.1886. Dr A. Henry Type specimen (2 fruits returned by Hall) Fruits of Alcuites fordii. Hong Kong 60.1906. W.J. Tutcher. Returned 6.9.72
11.9.72.	Dr. Thomas Cairns, Conservation Centre, Los Angeles County Museum of Art. 5905 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90036 USA. Specimens of the following gums:— Cherry tree gum – Prunus cerasus. Karaya gum – Sterculia urens Gum Arabic Acacia senegal Peach gum – Prunus persica Gum Kuteera – Cochlospermum gossypium (2) Gum of Anogeissus latifolia

18.10.72 D. G. Forbes, 323 Kennington Road, London, S.E.11 (Lambeth Borough Council)
Seeds of Aframomum melegueta.

7.12.72 Dr J. S. Mills, The National Gallery, London, W.C 2.
1
Specimens of the following resins :-
Hardwickia pinnata Roxb. Tinnevelly, Madras Ind. For Dept. 1878
Guibourtia demeusii Harms (J. Leonard) Basoko, Congo.
J5. 1875. Prof E. Laurent.
Trachylobium verrucosum Oliv. 36. 1932 T. Hedley Barry
Trachylobium sp Imported from Africa G. & T. Wallis
Copaifera copallifera (Benn) Milne-Redh. T. & G. Wallis
Copaifera sp Imported from Africa. G. & T. Wallis.
Copaifera demeusii Harms 36. 1932 T. Hedley Barry
Daniella oliverii Rolfe Ouitcha, S. Nigeria 54. 1912
Bursera gummifera L. Dominica, Dr Imray W. H. Johnson
Dacryodes hexandra Griseb. 98 1899 West Indies
Royal College of Science (& crystalline component of same)
Protium guianense March British Guiana
Liquidambar orientalis Menier & Co.
Daniella sp. W. Africa. 99. 1883
Specimen of:-
Copaifera multijuga Hayne Balsam of Copaiba
Para D. Hanbury.

7.12.72 Mr M. O. Otedoh, University of Reading
on loan Returned. 15.12.72.

Fruit of Raphia eximia var. longicarpa Becc. 1865.
Zanzibar. Col. Playfair
Partial inflorescence of Raphia hookeri Mann. Mann 1911
Raphia vinifera Boro. P. Tuley. Abobori E. Nigeria 21.3.60

12.78 Dr. T. Cairns Conservation Centre, Los Angeles County Museum of Art, 5905 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles California 90036 USA

1. - Gum of Belli falli Acacia leucophloea Willd. Mysore, India Exhib., 1878.
2. - Gum of Acacia homalophylla A. Cunn. Victoria, Australia. Inter. Exhib. 1862.
3. - Gum of Bauhinia retusa Roxb. Dehra Dun, India. 77.1900 Paris Exhib., 1900. India Museum.
4. - Gum of silver wattle. Acacia mollissima Link, Queensland, New South Wales. 73.1891. Tech. Museum, Sydney.
5. - Gum of Acacia farnesiana Willd. Madras, India Museum.
6. - Gum of Vel Valli Acacia ferruginea DC. Madura, India. India Museum.
7. - Gum of Mable Acacia milotica (L.) Del. Lower Egypt, Nubia, 1862. Exhibition, Exhib.
8. - Gum from Acacia modesta Wall. Jhelum, Punjab. 77.1900. Paris Exhib., 1900. India Museum.
9. - Gum of Kat-i-Kuch (Sac) Acacia Jacquemontii. Sind. From the sticks.
10. - Gum of Acacia pycnantha Benth. Victoria, Australia, 12.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib., 1886.
11. - Mucilaginous gum from Acacia catechu Willd. India, India Museum.
12. - Gum from Acacia horrida Willd. Used like gum arabic but greatly inferior. S. Africa.
13. - Gum arabic from Prosopis Glandulosa Benth. Mr Harvey.
14. - Gum of Sterculia tomentosa Cell. & Perr. Mirimiver, Senegal, Senegal, Sudan. 7.1900 Mr. Brown.
15. - Gum of Acacia gentis F. Muell. Australia 14.1891. Mr. Von Mueller.
16. - Gum of Sterculia villosa Roxb. Darjeeling Terai, Sikkim 1878 Ind. Forest Dept.
17. - Gum of Aloixia odoratissima Benth. Karachi, Pakistan 18.1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib. India Museum.
18. - Extract of gum from the bark of Dalbergia sissoo Roxb. Sissoo 125.1892. Messrs Dalton & Young.
19. - Gum of the bitter almond Prunus amygdalus Stocks. Kerak J. Algalus.
20. - Gum of Sterculia urens Roxb. Ind. Arb., Chandpur Tarai, India. 1881. Govt. of Madras.
21. - Gum of Cluteria tubularis A. Juss. Madras, India Museum.
22. - Gum of the apricot tree. Prunus armeniaca L. Kirman, Persian. S. Stocks.
23. - Gum of Albizzia lebbek Benth. Kurnool, India Museum.
24. - Varambal Premnopsis spicigera L. Salem Forests, Govt. of Madras, 1881 Thwaites.
25. - Mourchia Antelaea azadirachta (L.) Adelb. Ceylon, C.M.K. Thwaites.
26. - Gum cirri from Ferocactus pennsylvanicus Lemb., Southern Utah, Arizona Lyle. India Museum.
27. - Albizzia Moiv. Salem Forests. 1881. Gov. of Madras
28. - Albizzia lebbeck Lorb. India 182.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib.
29. - Gum of Sterculia foetida L. Ceylon C.M.K. Thwaites.
30. - Gum of Astragalus microcephalus Willd. Lycia 1861. Mr. Bourgeau
31. - Gum of Pachyrhizus globuliferus L. Jamaica. 186.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib.
32. - Gum of "Kuttu" Sterculia guttata Roxb. S. Arcot, Madras, 1878. Forest Dept. Madras.
33. - Gum of "Junali Kuttu" Sterculia colpana L. India Museum.
34. - Sterculia Gillivra A. Vica. Tasmania, 39.1914 Sydney Government, Intercolonial Exhib. 1914.

Continued on next page:

— continued —

35 Tahl gum. Acacia seyal, Sudan, 39.1914

36. Margosa gum, Antelaea azardirachta (Melia indica) Madras, India Museum.

37. Gum of Terminalia belerica. W. Bengal, India. Indian Forestry Dept.

38. Gum Tragacanth. Astragalus gummifer. Lebanon Grove, 25.1862.

39. Gum of Albizia stipulata. W. Bengal, India. Indian Museum.

40. Gum of Albizia procera. W. Bengal, India. India Museum.

41. Gum Arabic (best large, white, friable) Acacia senegal. 39.1914.

42. Gum of Terminalia tomentosa. India, 77.1900.

43. Gum Tragacanth. Astragalus verus. W. Persia, 66.1848.

44. Wood Apple Gum. Feronia limonia (F. elephantum) Madras, India.

1972 Dr. John Mills, National Gallery, Trafalgar Square London

1 Copal [illegible] from Daniellia oliveri (Rolfe) Hutch & Dalz, [illegible] Nigeria 5.4.1910 W. H. Johnson.

3 Frankincense from the Bungo tree. Daniellia thurifera Benn. Sierra Leone Dr Daniell.

3 Frankincense from Daniellia thurifera Benn. Freetown Sierra Leone [illegible] 1910 [illegible]

4 Resin of Daniellia thurifera Benn. Nupe. 1859. Niger Expedition, Mr Barter.

5 Resin from Daniellia thurifera Benn. Sierra Leone. Niger Expedition., C. Barter

6 Resin from Daniellia thurifera Benn. Dahomey. 37.1901. M. Poisson

1973

Dr. Bernard Fenn, Science Museum 8.v.7.
(on loan).

1. Dish of Balata. Mimusops globosa Gaertn. Demerara 101.1882 Sir E.F. im Thurn

2. Balata Mimusops globosa Gaertn. Demerara 101.1882 Sir E.F. im Thurn

3. Biliong or Axe used to fell gutta producing trees. Perak. 119.1883 Sir Hugh Low

4. Parang used to ring the bark of Gutta producing trees. Perak 119.1883 Sir Hugh Low

5. Life Preserver and Whistle of gutta percha, 115.1885 Inter. Rubber, Gutta percha and Telegraph Works.

6. Gutta percha. British North Borneo 184.1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib. 1886

7. Gutta percha. Shwegyeen, British Burma. Ind.For.Dept. B2676 India Museum

8. Gutta Puteh Palaquium gutta (Hook.) Baill. Perak 32.1878 H.J. Murton

9. Gutta percha as sold in the eastern markets Singapore C.H.H.Wilson

10. Balata Mimusops globosa Gaertn. British Guiana Inter. Exhib. 1862

11. Funnel of gutta percha 115.1885

12. Bottle of gutta percha (indexed as for chemicals) 115.1885

13. Scallopshell of gutta percha 115.1885

14. Blotter of gutta percha 115.1885

15. Watering-can rose of gutta percha 115.1885

16. Ornamented dish of gutta percha 115.1885

17. Portion of stem of Getan Teban, Palaquium gutta (Hook.) Bail showing method of ringing the tree for extracting gutta. Singapore 59.1901 H.N. Ridley

18. 2 Drinking cups of gutta percha 115.1885

Received 23-5-73
[illegible]

W.A. Hallworth
London College of Furniture
41-47 Commercial Road, E.1.

Timber specimens, as listed below - from the duplicate collection in Museum II.

(Green)

Salix fragilis L.	99.1910
Robinia viscosa Vent	1917
Quercus suber L.	1913
Tilia platyphyllos Scop.	99.1910
Robinia pseudacacia L.	99.1913
Platanus orientalis L.	22.1907
Sophora japonica L.	
Olea glandulifera Desf.	1914
Paulownia tomentosa	1930
Tilia tomentosa Moench.	1881
Quercus palustris Mill.	1911
Tilia vulgaris Heyne	
Prunus serrulata Lindl.	1917
Salix pentandra	1909
Photinia serrulata Lindl.	
Ulmus parviflora Jacq.	1911
Ulmus procera Salisb.	99.1910
Diospyros virginiana L.	
Evodia micrococca	7.1894
Quercus ilex	
Magnolia grandiflora L.	
Caesalpinia sappan L.	
Tilia cordata Mill	1919
Liriodendron tulipifera L.	
Pyrus communis L.	
Laburnum anagyroides Med.	
Aesculus hippocastanum L.	1912
Prunus serotina Ehrh.	99.1910
Morus alba L.	1919
Quercus rubra Du Roi	99.1910
Eucommia ulmoides	
Koelreuteria paniculata Laxm	14.1913
Eucalyptus maculata Hook.	7.1894
Gymnocladus dioicus (L.) K.Koch.	28.1911
Eucalyptus globulus Lab.	1855
Acer campestre L.	
Fraxinus americana L.	1922
Crataegus nigra Waldst. et Kit.	1911
Aesculus carnea Willd.	
Eucalyptus crebra F.M.	73.1891
Acer pseudoplatanus L.	78.1910
Betula nigra L.	1922
Malus baccata Borkh.	1913
Arbutus menziesii Pursh.	1912
Acacia mollissima	

- continued -

1973

Dr. Lee

1. Dish c
101.18

2. Balata
Sir E.

3. Bilior
Perak.

4. Parang
119.18

5. Life P
Rubber

6. Gutta p
Exhib.

7. Gutta p
India E

8. Gutta P
32.1878

9. Gutta p
C.H.H.W

10. Balata
Exhib.

11. Funnel c

12. Bottle o

13. Scallops

14. Blotter

15. Watering

16. Ornamente

17. Portion c
showing m
Singapore

18. 2 Drinkin

-2-

Castanea sativa Mill	
Celtis occidentalis	1.1949
Azara microphylla	1913
Fraxinus ornus	1895
Catalpa bignonioides	1875
Fagus sylvatica	
Cercis siliquastrum L.	7.1894
Ceratopetalum apetalum	
Cladrastis tinctoria Hafin.	
Chlorophora excelsa Benth. et Hook.f.	54.1920
Acacia melanoxylon R.Br.	7.1894
Acacia dealbata Link	65.1969
Ailanthus glandulosa Desf.	1908
Celtis australis L.	1867
Cinnamomum camphora Nees	16.1931

3.8.73. Specimens of each of the following Given to D. H. W. Hampton, Dept. of Creative Biology, College of Education, Loughborough, Leics.

Macrozamia macrocarpa Gepp

Fraxinus americana L. Dept. Agric. 1880 Washington

seeds of Hindersia bennettiana F. Muell. N S Wales 1878 A P Goodwin

fruit of Pithecoctenium muricatum Noc. La Montela, Italy 120-1882 T Hanbury

pods of Dalbergia Wrightia tomentosa R. & S. Almora, Kumaon. 182-1886 Col. Ind. Exhib., 1886

fruits of Dodonaea viscosa Forst. New Zealand

fruits of Dodonaea sp. Western Australia 142-1898 Dr. Clement.

Hairy flowers, the pappus of the seeds of an Asclepiadaceous plant. Imported from S America 31-1890 Messrs. Carry, Soper & Co.

Contributed Dr. R. Melville, Herbarium:

17.8.1973.

Fruits & leaf of Medemia argun

Given, on the 24.8.1973 to:

Dorothy Catling, Metropolitan Police Lab., Richbell Place, W.C.1:

Fibre material of:

Cannabis sativa L. (Italy. 124-1906 W. W. Gyllesworth & Co.)

Cymbopogon citratus Stapf. (Mango Island, Fiji. 1886 Col. & Ind. Exhibs)

Edgeworthia gardneri Meisn. (Japan, 145-1910 Japan.-Brit. Exhib.)

Neoglaziova variegata Mez. (Brazil. 34A 1899 Messrs. Devith & Co.)

29-8-73. Given, to L.W. Grisley,
Laboratory of the Govt. Chemist,
Ministry of Technology,
Cornwall House,
Stamford St.,
London S.E.1.

Samples of: White Finger Millet: Eleusine coracana Gaertn. DHARWAR, INDIA
seeds of Ugimbe: Eleusine coracana Gaertn KENYA COLONY, 4A 1932 Cu Seldum.

6.9.73. Given, to R. White Esq.,
The National Gallery,
Trafalgar Square,
LONDON WC2 N EDN.

Samples of:
Dragons Blood from the GREAT TREE at Teneriffe – Dracaena draco Linn.
Dracaena cinnabari Balf.f. Socotra 1880 Prof. I B Balfour.
Dracaena schizantha Baker? Sold at Zanzibar 1871 E. Africa Sir J Kirk
Daemonorops draco (calamus draco) Singapore A.S. Hill & Son.
Daemonorops propinquus Becc. Perak 02.1886 L. Wray
Daemonorops sp. Malaya 7.1923 Prof. Greenish.

Mrs D. Calling, Metropolitan Police Forensic Science Lab,
2 Richbell Place. Holborn WC1N 3LA.
3.10.73.

Leaves of: Erythrophleum coea
" nora Granatense,

OROBANCHACEAE FROM MUSEUMS COLLECTION FOR HERBARIUM 9.11.73

1. Aeginetia sp. On roots of Andropogon sp. Sir J.D. Hooker

2. Orobanche minor Thunb. on red clover Whatfield, Suffolk. Rev. Prof.Henslow

3. Cistanche tubulosa Wight/ on Calotropis procera R. Br. Punjab. 1876. Dr. J. Aitcheson.

4. Boschriakia himalaica Hook. f. & Thoms. on Rhododendron campanulatum Kashmir 1878 Dr. Aitchesen

5. Aeginetia sp. Churra, India. Sir J.D. Hooker 490

6. Aeginetia sp. Churra India. Sir J.D. Hooker

7. Aeginetia sp.

8. Plant of Orobanche uniflorum

9. Plant of the Lesser Broomrape Orobanche minor Sutt. on roots of the common garden pelargonium 1872 Mr W. Sealy

10. Cistanche violacea Hott. & Link Bisora, Algeria 24.1903. Mrs R.V. Dent

11. Boschniakia glabra/ C.A. Mey. Japan. Sir Rutherford Alcock & Dr.Regel

12. Epifagus americanus Nutt. America. 100.1887 Prof. Goodale.

Podostemaceae from Museum Collections for Herbarium 1.11.73

1. Ligea longifolia Tul. Demerara 1882 G.S. Jenman

2. Farmeria metzgerioides Willis Plants in vegetative condition on rocks in bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon. Creeping root thallus with leafy endogenous shoots 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

3. Podostemon elongatus Gardner Submerged plant showing creeping root thallus attached to rock or giving off long drifting root thalli Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

4. Podostemon fucoides Willis Fruiting specimen from rocks in bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

5. Podostemon elongatus Gardner Specimen with ripe fruit from rocks in bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

6. Fruiting specimen of Podostemon subulatus Gardner Hakinda, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

7. Terniola pulchella Tul. Bombay Mr Law.

8. Podostemon olivaceus Gardner Portion of a thallus as seen when exposed to the air in February and March with ripe fruits borne on the shoots Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

9. Podostemon stylosus Benth. & Hook. India 56.1882 Professor Eichler

10. Podostemon minor Benth. Below Tunklow, India 1850 Sir J.D. Hooker.

11. Podostemon olivaceus var. griseus Nilghiris 56.1882 Dr. White & Professor Eichler

12. Podostemon kelensis Willis With flowers ready to open as soon as exposed to the air Rocks in bed of Kehel River, Ceylon 89.1899 J.S. Willis.

13. Podostemon elongatus Gardner Bed of Kalu Ganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C.Willis.

14. Podostemon acuminatus Wedd. India 1850 Sir J.D. Hooker

15. Hydrobryum griffithii Tul. Khasia, E. Indies, Sir J.D. Hooker

16. Terniola zeylanica var. longifolia. Flowering stage Rocks in bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

17. Podostemon olivaceus Gardner. Young plant submerged on rocks Bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

18. Podostemon fucoides Willis In vegetative condition Submerged rocks, bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

19. Farmeria metzgerioides Willis Vegetative condition Submerged rocks Bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon, 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

20. Podostemon subulatus Gardner Young and Old plants in vegetative condition Submerged rocks, bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon, 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

21. Podostemon laciniatus Willis In vegetative condition on submerged rocks Bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

22. Podostemon kalensis Willis With flowers just ready to expand but still submerged Dikoya, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

23. Podostemon pterophyllus Benth. Churra, India, Sir J.D. Hooker

24. Plant of Hydrostachys cristulata Wedd. 1873 Dr.Kirk.

25. Podostemon selaginoides Wedd. E. Indies June 1861 Lieut. Beddome

26. Podostemon elongatus Gardner Beginning to form flowers Submerged rocks, Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis

27. Podostemon ceratophyllum Michx. Brandywine River, Maryland. Mr Canby.

- continued -

28. Tristicha hypnoides Sprague N.W.Africa Mr Barter

29. Terniola zeylanica var. longifolia Showing form and branching of Thallus. Leaves at growing points and in rosettes on upper surface and fruits on older portion. Ceylon 89.1899 J.C.Willis.

30. Terniola zeylanica Tul. Dead plant as found after the fruit is ripe. (Exposed to air) from rocks in bed of Mahaweliganga, Ceylon 89.1899 J.C. Willis.

+ picture of Podostemon ceratophyllum Michx.

311

1973

CACTACEAE FROM MUSEUM COLLECTION TO HERBARIUM 16.11.73

1. Fruit of Acanthocereus acutangulus (O.) Berg. Hort. Kew 1875
2. Fruits of Carnegiea gigantea (Engl.) Britt. & Rose Hort. Kew 77.1895
3. Portion of plant, fruit and section of trunk of Cereus pecten-aboriginum Engl. Guayamas, Mexico. Known in Hacienda as 'Cordon' or 'Huho' 150.1894 J.M. ROSE U.S. Dept. Agr. Washington
4. Fruit of Cereus pernambucensis Lem. Hort. Kew 1868
5. Fruit of Cereus triangularis Mill. Length 6", weight 2 lbs. Ripened in Succulent House, Kew. Sept. 1897 94.1897. 94.1897
6. Plant of Cereus rigidispinus Lem. Hort. Kew
7. Plant of Cereus sp. 83.1897 Coll. Mr. Orcutt
8. Cereus stramineus var. 13.1908 Hort. Kew
9. Cleistocactus baumannii (Lem.) Lem. Hort. Kew 8.1889
10. Coryphantha vivipara (Nutt.) Engelm. var. arizonica (Engelm.) Marsh. Hort. Kew
11. Cylindropuntia parryi (Engelm.) Knuth 1881 California Dr. Engelmann
12. Plant of Cereus sp. (434-1893) Texas. 35.1894. J.N. Gilcrease
13. Echinocereus pectinatus (Scheidw.) Eng. var. candicans Hort. Kew 41.1891
14. Plants of Echinocactus cylindricus Mexico.
15. Plant of Echinocactus polycephalus Eng. S.U. STATES. 61.1900 Hort. Kew
16. Echinocactus Nov. sp. San Antonio, Texas 386.1888
17. Epiphyllum crenatum (Lindl.) G. Don Porto Rico 1860
18. Echinomastus unguispinus (Engelm.) Br. & Rose Hort. Kew 1900
19. Plant of Echinofossulocactus grandicornis (Lem.) Britt. & Rose Hort. Kew 14.8.1892
20. Ferocactus wislizenii (Engelm.) Br. & Rose 14.8.1892 Hort. Kew
21. Plant of Ferocactus recurvus (Mill.) Berg. Hort. Kew 37.1895
22. Spines of Ferocactus wislizenii (Engelm.) Br. & Rose. Arizona 39.1883 C.E.Pringle
23. Plant of Horridocactus curvispinus (Bert.) Backlog. Hort. Kew 1897

6 specimens
(24-29) Plants of Mammillaria sp. 83.1897 Coll. Mr. Orcutt

30. Turk's Cap Cactus Melocactus communis L. & O. West Indies
31. Portions of Stem of Turk's Cap Cactus. Melocactus communis L. & O. W. Indies 1874 Hort. Kew
32. Turk's Cap Cactus. Melocactus communis L. & O. West Indies

- continued -

33. Opuntia macrorhiza Engelm 1860 Hort. Kew

34. Opuntia maxima Mill. non Salm-Dyck Parana W.D. Christie

35. Fruit of Opuntia megacantha Salm-Dyck La Mortola, Italy 7.1916 Joseph Benbow

36. Fruit of Opuntia jamacaru D.C. La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Italy 7.1916 Joseph Benbow

37. Fruits of Opuntia orbiculata Salm-Dyck. La Mortola, Italy 7.1916 Joseph Benbow.

38. Opuntia tuna Mill. 1859 Hort. Kew

39. Fruits of Opuntia sp. S. Utah U.S. National Museum

40. Opuntia sp. Vancouver's Island Growing on rocky points Dr Lyall 1858

41. Opuntia sp. Parana W.D.Christie

4 specimens
(42-45) Plant of Opuntia sp. 83.1897 Mr Orcutt

46. Flower of Phyllocactus gordoniana (Hybrid.) Grown in the Royal Garden, Kew 1873

47. Rhipsalis pachyptera Pf. Hort. Kew

48. Plant of Sclerocactus polyancistrus (Engelm. & Bigel.) Br. & Rose 1897 Hort. Kew

49. Cholocactus heterochromus (Web.) van Oost. 1897 Hort. Kew

1973

CYTINACEAE FROM MUSEUMS COLLECTION TO HERBARIUM 20.11.73

1. Plant of Rafflesia sp. Malaya 138.1907 Dr. Hose
2. Plant of Prosopanche burmeisteri De Bary St. Jazo del Estera Pampas Mr Tweedie
3. Sapria himalayana Griff. Tenasserim 1879 Col. Beddome
4. Rafflesia schadenbergiana Goepp. Philippine Ids. 97.1885 Dr. Engler
5. Flower buds of Rafflesia patma Bl. Java
6. Plants of Hydnora africana Thb. South Africa Mr McGibbon
7. Flower buds of Brugmansia zippellii Bl. Java Dr de Vriese
8. Plants of Hydnora triceps E. Mey. Capeof Good Hope
9. Plants of Hydnora africana Thb. South Africa W.C. Atherstone
10. Hydnora africana Thb. S.Africa 1877 Sir Henry Barkley
11. Hydnora africana Thb. Somaliland Dr Hildebrandt
12. Plants of Hydnora africana Thb. South Africa
13. Plants of Hydnora longicollis Welw. Benguela, S.W. Trop. Africa Dr. Welwitsch
14. Hydnora sp. Khartoum (?) 1917 Messrs. Hall & Sons
15. Rhizome of Hydnora angolensis Decais. 1873 Herb. Mus. Paris
16. Cytinus hypocistis L. on Cistus salviaefolius L. Cannes, S. of France Royal Hort. Society (Scientific Committee) 1873
17. Cytinus hypocistis L. Pedreira, Almada, Lisbon 1880 Chev. D.J. de Nautet Monteiro.
18. Models of flowers of Cytinus hypocistis L. 46.1882 Messrs Foster & Son
19. Hydnora sp. African mainland opposite Zanzibar 150.1884 Sir J. Kirk

Pictures

20. Rafflesia arnoldi R. Br. Buitenzorg, Java 1879 Dr. Scheffer
21. Hydnora longicollis Welw.

PROTEACEAE FROM MUSEUMS COLLECTION FOR HERBARIUM 20.11.73

1. Hakea gibbosa Cav. Port Jackson District N.S. Wales 164.1968 Franco-Brit. Exhib.
2. Fruits of Xylomelum angustifolium Kipp. N.E. of Geraldton, W. Australia 130.1896 Elder Explor. Exped.
3. Fruit of Waratah Telopea speciosissima 33.1936 J.B. Paterson
4. Fruits of Stenocarpus sinuatus Endl. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden
5. Fruits and seeds of Stenocarpus cunninghamii R. Br. Grown at St. Michaels, Azores 1866 M. José de Canto.
6. Fruit of Waratah Telopea speciosissima R. Br. Australia 33.1936 J.B. Paterson
7. Fruiting branch of Telopea speciosissima R. Br. Sidney 101.1891 J.H. Maiden
8. Seeds of Waratah Telopea speciosissima R. Br. Australia 33.1936 J.P. Paterson
New South Wales Pear Xylomelum pyriforme Knight Australia 50.1909 Dr. B.D.Jackson
Fruits of Telopea sp. Tasmania 1868 Dr.Mueller
Cone of Dryandra nobilis Lindl. W. Australia 1872 Mr Clarson
12. Fruits and seeds of Stenocarpus cunninghamii R. Br. Australia 1866 M. José de Canto
13. Fruits of Petrophila pedunculata R. Br. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden
14. Protea sp. Interior W. Lagos 59.1893 Dr.Burchell's Coll.
15. Portion of branch of Hakea cucullata R.Br. King George's Sound, W. Australia
16. Leucadendron argenteum R. Br. Cape Town 109.1905 T.B. Taylor
17. Protea angolensis Welw. W. Trop. Africa Nov. 1864 Dr. Welwitsch Dist. Pungo Andongo
18. Flowers of Protea Cape of Good Hope
19. Branch with cones of Leucadendron argenteum R. Br. Grown in Madeira 1897 Dr. Grabham
20. Flowers of Protea neriifolia R. Br. S. Africa 1865 Dr. Burchell's Coll.
21. Protea longifolia Andr. S. Africa Coll. Dr. Burchell
22. Flowers of Protea miniata S. Africa Coll. Dr. Burchell 7353. (Duplicate)P.15.1.15 Presented by Miss Burchell 1865.
23. Isopogon sp. Albany, W. Australia 49.1883 W. Webb.
24. Hakea sp. Albany W. Australia 49.1883 W. Webb
25. Fruits of Knightia excelsa R. Br. New Zealand
26. Seeds of the Buka Hernandia moerenhartiana Guill. S. Sea Islands 1873 Dr. W. Wyatt Gill. The place where Tamangori had his brains knocked out. Det. T.A. Sprague
27. Seeds of Hernandia sonora L. ? Samoa. Rev. T. Powell
28. Fruits of Hakea salicna Knight N.S.Wales Allan Cunningham
29. Fruit of Hakea propinqua A. Cunn. Blue Mountains, N.S. Wales 521.
30. Fruits of Hakea gibbosa Cav. N.S.Wales. Herb. W.J. Burchell, 1865. Presented by Miss Burchell, May 1865 Ex Horto Plantation House
31. Fruits of Hakea incrassata R. Br. W. Australia J.S. Roe Sept 30th. 1848 175
32. Fruits of Hakea epiglottis Lab. W. Australia, Mr Oldfield

- continued -

33 Fruits and seeds of Hakea platysperma Hook. Quardancolagin, W. Australia 130.1896 Elder Explor. Exped. Coll. by R. Helms 16.11.91.

34. Nivenia spicata R.Br. 1865 Dr. Burchell's Coll. Presented by Miss Burchell, May 1865 7814

35. Fruit of Leucadendron argentea R. Br. Simons Bay, S. Africa 1860 Admiral Sir F. Grey

(Silver tree)

36. Protea neriifolia R. Br. Bot. Gard., Grahamstown 95.1886

37. Foliage and fruits of Hakea undulata R. Br. King Georges' Sound, S.W.Australia Allan Cunningham (79) 4th voyage, December 1821

38. Foliage and fruit of Hakea orthorrhyncha F. von Muell. Murchison River, W. Australia, Mr Oldfield

39. Fruit heads of Leucospermum conocarpum R. Br. S. Africa 1865 Coll. Dr. Burchell

40. Fruits of Gevuina avellana Molin. Santiago, Senor Frederico Leybold 1873

41. Fruits of Isopogon sp. Australia 1873 G. Maxwell

42. Cone of Leucadendron argentea R.Br. Cape of Good Hope August 1928 Mr Pritchard.

43. Fruit of Helicia grandis Hemsl. Mengtze, Yunnan, China 1899 Herb. Kew Dr.A.Henry

44. Helicia praealta F. Muell. Australia 1881 Baron von Mueller

45. Helicia sp. Queensland. 1868 Baron von Mueller Herb. Kew, 1865

46. Helicia sp. Arn. Is. H.N. Moseley Challenger Exped.

47. Seeds of Leucadendron argenteum R. Br. Madeira 1897 Dr. Grabham

48. Fruits of Hakea propinqua A. Cunn. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden. Nav. Herb.N.S.W.

49. Fruits of Hakea dactyloides Cav. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden

50. Foliage and fruits of Hakea cucullata R. Br. W.Australia Mr Milne

51. Portion of branch of Hakea varia R. Br. var. W. Australia

52. Fruits of Hakea gibbosa Cav. N.S.Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden, Nav. Herb. N.S.W.

53. Foliage and fruits of Hakea multilineata Meissn. Swan River, Australia

54. Foliage and fruits of Hakea incrassata R.Br. Swan River, W. Australia

55. Cones of Leucadendron cinereum R.Br. S. Africa Dr. Burchell's Coll. 1865. Presented by Miss Burchell.

56. Cone of Banksia ericaefolia L.f. Australia 1870 Dr. Mueller

. . Hakea sp. W. Australia 142.1898 Dr.Clement

58. Cone of Banksia integrifolia L.f. N.S.Wales

59. Cone of Banksia integrifolia L.f. Paramatta, Dr. Mueller

60. Cones of Banksia integrifolia L.f. var. Australia

61. Cones of Banksia grandis Willd. W. Australia,

62. Cones of Banksia coccinea R. Br. W.Australia Dr. Mueller

6 Cones of Banksia collina R.Br. Melbourne

6 Cone of Banksia dryandroides Baxter W.Australia 1870 Dr.Mueller

65. Cones of Banksia baxteri R. Br. W. Australia 1870 Dr. Mueller

66. Cones of Banksia ericaefolia L.f. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden

67 Cones of Banksia aemula R. Br. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden

- continued -

68. Flower of Banksia media R. Br. Australia 56
69. Cone of Banksia littoralis R. Br. Blackwood River, W. Australia, November 1865 Mr Oldfield.
70. Banksia repens Lab. Albany, W. Australia 49.1883 W. Wells
71. Cones Banksia menziesii R. Br. W. Australia 1870 Dr. Mueller
72. Cones of Banksia candolleana W. Australia 1854 Mr. Drummond
73. Cones and foliage of Banksia baueri R.Br. Australia
74. Cones of Banksia tricuspis [Meissn.] Sand Plains near the Hut River.
75. Cones of Banksia collina R. Br. N.S.W.
76. Cone of Banksia brownii Baxt. W. Australia George Maxwell
77. Cone of Banksia integrifolia L.f. N.S. Wales T.Baines
78. Sections of cone of Banksia grandis Willd. W. Australia
79. Cone of Banksia grandis Willd. W. Australia 126.1893 G.W. Leake
80. Cones of Banksia verticillata R. Br. S.W. Australia
81. Cone of Banksia pulchella R. Br. Australia 1870 Dr. Mueller
82. Cone of Banksia integrifolia L.f. Australia W.H. Gower
83. Cone of Banksia laevigata W.Australia 1870 Dr.Mueller
84. Leaves and cones of Banksia menziesii R. Br. Perth. W. Australia 88.1889 G.W. Leake.
85. Cones of Banksia ilicifolia R. Br. W. Australia 1870 Dr. Mueller
86. Banksia latifolia R.Br. Sydney, N.S.W. 1857 Mr Bennett (underneath:- Banksia grandis Willd. Perth. W. Australia 88.1889. G.W. Leake)
87. Cones of Banksia integrifolia L.f. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden
88. Cone of Banksia [marginata ?] Car. Tasmania 1865 R. Oldfield
89. Cones of Banksia mutans R. Br. Mount Baring, W. Australia J.S. Roe.
90. Branch with cones of Banksia brownii Baxter King George's Sound, Mr. Baxter.
91. Cones of Banksia ornata von Mueller St. Vincents' Gulf, S. Australia 52.1887 Mueller
92. Cone of Banksia integrifolia L.f. Australia W.H. Gover
93. Cones Banksia spinulosa
94. Hakea acicularis Knight Port Jackson District, N.S.Wales 164.1908. Franco-British Exhib., 1908
95. Fruits of Hakea cinerea R.Br. (115) Howick Hill, W.Australia J.S. Roe Dec.4 1848
96. Fruits of Hakea cucullata R. Br. (33) East Mount Barren, W. Australia J.S.Roe Dec. 21 1848.
97. Fruits of Hakea cyclocarpa Lindl. (104) W.Australia 1848.
98. Foliage and fruits of Hakea ambigua Meisen. W. Australia
99. Foliage and fruits of Hakea corymbosa R. Br. W. Australia
100. Foliage and fruit of Hakea eriantha R.Br. N.S.Wales & Victoria

- continued -

100. Hakea cyclocarpa Lindl. W. Australia 88.1889 G.W. Leake

101. Foliage and fruits of Hakea baxteri R. Br. King George's Sound, S.W. Australia Allan Cunningham. Kew Suppl. p.20 Icon Plant 439-40 1829 Baxter.

102. Fruits of Hakea ? brownii W. Australia

103. Fruits and seeds of Hakea crassifolia Meissn. Eyre's Range, W. Australia 133.1843 J.S. Roe

104. Seeds of Grevillea annulifera F.M. Eaten by the Aborigines at Champion Bay, the Lower Murchison river, and Shark Bay Australia 1881 Baron von Mueller

105. Fruits of Hakea pugioniformis Cav. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden

106. Fruits of Hakea suaveolens R. Br. W.Australia

107. Foliage and fruits of Hakea elliptica R.Br. King George's Sound, W. Australia

108. Seeds of Grevillea robusta A. Cunn. Ceylon 1878 G.H.K. Thwaites

109. Fruits of Grevillea strangea Bth. N.S.Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden

110. Fruits of Grevillea hilliana F.M. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden

111. Grevillea annulifera F.M. W. Australia 1880 Baron von Mueller

112. Fruits of Grevillea refracta var. W. Australia

113. Banksia quercifolia R. Br. S.W. Australia

114. Hakea hookeriana Meissn. Eyres Range, W. Australia J.S.Roe Dec. 21.1848

115. Banksia collina R. Br.

116. Cone of Banksia verticillata R. Br. S.W. Australia

117. Cone of Banksia speciosa R. Br. S.W.Australia

118. Grevillea gibbosa R.Br. Albany Island N.Australia Exped. 1857.

119. Cones of Banksia sp. West Australia 1874 Governor Weld.

120. Cones of Banksia sp.near Banksia lemanniana West Australia 1873 G. Maxwell

121. Flowers and young cones of Barksia serrata L.fil.

122. Cones of Banksia sphaerocarpa R.Br. W.Australia J.S. Roe

123. Fruits of Hakea platysperma Hook. W. Australia H.E.Gov. Weld.

124. Grevillea gibbosa R. Br. Aru Ids. Challenger Exped.

125. Brabejum stellatifolium L. S. Africa Coll. R.A. Salisbury

126. Fruits of Dryandra sp. Australia 1873 G. Maxwell

127. Fruits of Dilobeia thouarsii R. & S. Madagascar. 77.1884 Herb. Kew Coll. Rev. R. Baron

128. Fruits and foliage of Dryandra sp. Perth, W. Australia. 126-1893 G.W. Leake

129. Fruits of Hakea nitida R. Br. W. Australia

130. Fruits of the Wild Kastanie. Brabejum stellatifolium L. S. Africa Bot.Gard., Capetown 77.1883

131. Fruits of Buckinghamia celissima F.M. Brisbane Walter Hill.

132. Fruits of Hakea laurina R. Br. W. Australia

133. Cone of Banksia sphaerocarpa R. Br. W. Australia Dr. Mueller

134. Cone of Banksia serrata L.fil. Tasmania R.C. Gunn

135. Cones of Banksia sp. near Banksia nutans W. Australia J.S. Roe.

- continued -

136. Grevillea heliosperma R. Br. Dr. Mueller
137. Grevillea robusta A. Cunn. New Zealand 164.1883 Messrs Sutton & Son
138. Cone of Banksia sphaerocarpa var. glabrescens Swan river. Mr.Drummond
139. Cone of Banksia sp. W. Australia 1870 Dr. Mueller
140. Grevillea refracta R. Br. Victoria river Dr. Mueller
141. Seeds of Silky Oak. Grevillea robusta A. Cunn. New South Wales 29.1901 J.H. Maiden
142. Banksia prionotes Lindl. Australia 50.1923 J.W. Egerton
143. Fruits of Hakea pandanicarpa R. Br. Australia
144. Cones of Banksia sceptrum Meissn. W. Australia Mr. Drummond Sir F. von Mueller
145. Cone of Banksia sp. Probably B. sceptrum Meissn. 1870 Sir F. von Mueller
146. Cones of Banksia verticillata R. Br. Perth W. Australia 88.1889 G.W. Leake
147. Cone of Banksia speciosa ? R. Br. S.W. Australia
148. Cones of Banksia spinulosa Sm. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden
149. Cone of Banksia aemula R. Br. New South Wales
150. Cones of Banksia prionotes Lindl. Swan River 1854 Mr Drummond
151. Portion of branch with cone of Banksia prostrata R.Br. King George's Sound.
152. Cones of Banksia attenuata R. Br. King George's Sound. Nov. 1865 Mr Oldfield
153. Cones of Banksia verticillata R. Br. King George's Sound.
154. Cones of Banksia solandri R. Br. Swan River Mr Drummond
155. Cones of Banksia victoriae ? W. Australia 1854 Mr Drummond
156. Cone of Banksia aemula R. Br. N.S. Wales 1857 Mr Bennett
157. Cones of Banksia collina R. Br. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden
158. Seeds of Cardwellia sublimis F. Muell, Australia 1865 Baron von Mueller
159. Fruits of Gevuina avellana Molin. Santiago. 1873 Senor Frederico Leybold
160. Fruit and seeds of Darlingia spectatissima F. Muell. Queensland Dr. Mueller F.R.S. 4/66
161. Brabejum stellatifolium L. S. Africa
162. Cones of Banksia serrata L. N.S.Wales 35.1932 G.A. Rodway
163. Separated capsules of Banksia ilicifolia R. Br. Perth, W. Australia 126.1893 G.W. Leake.
164. Cone of Banksia pulchella R. Br. W. Australia 1872 Mr Clarkson
165. Cones of Banksia coccinea R. Br. Australia 1873 G. Maxwell
166. Cones of Banksia marginata Cav. N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H. Maiden
167. Cone of Banksia grandis Willd. Perth, W. Australia. 88.1889 G.W. Leake (Mr.Bennett, Sydney Oct. 1857)
168. Cone of Banksia marcescens R. Br. Grown at Ardingly, Sussex. 4.1917 G. Loder
169. Cone of Banksia attenuata R. Br. Perth, W. Australia 88.1889 G.W. Leake
170. Cones of Banksia ornata F.M. Wimmera, Victoria 108.1889 Baron F. von Mueller
171. Cones of Banksia occidentalis R. Br. Australia
172. Cones of Banksia latifolia var. minor Maiden & Camfield N.S. Wales 39.1901 J.H.Maiden National Herbarium of New South Wales.Botanic Gardens, Sydney.
173. Cones of Banksia latifolia R. Br. New South Wales

- continued -

1973

(6 - contd.)

174 Cones of Banksia marcescens R. Br. King George's Sound Dr. Bennett

175 Banksia littoralis var. argentea Victoria, Australia 1872 Mr Clarkson

176 Cone of Banksia coccinea R. Br. W. Australia 1872 Mr Clarkson

Loranthaceae from Museums Collections to Herbarium 19.12.73

1. Haustorium "root" of Loranthus aphyllus Miers., on Cercus quisco C. Gay. Santiago 1877 Dr. R.A. Phillips

2. Loranthus incanus Sch. & Thon. Paristic upon coffee and other plants Old Calabar 120.1898 J.H. Holland

3. Viscum japonicum Thunb. Rodriques Prof. I.B. Balfour

4. Specimen showing the germination of Loranthus sp. Santarem R. Spruce 150

5. Loranthus aphyllus Miers. on Cercus quisco C. Gay Valparaiso 6.1895 J.W. Warburton

6. Casuarina glauca Siebr. One of the host plants of Loranthus pendulus Siebr. 6.1895 Herb. Kew

7. 1. Loranthus pendulus Siebr. Commonly parisitic on species of Eucalyptus
   2. Eucalyptus amygdalina, one of the species upon which Loranthus pendulus is parisitic 6.1895 Herb. Kew.

8. Loranthus aphyllis Miers. on Cercus quisco C. Gay Santiago, Chile 1877 Dr. R.A. Philippi.

9. 1. Loranthus pendulus var., often parasitic on Fusanus spicatus R. Br.
   2. Fusanus spicatus 6.1895 Herb. Kew

10. Phoradendron crassifolium Nutt. Brazil Dr Riedel

11. 1. Tupeia antarctica Cham. & Sch. Sometimes parasitic upon
    2. Loranthus micranthus Hk.f. 6.1895 Herb. Kew

12. Loranthus marginatus Desr. Brazil M Riedel

13. Loranthus tetrapetalus Forst. on branch of Nothofagus solandri Oerst. New Zealand 1886 Rev. W. Colenso.

14. Picture of Viscum minimum Harv. on Euphorbia cereiformis L. Grahamstown 15.1895 Herb. Kew

15. Portion of plant of Myzodendron sp. Port Otway, Straits of Magellan 172.1882 H.M.S. Challenger 1876

16. Portion of plant of Myzodendron sp. Port Otway, Straits of Magellan. 172.1882 H.M.S. Challenger 1876

Balanophoraceae from Museums Collection to Herbarium 19.12.73

17. Balanophora involucrata Hk.f.& Th. Sikkim Himalaya Sir J.D. Hooker

18. Balanophora dioica R. Br. Khasia mountains Dr Griffith

19. Balanophora fragrans New Caledonia Herb. Kew 1872

20. Balanophora fungosa Forst. Rockingham Bay 1872 Herb. F. Mueller.

- continued -

21. Balanophora polyandra Griff. East Indies Dr Griffith's Coll.
22. Balanophora indica Wall. Nilgiri hills, India Dr. J.D. Hooker
23. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker
24. Balanophora globosa Jungh. India 1878 Coll. Dr. Wallich Lin.Soc.
25. ~~Plants of Balanophora dioica R.Br. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker~~
26. Plants of Balanophora harlandi Hk.f. Hong Kong 352.1857 C. Wilford
27. Balanophora involucrata var. Cathartica Sikkim, 9,000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
28. Balanophora involucrata var. Cathartica Sikkim, 9000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
29. Balanophora involucrata Hk.f. & Th. Sikkim Himalaya Sir J.D. Hooker
30. Balanophora involucrata var Cathartica Sikkim, 9000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
31. Balanophora involucrata Hk.f. & Th. Sikkim Himalaya.Sir J.D. Hooker
32. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker
33. Balanophora fungosa Forst. on roots of Hibiscus tiliaceus L. New Hebrides R.B. Hinds
34. Plants of Balanophora involucrata Hook.f. & Th. Sikkim Himalaya Sir J.D. Hooker
35. Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sikkim
36. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
37. Balanophora polyandra Griff. East Indies Coll. Dr.Griffith
38. Balanophora polyandra Griff. Formosa 59 1894 Dr. Henry
39. Plants of Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sir J.D. Hooker
40. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
41. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker
42. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
43. Plants of Balanophora fungosa Forst. North coast of Australia Mr MacGillivray
44. Balanophora fungosa Forst. Fiji 1879 J. Horne
45. Balanophora globosa Jungh. Java Thos. Lobb.
46. Plants of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker
47. Balanophora hildebrandtii Reichb.f. Comoro Ids. 1878 Dr. Hildebrandt
48. Plants of Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sir J.D. Hooker

- continued -

49. Plants of Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sir J.D. Hooker
50. Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sikkim
51. Picture of Balanophora dioica R. Br. Munsong, Sikkim, 5000 ft. 69.1911 W.G.Craib
52. Picture of Balanophora involucrata Hk.f. ....
53. Picture of Corynaea crassa Hk.f. Colombia
54. Corynaea crassa Hk.f. Andes, Colombia W. Purdie.
55. Corynaea purdiei Hk.fil. Andes of Ecuador 9000 ft. R. Spruce
56. Cynomorium coccineum L. Mediterranean region (picture)
57. Dactylanthus taylori Hk.f. New Zealand 93.1910 T.F. Cheeseman
58. Dactylanthus taylori Hk.fil New Zealand Rev. R.Taylor
59. Dactylanthus taylori Hk.f. Tarawera, New Zealand 151.1884 A.Hamilton
60. Picture of Helosis mexicana Liebm. Mexico
61. Helosis guyannensis Rich. Roots of trees. Volcan & Tungorogua, Andes, Equador R. Spruce
62. Helosis mexicana Liebm. Colombia W. Purdie
63. Helosis guyannensis Rich. Andes of Quindiu, Colombia P.B.Webb.
64. Plants of Helosis guyannensis Rich. Trinidad W. Purdie
65. Lophophytum sp. Brazil Col. Weddell
66. Rhopalocnemis phalloides Jungh. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker

For Herbarium 4.1.74

Additional: Rafflesiaceae

1 Plants of Hydnora africana. Benguela, S.W. Trop. Africa Dr. Welwitch [redacted] Balanophoraceae contd.

2. Plants of Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sir J.D. Hooker ✓

3. Balanophora polyandra Griff. N.W. Australia ✓

4. Balanophora polyandra Griff. Sikkim ✓

5. Balanophora polyandra Griff. China 128-1889 Dr Henry ✓

6. Balanophora sp. on Musa sp. 1876 HMS Challenger ✓

7. Balanophora involucrata Hk.f. on Maple roots Sikkim Himalaya Sir J.D. Hooker ✓

8. Balanophora involucrata Hk.f. & Th. Sikkim Himalaya Sir J.D. Hooker ✓

9. Corynaea crassa Hk.f. Colombia W. Purdie ✓

10. Plants of Cornynaea spherica Hk.f. Colombia W. Purdie ✓

11. Dactylanthus taylori Hk.f. New Zealand 32.1910 T.F. Cheeseman ✓

12. Rhizomes of Dactylanthus taylori Hk.f. Taupo, New Zealand 32.1910 T.F. Cheeseman ✓

13. Helosis mexicana Liebm. Colombia Wm. Purdie ✓

14. "Espiga de sangue" Helosis guyannensis Rich. Brazil D. Hanbury. ✓

15. Plants of Langsdorffia hypogaea Mart. Colombia W. Purdie. ✓

16. Plants of Langsdorffia hypogaea Mart. Colombia W. Purdie ✓

17. Plants of Langsdorffia hypogaea Mart. Colombia W. Purdie ✓

18. Langsdorffia hypogaea Mart. Andes, Colombia W. Purdie ✓

19. Lophophytum leandri Eichl. Missiones region on border of Brazil 73.1920 T. Hubbard ✓

20. Lophophytum sp. Rio de Janeiro. M. Planchon 1864 ✓

21. Lophophytum leandri Eichl. On roots of trees Paraguay, Balansa ✓

22. Loranthus longiferus Wight on Holarrhena antidysenterica Wall. Bombay 33.1906 Herb. Kew ✓

23. Flowers of Hystropetalon thomii Harv. Cape of Good Hope Dr. Harvey ✓

24. Rhopalocnemis phalloides Jungh. East Indies Sir J.D. Hooker ✓

25. Plants of Rhopalocnemis phalloides Jung Sikkim & Khasia Dr. J.D. Hooker ✓

26. (Picture) Rhopalocnemis phalloides Jungh East Indies

27. (Picture) Langsdorffia hypogaea Mart. Mexico

28. Stem of Sarcophyte sanguinea Sparrm. ? Katanga, Belgian Congo 22.1921 Inter. Rubber Exhib.

29. Sarcophyte sp. Dr J.M. Hildebrandt.

30. Plants of Sarcophyte sanguinea Sparrm. Capeof Good Hope

31. Plant of Sarcophyte sanguinea Sparrm. Cape Colony

32. Sarcophyte sanguinea Sparrm. Grahamstown, S. Africa Col. Bolton R.E.

33. Plants of Scybalium depressum Eichl. Colombia W. Purdie

34. Scybalium jamaicense Sch. & Endl. Jamaica

35. Scybalium jamaicense Sch. & Endl. Jamaica 178 1884 Sir D. Morris

36. Plants of Schbalium depressum Eichl. Colombia W. Purdie

37. Flowers of Thonningia sanguinea Vahl. Niger Expedition 1859 Mr Barter

38. Inflorescence of Thonningia malagasica Fawe. Cape Colony

39. Thonningia sanguinea Vahl. Entebbe, Uganda, 16 1905 M.T. Dawe

40. Flowers of Thonningia sanguinea Vahl. Niger Expedition 1859 Mr Barter

41 Plants of Thonningia sanguinea Vahl. W. Trop. Africa 1873 J.J. Monteiro

Quercus spp. for Herbarium 4.1.74 Fagaceae

1. ✓ Quercus sessiliflora Salisb. Kurdistan 50.1885 Lieut. Col. Everett
2. ✓ Acorns of "Panning Panning" Quercus pruinosa Bl. Borneo James Motley
3. ✓ Acorns of Quercus spicata Sm. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
4. ✓ Acorns of Quercus palustris Muenchh. N. America 1876 Mr Sargent
5. Quercus nitens M. & G. (?) Mexico
6. Acorns of Quercus rubra L. N.America 1876 Mr Sargent
7. Acorns of "Hoo-Polo" Quercus obovata Bunge, also of Quercus dentata Thb. The leaves are the food of the Chinese Silkworm P.T. Meadows
8. Acorns of Quercus pachyphylla Kurz. Calcutta 182.1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib., 1886
9. Red Oak Quercus rubra L. U.S.America Mr Evans
10. ✓ Acorns of Quercus serrata Thb. Nagasaki, Japan 1864 R. Oldham
11. Acorns of Quercus serrata Thb. Japan 148.1910 Jap. Brit. Exhib. 1910
12. ✓ Quercus xylocarpa Kurz. East Indies Dr. Griffith's Coll.
13. ✓ Quercus phellos L. U.S.A. Mr Evans.
14. ✓ Quercus spicata Sm. Cochin China 28.1904 Messrs F. Sander & Sons
15. ✓ Quercus rubra L. Burlington, Vermont Dr. Bromfield
16. Quercus spicata Sm. Mexico
17. ✓ Acorns of Quercus rex Hemsl. Yunnan 19.1900 Herb. Kew Coll. Prof. A. Henry
18. ✓ Acorns of Quercus palustris Muenchh. Camden, New York 1846 Dr Bromfield.
19. ✓ Quercus spicata var. glaberrima Java 1869 Dr Miquel
20. ✓ Quercus velutina Lindl. Moulmein. 1868 Rev.C. Parish
21. ✓ "Dindar" or "Lebanon Oak" Quercus libani Oliv. Kermanja, Kurdistan 50.1885 Lt. Col.Everett
22. ✓ Acorns of Quercus teysmannii Bl. Java Dr Hance
23. Acorns of Quercus sp. Mountains of Zenjeneh, Persia 637 1884 W.K. Loftus
24. ✓ Quercus virens Ait. Georgetown, S.W. Texas 2.1883 Dr Palmer.
25. ✓ Acorns of Quercus velutina Lam. Woods near Providence 1846 Dr Bromfield
26. ✓ Acorns of Quercus spicata Sm. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker
27. ✓ Quercus thomsonii Miq. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
28. ✓ Acorns of Quercus spicata Sm. Java 1873 Dr H.F.Hance

29. ✓ Acorns of Quercus variabilis Bl. Formosa 17.1913 T. Inamura

[illegible] Acorns of Quercus sp. Mountains of Kellajeh, Persia 637.1854 W.K. Loftus

[illegible] ✓ Acorns of Quercus xanthochaeda Drake. Tonkin 1890 Herb. Kew.

[illegible] ✓ Acorns of Quercus wallichiana Lindl. Penang 1865 Dr Mance.

[illegible] Acorns of Quercus sp. Shileyr, Persia W.K. Loftus 1854

[illegible] Acorns of Quercus sp. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker

35. ✓ Acorns of Quercus sp. near Q. xanthochaeda Drake East Indies H.E.I.C.

36. Acorns of Quercus sp. Zanu Merg, Persia 637.1854 W.K. Loftus

37. ✓ Acorns of Quercus thalassica Hance Japan 1864 R. Oldham

38. ✓ Quercus xalapensis H. & B. Mexico

39. Acorns of Quercus sp. Pass of Derbendi Khan, Persia 637.1854 W.K.Loftus

40. ✓ Acorns of Quercus xylocarpa Kurz. Kupra, Munipur, 6-7000 ft. 1884 Dr. Watt.

41. Acorns of Quercus sp. Valley of Garan, Persia 637.1884 W.K. Loftus

42. ✓ Acorns of Quercus tinctoria Willd. var rubrifolia St. Louis 1877 Dr. Engelmann.

43. Quercus sp. San Francisco

44. Quercus sp. S. Bartolome, Mexico Dr Liebmann

45. ✓ Acorns of Quercus kelloggii Newb. California

46. Acorns of Quercus sp. Sawij, Persia 637 1854 W.K. Loftus

47. ✓ Acorns of Quercus sp. near Q. maingayi Bth. Borneo 50.1900 Dr G.D. Haviland

48. Acorns of Quercus sp. Pass of Kerrind, Persia 637.1854 W.K. Loftus

49. Acorns of Quercus sp. Shileyr. Persia 637.1854

50. ✓ Acorns of Quercus kelloggii Newberry Sir J.D. Hooker

51. Acorns of Quercus sp. Sheeruan, Persia 637.1854 W.K. Loftus

52. Acorns of Quercus sp. Mountains of Unvance, Persia 637.1854 W.K.Loftus

53. Acorns of Quercus sp. Pass of Garan, Persia 637.1854 W.K.Loftus

[illegible] Acorns of Quercus sp. Kelleh Chemen, Persia 637.1854 W.K.Loftus

55. ✓ Acorns of Quercus rubra var. palustrifolia St. Louis 1877 Dr Engelmann.

56. Acorns of Quercus sp. Karzan, Persia 637.1854 W.K.Loftus.

57. Quercus sp. Western Prov., Cape Colony 70.1886 Miss Pilliner

1974

58 Acorns of Quercus sp. Hills between Kerrind & Maroon Abud, Persia 631.1894 W.F. Loftus

59. ✓ Acorns of Quercus macrocarpa var. olivaeformis N. America 1876 Prof. C.S.Sargent

60. ✓ Fruiting spikes of Quercus fenestrata Roxb. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker.

61. Acorns of Quercus skinneri Bth. Guatemala G.U. Skinner

62. ✓ Acorns of Quercus harlandii Hance China Sir W. Norris

63. ✓ Acorns of Quercus insignis Martens Mexico Dr Liebmann

64. Acorns of Quercus sp. Lalo, Sumatra Carl Bock

65. Acorns of Quercus spicata Sm. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker

66. ✓ Acorns of Quercus pachyphylla Kurz. Sikkim 1875 Sir G. King

67. ✓ Quercus dealbata Hk. f. & Th. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker

68. ✓ Fruiting spikes of Quercus spicata var. colletti Naga Hills 109.1862 Sir H.Collett

69. Acorns of Quercus sp. Mexico

70. Quercus sp. Mexico Dr Liebmann

71. Quercus sp. Mexico Dr Liebmann

72. ✓ Quercus obtusiloba Michx. Camden, New York 1846 Dr Bromfield

73. ✓ Acorns of Quercus cyclophora End. 1860 Sir W. Norris

74. ✓ Acorns of the large "Tsing-kang-lew" Quercus mongolica Fisch. One of the oaks upon which the Chinese Silkworm feeds Newchang T.T. Meadows.

75. ✓ Acorns of Quercus oidocarpa Korth. Shan States 58.1888 T.H.Aplin.

76. ✓ Quercus pedunculata var haas Brooklyn, Mass., U.S.A. 1877 Sir J.D. Hooker

77. ✓ Quercus pedunculata Ehrh. Newtown & Whelfleet 1844 Dr Bromfield

78. ✓ Castanea pumila Mill. N. America Dr Short

79. ✓ Acorn of Quercus javensis Miq. Celebes Dr Miquel

80. ✓ Quercus maingayi Bth. Penang 141-1887 C. Curtis

81. ✓ Acorns of Quercus pseudo-coccifera Desf. Tarragona 1872 Rt. Hon. A.H.Layard

82. Acorns of Quercus saliana Bl. Japan Bot. Gard., Hong Kong 1881 C.Ford

83. ✓ Quercus nigra L. Delaware, New Jersey 1849 Dr Bromfield

84. Quercus macrocarpa Michx. Dr Short

85. ✓ Fruits of Quercus lycoperdon Skan. Yunnan 70.1901 Prof. A. Henry

86. ✓ Acorn of Quercus javensis Miq. Java 1869 Dr Miquel

87. ✓ Acorns of Quercus macrocarpa var. British N.W. Bound. Comm. Principal Dawson

88. ✓Acorns of Quercus fenestrata Roxb. Satong River, 2000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker

89. ✓Acorns from "Abraham's Oak" Quercus pseudo-coccifera Desf. Palestine 1880 Sir J.D. Hooker

90. ✓Acorns of Quercus jenkinsii Sth. Himalaya 1880 Major Jenkins

91. ✓Quercus nectandrifolia Liebm. Mexico.

92. ✓Quercus linguaefolia Liebm. Mexico

93. ✓Quercus libani Oliv. Bulgar Dagh. Taurus Mts., M. Kotschy

94. ✓Quercus mirbeckii Dur. From near Tangier 181.1886 George Maw

95. ✓Quercus lusitanica var. pfaeffingeri Mts. of Cyprus 16.1884 Sir T. Biddulph

96. ✓Acorns of Quercus mespilifolia Wall. Shan States 58.1888 S.H. Aplin

97. ✓Quercus lobata Nee Upper Sacramento

98. ✓Acorns of Quercus leana Nutt. Hybrid between Q. coccinea & Q. imbricata St.Louis 1877 Dr. Engelmann

99. Quercus lyrata Wall. 1880 Dept. of Agric. Washington

100. ✓Acorns of Quercus myrsinifolia Bl. Japan 17.1913 T. Inamura

101. ✓Quercus macedonia A.DC. Italy 140.1905 C.C. Lacaita

102. Acorns of Quercus lindleyana Wall. Burma

103. ✓Quercus libani Oliv. Taurus Mts., M. Kotschy

104. Acorns of the small "Tsing-kang-lew" Quercus mongolica Fisch. One of the oaks upon which the Chinese Silkworm feeds. Newchang T.T. Meadows

Fagaceae contd. 8.1.74

1. ✓ Quercus lineata Bl. Sikkim 7000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
2. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lusitanica Lam. Bulgar Dagh, Taurian Alps. M. Kotschy
3. ✓ Quercus lusitanica var. pfaeffianeri Cyprus 60.1888 Crown Agents for the Colonies
4. ✓ Quercus lyrata Walt. Charlestown, S. Carolina 1847 Dr. Bromfield
5. ✓ Black oak Quercus kellogii Newberry Yosemite Sir J.D. Hooker
6. ✓ Quercus libani Oliv. Bulgar Dagh, Taurus Mts. M. Kotschy
7. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lamellosa Sm. India 1872 Mr Gammie
8. ✓ Acorns of Quercus macrocarpa X Q. muehlenbergii Missouri 29.1896 B.F.Bush
9. ✓ Quercus densiflora Hk. & A. W.N. America Sir J.D. Hooker
10. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lamellosa Sm. Darjeeling 1860 Sir W. Norris
11. Quercus ilex L. Cyprus 60.1888 Crown Agents for the Colonies
12. ✓ Acorns of Quercus fissa Champ. Hong Kong Dr Seemann
13. ✓ Acorns and foliage of Quercus glauca Thb. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
14. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lanceaefolia Roxb. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker
15. ✓ Acorns of Quercus grosseserrata Bl. Japan 33.1898 Prof. C.S. Sargent
16. ✓ Quercus dentata Thb. Peking 180.1882 Dr Bretschneider
17. Acorns of Quercus grosseserrata Bl. Japan 148.1910 Jap.Brit. Exhib.
18. Quercus ilicifolia Wang. N. America
19. ✓ Quercus cyclophora Kncl. Straits Settlements 154.1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib., 1886
20. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lineata Bl. Shan States 58.1888 T.H. Aplin
21. ✓ Acorns of Quercus coccifera L. Taurus Mts., M. Kotschy
22. ✓ Acorns of Quercus infectoria Oliv. Taurus T. Kotschy
23. ✓ Acorns of Quercus agrifolia Nee California 27.1881 Nat.Mus.U.S.A.
24. ✓ Quercus falcata Michx. Nr. Philadelphia 1846 Dr. Bromfield
25. Quercus coccinea Wang. 1880 Dept. of Agric. Washington
26. Acorns of Quercus densiflora U.S.A. 1873 C.S. Sargent
27. ✓ Quercus densiflora Hk. & A. Strawberry Valley 5-6000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
28. ✓ Fruits of Pasania spicata Oerst. var placentaria Schky. Western New Guinea 56.1930 Bot. Gdns. Sydney
29. ✓ Acorns and foliage of Quercus cuspidata Thb. Japan 1864 R. Oldham
30. Quercus catesbaei X Q. aquatica N. America 1877 Prof. C.S. Sargent
31. ✓ Acorns of Quercus edithae Skan. New Territory, near Tatelin, Hong Kong 100.1899 Herb. Kew
32. ✓ Acorns of Quercus amherstiana Wall. Moulmein Rev. C. Parish
33. ✓ Quercus chrysolepis Liebm. Strawberry Valley 4-5000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
34. ✓ Acorns of Quercus aegilops L. Taurus Mts. M. Kotschy
35. ✓ Quercus chrysolepis Liebm. Yosemite Sir J.D. Hooker
36. Quercus aquatica Walt. N. America 1880 Prof. C.S. Sargent

37. ✓ Acorn of Quercus cornea Lour. Tonquin 1890 Herb. Kew
38. ✓ Quercus bourgaei Oerst.
39. Quercus catesbaei Michx. Dept. of Agric., Washington
40. ✓ Acorns of Quercus blakei Skan. New Territory, near Tatelin, Hong Kong 100.1899 Herb. Kew
41. ✓ Quercus castaneaefolia C.A. Mey Caucasus 1882 Prof. Eichler
42. ✓ Quercus cerris var. caramanica Taurus Mts. M. Kotschy
43. Acorns of Quercus cyclophora Endl. 1860 Sir W. Norris
44. Acorns of Quercus cornea Lour. Shanghai 1862 Chief Justice Adams
45. ✓ Acorns of Quercus incana Roxb. Saharunpore 1880 T.F. Duthie
46. ✓ Acorns of Quercus coccifera L. Taurus Mts. M. Kotschy
47. Quercus alba L. N.America 1872 Dept. of Agric., Washington
48. ✓ Quercus bicolor Willd. U.S. Dept. of Agric., Washington
49. ✓ Acorns of Quercus cornea Lour. W. China 24.1919 Mrs Little
50. ✓ Acorns of Quercus aegilops L. Taurus Mts., M. Kotschy
51. Valonia acorns from Quercus aegilops L. Smyrna
52. Acorn cup of Quercus aegilops L. Rhodesia May 1935 M. Marker
53. ✓ Acorns of Quercus balansae Drake. Tonquin 1890 Herb. Kew
54. ✓ Acorns of Quercus chinensis Abel. Pekin 180.1882 Dr. Bretschneider
55. ✓ Castanopsis tribuloides A.DC. Sikkim Sir J.D. Hooker
56. Castanopsis sumatrana A.DC (Castanea inermis) Malacca Herb. Griffith
57. Castanea sp. Yoksun 3000 ft. Sir J.D. Hooker
58. ✓ Castanopsis rufescens Mk.f. & Th. East Indies Sir J.D. Hooker
59. ✓ Castanopsis tungurrut A.DC Java 1873 Dr.H.F. Hance
60. ✓ Castanopsis tribuloides A.DC Goalpara, Assam Ind. For.Dept.
61. ✓ Berangon or Wild Chestnut Castanopsis sumatrana A.DC (Castanea inermis) Malay States Dr Ratton
62. ✓ Castanopsis tribuloides A.DC Goalparra, Assam Ind.For. Dept.
63. Castanopsis rhamnifolia A.DC Pegu Mr Kurz.
64. Castanopsis sp. East Indies Sir J.D. Hooker
65. ✓ Fruits of Castanea (Castanea catapiracta) East Indies Coll. by Dr. Wallich Presented by the Linnean Society 1873
66. ✓ Fruits of Castanea sp (?) Malacca Herb. Griffith
67. ✓ Fruit of Castanopsis pierrei Hance Gulf of Siam 1876 Dr Hance.
68. ✓ Castanopsis concinna A.DC Hong Kong Mr Bentham
69. Acorns of Quercus aquatica Walt. Dr Bromfield
70. ✓ Quercus alba L. Ancaster 1846 Dr Bromfield
71. ✓ Acorns of Quercus alnifolia Poech. Cyprus 14.1929 A.B. Jackson
72. ✓ Acorns of Quercus alnifolia Poech. Cyprus M. Kotschy
73. ✓ Fruits and seeds of Fagus grandifolia Ehrh. Nr. Ancaster 1847 Dr.Bromfield
74. ✓ Fruits of Castanopsis javanica A.DC Java 1873 Dr H.F. Hance

75. Fruit of Castanopsis argentea A.DC Java 1873 Dr H.F. Hance

76. Seeds of Castanea sativa var. japonica Japan 33.1898 Prof.C.S.Sargent

77. Castanea sativa var. americana U.S.A. 159.1887 Prof.C.S.Sargent

---

Boxes of Fagaceae

78. Turkey oak Quercus cerris L. Used for burning in the process of curing Latakia tobacco Beyrout Sir J. Eldridge

79. Quercus castleyana King. Larut, Perak 500-800 ft. Herb. Kew 1888 King's Coll.

80. Various forms of acorns from trees of Quercus aegilops L. Syria Dr J.D. Hooker

81. "Mazi" Quercus lusitanica var. petiolaris Near Bitlis, Kurdistan 50.1885 Lt. Col. Everett

82. "Dindar" Quercus libani Oliv. Near Bitlis, Kurdistan 50.1885 Lt.Col.Everett

83. Acorns of Quercus infectoria Oliv. Smyrna Sir J.D. Hooker

84. Quercus eichleri Wenzig Larut, Perat 300-1,500 ft. Dr King's Collector 1888 Herb. Kew

85. Fruiting branch of Quercus encleisocarpa Korth. Larut, Perak, 800-1000 ft. Herb. Kew 1888 Dr. King's collector

86. Quercus macedonica A.DC Marina Franca in Puglia 136.1890 Signor O. Beccari

87. 1 & 2 Quercus niaroei 3 Quercus lusitanica var. petiolaris 4. Quercus suber L. M. Kotschy

88. 1. Quercus aegilops var. pyrami 2. Quercus sp. M. Kotschy

89. Acorns of Quercus cornea Lour. Hong Kong 1900 Capt. Champion

90. Quercus velutina Idl. Chittagong hills, India

91. Acorns of Quercus coccifera L. Near Tarragona 1871 Mrs Layard

92. Acorns and foliage of Quercus sundaica Bl. Larut, Perak Alt. within 500 ft.

93. Acorns of Quercus sp. near Q. glauca Thb. Nagasaki, Japan 1864 R. Oldham

94. 1. Quercus libani 2. Quercus kasanogluensis 3. Quercus bootana 4. Quercus lusitanica M. Kotschy

95. Acorns of Quercus serrata Thb. Nagasaki, Japan 1864 R. Oldham

96. Quercus spicata var. gracilipes Perak Herb. Kew 1888 Coll. Revd. Father Scortechini for Dr. King

97. Portion of branch of Abraham's oak. Quercus pseudo-coccifera Desf. Palestine Sir J.D. Hooker

98. Quercus lucida Roxb. Larut, Perat, 300-500 ft. Herb. Kew 1888 Dr.King's Coll.

99. 1. Quercus semisima 2. Quercus nitens 3. Quercus toza 4. Quercus alnifolia M. Kotschy

100. Acorns of Quercus ehrenbergii Kotschy M. Kotschy

101. Acorns of Quercus amherstiana Wall. Burma Mts., Dr. T. Anderson

102. 1 & 2 Quercus brantii var. 3 Quercus libani Oliv. 4. Quercus lusitanica var. ovalifolia (M. Kotschy)

103. Acorns of Quercus lamellosa Sm. Darjeeling 1860 Sir W. Norris

104. 1. Quercus battoeiana 2. Quercus edulis 3. Quercus sp. 4. Quercus coccifera var. calliprinos (M. Kotschy)

105. ✓ Quercus alnifolia Poech. Mountains of Cyprus 10.1884 Sir T. Biddulph
106. ✓ Fruit and foliage of Castanopsis javanica A.DC Indian Archipelago 1870 M. Teysmann
107. Acorns of Quercus heterophylla Michx. N. America
108. ✓ Acorns of Quercus alba L. N. America Dr. Short
109. ✓ Quercus macrocarpa Michx. George-town S.W. Texas 1882 Coll. Dr. Palmer
110. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lobata Nee Baltimore, U.S.A. E.W. Johnston.
111. ✓ Acorns of Quercus reflexa King Sarawak 1873 Prof. Parlatore
112. ✓ Acorns of Quercus pulchra King Sarawak, Borneo 1873 Prof. Parlatore
113. ✓ Acorns of Quercus lamponga Miq. Sumatra 1869 Dr. Miquel
114. ✓ Acorns of a hybrid oak, between Quercus coccinea and Quercus ilicifolia. Massachusetts, U.S.A. Dr. Asa Gray
115. ✓ Acorns of Quercus tomlinensis H. & B. New Grenada C.W. Wyatt
116. ✓ Acorns of Quercus teysmanni Bl. Java 1869 Dr. Miquel
117. Acorns of Quercus cerris L. 1868 Hort. Kew
118. Pistillate flowers of Castanea sativa Mill. New Jersey 1880 Dr. A. Gray
119. Acorns of Quercus serrata Thunb. Japan 148.1910 Jap.-Brit.Exhib.
120. Quercus ilex v. fordii Hort. Kew 1935
121. Quercus libani Hort. Kew 1935
122. Quercus kelloggii Hort. Kew 1935
123. Quercus lanuginosa Hort. Kew 1935
124. Quercus cerris Hort. Kew 1936
125. Quercus wislezenii X Q. cerris = Quercus kewensis Hort. Kew 1935
126. Quercus lusitanica Hort. Kew 1935
127. Quercus sessiliflora v. iberica Hort. Kew 1936
128. Quercus aegilops L. ? E.K. Balls Greece B. 3411 1937
129. Quercus coccifera 1935 Hort. Kew
130. Quercus huccornbeana v. crispa Hort. Kew 1935
131. Quercus macedonia Hort. Kew 1935
132. Quercus robur L. Hort. Kew 1935
133. Quercus suber v. occidentalis Hort. Kew 1935
134. Quercus serrata Hort. Kew 1935
135. Quercus glandulifera
136.0 Quercus castanaefolia Hort. Kew 1935
137. Quercus lusitanica ? Hort. Kew 1936
138. Quercus robur v purpurescens Hort. Kew 1935
139. Quercus suber Hort. Kew 1935
140. Quercus robur Hort. Kew 1935
141. Quercus lanuginosa Hort. Kew 1935
142. Quercus cerris Hort. Kew 1936

[illegible]us sessiliflora Hort. Kew 1936

[illegible]us [illegible]neri Hort. Kew 1935

[illegible]rcus rubra Hort. Kew 1935

146. Quercus castanaefolia v. algeriensis Hort. Kew 1935

147. Quercus sessiliflora v. cochleara Hort. Kew 1936

148. Quercus rubra c.f. coccinea Hort. Kew 1937.

149. Quercus pontica Hort. Kew 1937

150. (Quercus rubra) Quercus borealis Michx. Hort. Kew 1935

151. Quercus conferta Hort. Kew 1936

152. Quercus aegilops L. Hort. Kew 1934 ?

153. Quercus macedonica Hort. Kew 1936 ?

154. Quercus libani Hort. Kew 1935

155. Quercus cerris Hort. Kew 1935

156. Quercus huccornbeana v diversifolia Hort. Kew 1935

157.) Acorns showing the great variety of forms found in Quercus pseudococcifera Desf
158.) Collected in Syria Sir J.D. Hooker
Pictures

159. Friar's Oak Quercus pedunculata Ehrh Clayton, Sussex

160. Friar's Oak Quercus pedunculata Ehrh Clayton, Sussex

161. Quercus heterophylla Michx. Les Barres, Loiret 105.1890 Messrs Vilmorin, Andrieux & Co.

162. One of the Waverley Oaks Quercus alba L. nr Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. 28.1884 Prof. C.S.Sargent

163. Quercus lobata Nee General Biddwill's Grounds, Chico, California 59.1888 W.K. Vickery

164. Quercus beccariana Benth.

165. Quercus jenkinsii Benth.

166. Castanea chrysophylla Dougl.

167. Quercus mainsgyi Benth.

168. Quercus velutina Lam.

169. California White Oak. Quercus lobata Nee

170. Quercus infectoria Olivier.

171. Quercus alloa L.

172. Quercus robur L.

173. Common beech Fagus sylvatica L. Halnaker Park, Goodwood, Sussex

174. Common beech. Fagus sylvatica L. Halnaker Park, Goodwood, Sussex

175. Quercus macrophylla, Q. xylocarpa & Q. alba.

Charles Gunn, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. (on loan)

16.4.74 Seeds of: Ipomoea tuberosa, method of cultivation in the Jamaican plantation, Jamaica. D Hetti, 178.1884.

Professor Chalonner, Birkbeck College. (on loan).

18.4.74. Timbers of:—

[illegible]

Mrs McConnell, Science Museum (on loan)

Material of:-

Anamirta cocculus
Aframomum melegueta
Coriandrum sativum
Carum carvi
Capsicum annum
Haematoxylum campechianum
Citrus aurantium
Zingiber officinale
Quassia amara
Glycyrrhiza glabra

Recd 14.6.74

A McConnell

877. Dept of Industries
5.1907. Prof. Sherd
for Wadehouse
707. Prof. Sherd.
Sept 1974

Zingiber officinale
Quassia amara
Glycyrrhiza glabra

[illegible] sessiliflora Hort. Kew 1936

[illegible] Hort. Kew 1935

[illegible] rubra Hort. Kew 1935

146. Quercus castanaefolia v. algeriensis Hort. Kew 1935

147. Quercus sessiliflora v. cochleara Hort. Kew 1936

148. Quercus rubra c.f. coccinea Hort. Kew 1937.

149. Qu[illegible]

150. (Qu[illegible]

151. Qu[illegible]

152. Qu[illegible]

153. Qu[illegible]

154. Qu[illegible]

155. Qu[illegible]

156. Qu[illegible]

157.) Ac[illegible] a Deef

158.) Q[illegible]

159. Fr[illegible]

160. Fr[illegible]

161. Q[illegible] in,

162. O[illegible] 3.1884

163. Q[illegible] 38

164. Q[illegible]

165. Q[illegible]

166. Q[illegible]

167. Q[illegible]

168. Q[illegible]

169. Q[illegible]

170. [illegible]

171. Quercus alba L.

172. Quercus robur L.

173. Common beech Fagus sylvatica L. Halnaker Park, Goodwood, Sussex

174. Common beech. Fagus sylvatica L. Halnaker Park, Goodwood, Sussex

175. Quercus pachphylla, Q. xylocarpa & Q. olla.

Charles Gunn, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. (on loan)

16.4.74 Seeds of: Ipomoea tuberosa, received in error for the Tuberoses plantation, Jamaica. D Morris 178.1884.

Professor Chalonner, Birkbeck College. (on loan).

18.4.74. Timber of:—

Juniperus pachyphloea Torr. Arizona. 1877. Dept. Agr. Washington.
Pseudotsuga douglasii Carr. Montana. 95.1907. Prof. Sherd.
Podocarpus cupressinus Endl. S. Africa. Sir Wakehurst.
Larix kaempferi Sarg. Rocky Mts., 7000 ft. 95.1907. Prof. Sherd.

Returned 5th Sept. 1974

29.4.74 D V Field, Herbarium (on loan). ~~Ret. 13.5.74.~~

Medallion of Linnaeus.

Mrs. M. Comyn, Sauna Museum. (~~on loan~~) Returned to Science Museum

Material of:— Anamirta cocculus 28.2.77. See letter
Aframomum melegueta to Dr. F. Greenway.
Coriandrum sativum after date.
Carum carvi 28.2.77
Capsicum annum
Haematoxylum campechianum
Citrus aurantium
Zingiber officinale
Quassia amara
Glycyrrhiza glabra

337 1974

Mr. Zuller,
Pharmacy Dept.,
Polytechnic of the South Bank,
Borough Road,
London, S.E.1.

30th July 1974

Specimens of:-
Haematoxylon campechianum
Caesalpinia sappan
Caesalpinia echinata

Dr. Bertil Hansen, Keeper.
The Botanical Museum,
University of Copenhagen
Gothersgade 130.
DK 1123 Copenhagen,
Denmark

30.8.74.
Wood specimen of:
[illegible]

Dr. Bisset,
Dept. of Pharmacology,
Chelsea College of Pharmacy,
London. S.W.3.

18th December 1974

Aconitum spicatum	Rootstock	Bengal
Aconitum spicatum	Rootstock	Darjeeling
Acocanthera schimperi	Poison	7.6.1901
Acocanthera schimperi	Poison	1930 Miss Napier
Acocanthera schimperi	Poison	Coll. Greenway & Garner
Strophanthus sarmentosus	Poison from arrows	
Ipoh poison from three darts (on loan)		Returned 23/7/82
Periploca nigrescens	Congo	Jackson
Arrows poisoned with Lampong or		(Strychnos) from
Perak Museum (on loan)		Returned 23/7/82
Arrows poisoned with Ipoh Aker	L. Wray (on loan)	Returned 23/7/82
Fruits of Antiaris bennettii		

Dr. J. Stephen, University of Birmingham,
Dept of Microbiology, E.to. Campus
P.O. Box 363. Birmingham B15 2TT.

10.1.75.

...atrius Beaver. Proc Acad lib 1900

Oc. Iran 5.2.75

...

6.2.75.

...119 ...

Oh Jean 22nd April 1978

...ce (Acer pseudoplatanus)
...r Berks.
Duke of Wellington 29.3.1974

(2) Grey Gum (Eucalyptus viminalis) New South Wales

(3) Common Yew (Taxus baccata) (Indian)

PTO

BOTANICAL BOOK
Dr. Brisset. Dept. of Pharmacology, Chelsea College of Technology. SW3.

Natural Ht.
~~Leo~~ Aeruginosum specimen: Kirkstall, Bengal
" " " " Darjeeling
Aucaeathera schumpii Prion 96.1901.
" " " 1930 Miss Napier
" " " Cul. Queensland Grove
Stephanotheca sarmentosa/ Prion from arcots
1 pod prion No 3 data (on lid)
Periploca nigrescens Bunge. Jackson — Mr. Buckman
Arcots provided with Lampong. Jackson & Brandl (Singapore) (on lid)
Arcots provided with Ipoh Alex. L. Wong (on lid)
Fruits of Antiaris toxicaria.

337 1974

Prof. Miller,
Pharmacology Dept.,
Polytechnic of the South Bank,
Borough Road,
London, SE1

30th July 1974

Specimens of ~
Haematoxylon campechianum
Caesalpinia sappan
Caesalpinia echinata

Dr Bocchi Hansen
Det Biologiske Fore
Institutet for Farmakologi og Farmakognosi
Rothersgade 130
DK 1123 Copenhagen
Denmark

Dr. Bisset,
Dept. of Pharmacology,
Chelsea College of Science
London, S.W.3

r 1974

Aconitum spicatu
Aconitum spicatu
Acocanthera schi
Acocanthera sch
Acocanthera sch
Strophanthus sa
Ipoh poison fro
Periploca nigres
Arrows poisoned
Perak Museum (
Arrows poisoned
Fruits of Antiaris bennettii

r
a Garner
ed 25/7/80
ces) from
17/82
Returned 12/3

Dr J. Stephen, University of Birmingham, 10.1.75
Dept. of Microbiology, E.W. Campus
P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT.

Seed of Abrus precatorius. Berar, Pauwalib 1900

Sir Hugh Ashby Kew 6.2.75
Dr Brown

I Herbarium specimen
155 Prosopis juliflora
546 Rhododendron falconeri
529 Acacia dealbata mangium

Professor R.F. Schuster, Harvard 4.2.75
Professor Bo. Helmstedt (Göteborg)

Pods & seed of
Pterocarpus angolensis DC.
Kew Negro R. Spence 119 Angola

London Borough of Havering Kew Jesup 22nd April 1975
Hornchurch and District Museum
Museum House,
Museum Gardens,
Romford, RM1 3DX

Specimens from Wood Museum of:
Sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus)
Mortimer Berks.
Scarlet Duke of Wellington 29.3.1971

Grey Gum (Eucalyptus viminalis) Common Yew (Taxus baccata)
New South Wales (Italian)

P.T.O.

339 1975, 1

(4) Andaman Padauk (Pterocarpus dalbergioides)
Andaman Islands

(5) Black She Oak (Casuarina suberosa)
Australia
International Exhibition 1862

(6) Rangoon Teak (Tectona grandis L.)
Burma
79.1924 Messrs. Samuel Putney Ltd.
Harrow Road,
Paddington, W2.

Sir George Porter, Loan March 4th 1945
The Royal Institution, Returned
Albemarle Street

Portion of stem of Sugar cane Sierra Leone 58.1883.
1 block of rubber
Incunabula
Amber Lacquer from rubber Ratnapura, Ceylon 1874 1905 International Rubber Exhibition, London 1908 Ceylon Association

---

Dr J. Lansfield Loan 19th April 1945
The Museum

1 Fruits of Hyphaene sp. Imported into England from Bombay as "Doum Nuts" 1874 H. M. Hatchell Esq.
2 Fruits of Hyphaene thebaica Mart. West Africa Dr Volkmann.
3. Fruits of the Doum Palm Hyphaene thebaica Mart. Egypt. Mr R. J. Pilcher.
4 Fruits of Hyphaene sp. East Tropical Africa 1862 Dr J. Kirk
5 Fruits of Hyphaene crinita Gaertn. Rangoon, East Tropical Africa 1879 1883
Dr J. Kirk 1859

1975.

Fruits of Hyphaene turbinata Wendl. Madagascar

Fruits of Hyphaene thebaica Mart. Somalia. 42.1902 [illegible]

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
Kew, RICHMOND, Surrey
Telegrams: Kewgar, Richmond, Surrey
Telephone: 01-940 1171

Please address any reply to
THE DIRECTOR
and quote:
Your reference:

March 7th 1975

Received on loan from
the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
the following:

Patra of stem of sugar cane
(Sierra Leone 58 1885 Sangim H Jibusa)

1 block of rubber
Caoutchouc
Amber Crepe Para Rubber
(Kalutara, Ceylon 127.1908 Inter Rubber
Kelub. Lanka 1909 Ceylon Association)

pp Peter Wood

for Sir George Porter, The Royal Institution
Albemarle Street

1975

(4) Andaman Padauk (Pterocarpus dalbergioides)
Andaman Islands

(5) Black She Oak (Casuarina sebaeana)

(6)

Ar
Th
Mb

Pyrac
1 H
Incon
Andr

In
Th

1772

1. Inst
1879

2. Insts of Hyphaene thebaica Mart. East Africa. In Kalmstech.
3. Insts of the Doum Palm Hyphaene thebaica Mart. Egypt. Per H. A. Ribner.
4. Insts of Hyphaene sp. East Tropical Africa. 1883. Per J. Kirk.
5. Insts of Hyphaene crinita Gaertn. Mozam. East Tropical Africa. 19.1.1883.
Per J. Kirk. 1899

6. Fruits of Hyphaene turbinata Wendl. Madagascar
7. Fruits of Hyphaene ventricosa Mart. Lorenzo 12.1902 J. Forrester Esq.
8. Fruits of Hyphaene schatan Bojer Madagascar
9. Pericarp of spadix of Hyphaene coriacea Gaertn Mozambique (No 9 note)
10. Fruits of Hyphaene crinita Gaertn. Natal sp. on sandstone. Scottburgh S. Coast Natal 1929 J. M. Howes Esq.
11. Fruits of Hyphaene benguellensis Welw. East Africa 1862 Dr Welwitsch
12. Fruits of "Palm" Palm Hyphaene crinita Gaertn Natal as a pest on some cocoa Scottburgh Natal 10.1929 J. M. Howes Esq.
13. Fruits of "Doum Palm" Palm Hyphaene sp. Lume, East Tropical Africa 1913 Dr Hirk
14. Fruits of Hyphaene schatan Poj. Tulear West Coast Madagascar H. Macklem Esq.
15. Fruits of "Voan Satrana" Hyphaene sp. Madagascar 1896 Mr. Pool
16. Fruits of Hyphaene crinita Gaertn Natal 1869 J. McKen Esq.
17. Fruits of Hyphaene coriacea Gaertn Livingstone Expedition Sept. 1858 Dr Hirk
18. Leaf and spadix of Hyphaene crinita Mangwe East Tropical Africa Sir J. Hirk 1871 1872
19. Hyphaene turbinata Wend. det. O. Beccari
20. Spadix of Hyphaene sp. East Tropical Africa 1868 Sir J. Hirk
21. Leaves of the "Doum" palm Hyphaene crinita Gaertn. Natal Mr Anderson
22. Spadices of Hyphaene ventricosa Wendl. Livingstone Expedition Sept. 1858 Sir J. Hirk

---

Malcolm M. Yeager — On Loan — 29.5.95

49, Whitchurch Gardens,
Edgware,
Middlesex

Bark of Red Fir
Abies nobilis Lindl.
North America,
1881 Prof. C. S. Sargent

Returned 6th June 1995

1975

Miss Anna E. Adair,
Lantyffe College of Education,
Windhaan,
Wlwyd.

On Loan

30th May 1945

Photographs of :-
The Orangery
Interior of Orangery - Orientation area
Interior of Orangery - Exhibition, Growing Orchids from Seed.
Pagoda
Palm House
Queen's Garden + Her Palace
Exhibition in Museum I - Captain Cook's first voyage
No I Museum

Returned 19th June 1945

W. S. Wilcock Esq.,
University of York,
Dept. of Biology,
Heslington,
York, YO1 5DD

To be donated to
Hunter Museum of Pharmacy

Specimen of Mandragora autumnalis Bertol.

To Nigel Hepper Herbarium

On Loan

18th July, 1945

Ancient Papyrus from the Jewish Egyptian Wedding — Loan by Mr Marshall Kalloughian
Fragment of Wreath worn at Jewish
Figs in syrup
Models of pomegranate
Commiphora myrrhal
Frankincense
Myrrh
Libyan Wattle

Returned 25th July, 1945.

Dr. Brammitt On loan 13th July, 1945

Material from Botanicna

Dr. J. S. Mills 29th July, 1945
National Gallery
Trafalgar Square.

Samples of Dragons Blood

1. Dracaena sp. Zanzibar 1906 London Drug Market
2. Dracaena sp. D. Hamburg
3. Daemonorops sp. Punjab India Museum

Waxes

1. Carnauba wax, Copernicia cerifera Brazil Pharm Patent Bundle Co.
2. Wax powder from Ceroxyla andicola Colombia O. Broad 29.1919
3. Chun-Lusi wax Cocos coronata Mart. Brazil 1939 Whitwich Products
4. Candelilla wax Euphorbia cerifera Tamaulipas, Mexico 24.1935
5. Caparto Grass Stipa tenacissima wax. 24.1935 Hog or Doctor's Gum.
6. Symphonia globulifera L. Jamaica Rev. J. Wharton.

Mr. L. Wood On loan 29/10/45
Royal Botanic Garden,
Edinburgh, EH3 5LR.

1. Wood specimens of "KALOOWARA" Diospyros ebenum Koenig. Ceylon Intern. Exhib. 1862
2. " " " Krugiodendron ferreum Florida native Miami 1941.4 Mr. M. Scott
3. " " " Ochroma pyramidale (Cav.) ex Lam. Guatemala Smith. Inst. 206 16.1943
4. " " " "LIGNUM VITAE" of Paraguay Guaiacum arboreum DC. W.K. Whytehead Esq.
5. Fibre specimens of "HEMP" Cannabis sativa L. Madras India Museum
6. " " " "CUT HEMP" Cannabis sativa L. First sort, cleaned, winter dried. Mr. W. Thompson
7. " " " (2) "IRISH FLAX" 133.1891 Dr. T. Johnson
8. " " " "SISAL HEMP" Agave sisalana Perr. Bangalore 18.1905 G. A. Chambers

1976

9. Specimens of RAW PARA RUBBER Hevea brasiliensis Muell. Arg.
10. Colophony or resin from Pinus roxburghii Sang. Jaunsai, N.W. Himalaya
99.1900 Paris Exhibition 1900
11. "Quande" COTTON Gossypium hirsutum L.? Sierra Leone 89.1904 Brit. Emp. Exhib.

Mr Steven Renvoize ON LOAN. 13·1·1976.
Herbarium.
R.B.G. Kew.

Returned 10.5.1976
J. Stubbs

1. Paper made from Arundinaria macrospema Mich. Wheeling Virginia, U.S.A. Dr. Darlington.
2. Chair made of bamboo. Kiongchow Hainan. P.E. O'Brien Butler Esq.. 45-1898
3. Roughs finished wangee cane. Phyllostachys nigra Munro.? Mssrs H. Howell. 72-1888.
4. Samang blow-pipe made of bamboo. Ulu Selama. Peark Museum. L. Wray Esq. 141-1891
5. Tobacco pipe made of bamboo. 140-1884
6. Walking stick of square bamboo Phyllostachys quadrangularis Rec. China. 128-1894. Sir W.T. Thistleton Dyer.
7. Telescopic fishing rod of stem of Bambusa. metake. Japan H.N. Mosbley. 1879.
8. Pipe of bamboo stem. Lomwe tribe of Makuas, Lukugu Riv. E. Africa 146-1887. J.T. Last.
9. Drinking mug of portion of bamboo stem. Grown in Palm House R.B.G. Kew. Made & presented by Mr Walker
10. Ornament carved in bamboo to resemble an Elephant. N.S. Wales. Dr ~~W.F.~~ George Rennett.
11. Carved cylender of bamboo - No museum Label.
12. Basket of split bamboo used to ~~es~~ for betel nuts. Formosa. Consul Swinhoe.
13. Ornamental tray, probably from stem Dendrocalamus latiflorus Munro 167-1891. Mrs D. Morris.

14. Basket made of bamboo Nikoo. Japan. 24-1898. T.L. Bullock.
15, 16. Chinese ornaments of Nizome or rootstock of Bamboo. China. (see also No 25)
17. Sifter made of split culms. of Bambusa arundinacea Willd. Madras India. Gov. Centr. Mus. Madras. 1881. Dr Bidie.
18. large Carved Stem & rootstock.
19. Sample of Indian Paper made by villagers, mainly from bamboo pulp. 1-1939. J.S.L. Gilmour.
20. Sample sheets of pulps from Indian bamboos etc. For. Res. Inst. Dehra-Dun. Director. 6-1938.
21. Orang bamboo receptacle for tobacco & cigarettes. Nickobar Is. E.H. Man.
22. Fan of split stems of Bambusa arundinacea Willd. Cuddapah. 77-1886. Ind. For. Dept.
23. Basket of Bambusa arundinacea Willd. Mr Cherry W. 1469. South Kanara, Madras, For. Dept. 1878.
24. Paper pulp from Bambusa sp. Tonkin. 79-1913 Messr Ide & Christie.
25. Another specimen as 15 & 16.
26. Rope of split bamboo. Tonkin. 155-1908 Franco-Brit. Exhib.
27. Bamboo Measure. Furze Bore 11244 India Mus.
28. " " Bangalore 11245 " "
29. " " " " " "
30. Bamboo Walking Stick / Flute. Lepcha. Sikkim. India

Dr Roger Polhill, The Herbarium, R.B.G. Kew
On Loan (for Open Day) 10. 2. 1976

1. Pods of Inga edulis. Coll. Dr Burchell.
2. Fruit of Andira excelsa HBK Tabasco, Mexico 11. 1961 Paris Exhib. 1900 Dr Neiderlein.
3. Ground nuts. Arachis hypogaea L. Fed Sudani 39. 1914 Sudan Gov.
4. Pods of Mora excelsa Benth. Guyana. Sir R. Schomburck

345 1976.

8.8.76 Miss D. Cobbing, Metropolitan Mice Laboratory, 109 Lambeth Rd, London S.E.1.

Seeds of: Secale cereale L. 3 cultivars.

26.4.76 Dr P.C. Datta, Dept of Botany, Univ Coll of Science, Univ of Calcutta
35 Ballygunge, Circular Road
Calcutta 700019
India

150 Specimens of wood as follows:-

1. Alfonsea zeylanica Hook f. & Th.
Ceylon 75.1862 Inter. Exhib. 1862

2. Anaxagorea dolichocarpa Sprague & Sandwith
Surinam Coll. G. Stahel No. 343 1942-45

3. Anona laurifolia Dunal.
Florida 60/1883 A.Curtiss

4. Anona montana Macfad.
Jamaica W.T. March

5. Anona muricata L.
Madeira L.Y. Johnson

6. Anona palustris L.
Jamaica 1879 G.S. Jenman

7. Asimina triloba Dun.
Tennessee 60.1883 A. Curtiss

8. Cananga odorata Hook f. & Th.
Bourgainville, Soloman Islands
R. Schodde & L.A. Craven 4009 9.1964
10.1974 64 Herbarium Australiense
C.S.I.R.O. 1974

9. Cyathocalyx mariabanicus Hook f. & Th.
Conservator of Forests
Rangoon, Burma L 775
27.1932

10. Cyathocalyx zeylanicus Champ.
Ceylon Inter. Exhib. 1862

11. Duguettia guitarensis Benth. Guyana

12. Duguettia surinamensis R. Fries
Surinam Coll. G.Stahel 1942-45 318

13. Enantia chlorantha Oliv.
Nigeria J.P.M. Brenan 8610 Herb. Kew 17.1973

14. Asimitia laurina R. Br.
New South Wales
Paris Exhibition 1865

15. Goniothalamus andersonii
H.0689 R.1673
22.1963 Sarawak

16. Goniothalamus grandiflorus Boerl.
Bourgainville, Solomon Islands
R. Schodde and L.A. Craven
4025 9.1964
10.1974 93 Herbarium Australiense C.S.I.R.O. 1974

17. Goniothalamus thwaitesii Hook f. & Th.
Sri Lanka International Exhibition 1862 No. 84

18. Guatteria schomburgkiana Mart.
Suriname G. Strahel 1942-45 No. 254

19. Hexalobus crispiflorus A. Rich.
Nigeria F.H.I. 25460 10.1958

20. Hexalobus monopetalus (A. Rich.) Engl. & Diels var. obovatus
Zambia 29.1938 4538

21. Mezzettia leptopoda
Malaya 14.1954
Malay Forest Dept. 2568/37300

22. Mezzettia umbellata
Sarawak H.8263 R 2510
22.1963

23. Miliusa koolsii Sind.
W. New Guinea
Boswezen 12407 9.1970 Leiden

24. Miliusa velutina Hook f. & Th.
East Indies B.1419

25. Mitrephora maingayi Hook f. & Th.
Straits settlements
35.1878 H.N. Ridley

26. Monodora grandiflora Benth.
Ambas Bay W. Tropical Africa
Gustav Mann 1861

27. Monodora myristica (Gaertn.) Duval.
J.P.M. Brenan 9105 Herb. Kew 17.1973

28. Monodora tenuifolia Benth.
Nigeria Ebnade 9054
Herb. Kew 17.1973

29. Orophea reticulata Miq.
Java Dr. Scheffer

30. Oxandra asbeckii (Pulle) R.E. Fr.
Surinam H. Stahel
1942-45 271

31. Oxandra multiflora Mart.
S. America R. Spruce

32. Papualthia grandifolia Diels
W. New Guinea Boswezen 12244
9.1970 Leiden

33. Platymitra wiesnerii Craib
Sri Lanka 33.1912
The Borneo Co. Ltd.

34. Polyalthia cerasoides
Malaya 14.1954 For. Dept.
Malaya 3617/31808

35. Polyalthia cauliflora
Sarawak H. 4351 H.3114
22.1963

36. Polyalthia glauca Hook.
W. New Guinea Boswezen 12473
9.1970 Leiden

37. Polyalthia hypoleuca
Malaya 14.1954 Malay For. Dept. 3601/41882

38. Polyalthia Intcrifolia Kurz
Burma Conservator of Forests
Rangoon D.6491 27.1932

39. Polyalthia nitidissima Benth.
New S. Wales Paris Exhib. 1855

40. Polyalthia obligua Hook.f.
Singapore Bot. Gard.
24809 3.1933 Herb. Kew

41. Polyalthia parvcana Miq.
Buitenzorg, Java 186 1872
Dr. Scheffer

42. Polyalthia simiarum (Benth. et Hook. f.) ex Hook. f.
~~[illegible]~~ Conservator of Forests, Rangoon
Burma 3295 27.1932

43. Polyalthia suaveolens Engl. et Diels
Nigeria J.P.M. Brenan 9112
Herb. Kew 17.1973

44. Pronowia ramosissima Hook.f.
Straits Settlements H.N. Ridley

45. Rollinia exsucca (Dun) A.DC.
Surinam G. Stahel 1942-45
147

46. Stelechocarpus nitidus King
Botanic Garden, Singapore
22368 24.1936

47. Unona brandisana Pierre
Conservator of Forests, Rangoon, Burma
3554 27.1932

48. Unonopsis rufescens (Baill.) R.E.Fr.
~~[illegible]~~ Surinam
G. Stahel 225 1942-45

49. Uvariastrum pierranum Engl.
Herb. Kew 17.1973 Nigeria. J.P.M. Brenan 8901

50. Uvaria angolensis Welw. ex Oliv.
~~Oliv.~~ Zambia 4546
29.1938

51. Uvariastrum pierranum Engl.
Nigeria J.P.M. Brenan
8901 Herb. Kew 17.1973

52. Xylopia aethiopica A. Rich.
Gabon Paris Exhib. 1878

53. Xylopia caudata Malaya
14.1954 Forest Dept. Malaya
3235/33243

54. Xylopia discreta Surinam
G. Stahel 1942-45 138A

55. Xylopia elliptica Maingay ex Hook.f. et Th.
Sarawak Jacobs 5409 3.9.58
7.1959

56. Xylopia ferruginea Hook.f. et Th.
Selangor, Malaya J. Corrick
JC 1647 Herb. Kew 24.1973

57. Xylopia holtzii Kenya
Colonial Office East African Exped.
1958 13.1955
R.B. Drummond & J.H. Hemsley
4015 27.8.1953

58. Xylopia fusca Malaya
14.1954 Malaya Forest Dept.
3612/33972

59. Xylopia neekolii Diels
Bouguinville Solomon Islands
L. Craven & R. Schodde 258
8.1964 30.1974 34
Herbarium Australiense C.S.I.R.O.
1973

60. Xylopia parvifolia Hook.f. et Th.
Sri Lanka S. Jayeteleke

61. Xylopia papuana Diels
W. New Guinea Boswezen 12414
9.1970 Leiden

62. Xylopia quintasii Engl. & Diels
Nigeria F.H.I. 17039
10.1958

63. Xylopia surinamensis R.E. Fries
Surinam G. Stahel 1942-45
139

64. Xylopia temblingensis
Malaya 14.1954 Forest Dept.
3612/31867

65. Aglaia argentea Bl.
Western New Guinea
Boswezen 12306 9.1970 Leiden

66. Aglaia odorata Lour.
Singapore 70.1900 H.N. Ridley

67. Aglaia odoratissima Bl.
North Borneo 9.1955
Herb. No. SAN F 33217
Ishad Datu Det. Singapore

68. Aglaia tembelingensis 24805

69. Amoora cucullata 2005

70. Amoora aherniana Merr.
Bataan Philippines 139 1908
Director of Forestry

71. Amoora lanceolata
Malaya 14.1954
Malay Forest Dept. 2886/39473

72. Amoora malaccensis
Malaya 14.1954
Malay Forest Dept. 3033/[illegible]

73. Amoora gillingi
Malaya 14.1954
Malay Forest Dept. 5066/5[illegible]16

74. Amoora rubituka W. & A.
Sri-Lanka
Inter. Herb. 1862

75. Amoora rubescens Malaya
14.1954 Malay For. dept.
2964/39566

76. Amoora rubiginosa
Malaya 14.1954
Malaya For. Dept.
3186 20242

77. Cabralea oblongifolia
Argentine 8.1954 9801

78. Carapa grandiflora Sprague
Uganda 121.1895 M.T. Dawe
~~Carapa~~

79. Guianensis Aubl.
Guyana 49.1922
Imperial Institute

80. Carapa obovata E.8824

81. Carapa procera DC.
Gold Coast F.P.R.I. 2468
63.1933

82. Cedrela angustifolia Moc. & Sesse Mexico 85.1900
Paris Exhibition 1900

83. Cedrela boqotensis ~~[illegible]~~ Trees x Vanth.
Columbia 26a 1920 M.T. Dawe"

84. Cedrela fissilis Vell.
Argentine Professor J.G. Hawkes
5.1966

85. Cedrela odorata L.
Kew. 1855 Presented by the Admiralty

86. Cedrela rosei
W. Tropical S.America
Smithsonian Institute 6381/622 132

87. Cedrela serrulata Miq.
Sumatra 25.1[illegible]8
Col. Museum of Haarlem

88. Lidymocheton amooroides (Miq.) Harms.
New Guinea
R. Schodde (& L.A. Craven) 4417 1.1974(75)

89. Lysoxylum alliaceum Blume
Buitenzorg Java Dr.Scheffer

90. Lysoxylum caulostachyum Miq.
Bougainville Solomon Islands
R. Schodde and L.A. Craven 3698
7.1964 10.1974 128
Herb Australiense C.S.I.R.O. 1974

91. Lysoxylum densiflorum Miq.
Buitenzorg Java Dr. Scheffer

92. Lysoxylum excelsum Blume
Buitenzorg Java
Dr. Scheffer

93. Dysoxylum fraseranum Benth.
Queensland Forest Service, Brisbane

94. Dysoxylum montanum
Cochin China
Paris Exhibition 1875

95. Dysoxylum muelleri Benth.
Government of New South Wales 7.1894

96. Dysoxylum spectabile Hook.
New Zealand Archdeacon W.Williams

97. Ekebergia benguellensis Welw.
Zambia B. Milne Redhead 2608
29.1938

98. Ekebergia capensis Sparm.
Uganda B.T. Styles 294
1.1971

99. Ekebergia rueppelliana A. Rich.
Kenya F.P.R.L. 2701
63.1933

100. Entandrophragma angolense Welw.
Nigeria F.N.I. 31905 10.1958

101. Entandrophragma candollei Harms.
Nigeria F.P.R.L. 3185
63.1933

102. Entandrophragma caudatum
Rhodesia 12.1954

103. Entandrophragma cylindricum Sprague
Nigeria F.P.R.L. 3183
63.1933

104. Entandrophragma excelsum (Dawe & Sprague) Sprague
Uganda.
B.T.Styles 319 1.1971

105. Entandrophragma septentrionale
I.F.I. 64.1933 A. Chev.

106. Entandrophragma spicatum
S.W.Africa Ondangua Oshikango
D.A.N. Taylor 296 25.7.72
HK 61.1975 1. Herb. Kew 1975

107. Entandrophragma utile (Dawe & Sprague) Sprague
Sierre Leone H.D. Jordan 2056
27th April 1955

108. Epicharis bailloni Pierre
Cochin China 80.1882
M. Pierre

109. Epicharis lourciri Pierre
Cochin China 89.1882
M. Pierre

110. Gaurea cedrata (A. Chev.) Pellegr.
Nigeria 10.1958 F.N.I. 31912

111. Gaurea thiura Vahl.
Dessines 16.1906 Col. & Ind. Exoth. 1906

112. Gaurea gossweileri Pellegr. Durissa
R. Swabel 14 1942-43

- continued -

113. Guarea longipeticla C.DC.
Panama 3.1961
Smithsonian Inst. 670

114. Guarea perrottetiana A. Juss.
Dominica 166.1886
Col. & Ind. Exhib. 1886

115. Guarea thompsonii Sprague & Hutch.
Nigeria
F.P.R.L. 2144 A 631933

116. Heynea trijuga
D.6754

117. Khaya anthotheca
Ghana F.P.R.L. 24393
12.1964

118. Khaya grandifolia Nigeria
F.P.R.L. 24405 12.1964

119. Khaya grandis Stapf ?
Sierre Leone 115.1969
Dr. A.H. Unwin

120. Khaya ivorensis Ghana
F.P.R.L. 21283 12.1964

121. Khaya nyasica Stapf.
Mozambique F.P.R.L. 2544
63.1933

122. Khaya senegalensis (Desv.) A. Juss.
Nigeria F.H.I. 15671
10.1958.

123. Lovoa trichiliodes Harms.
Uganda B.T. Styles 198
1.1971

124. Lansium domesticum Jacq.
Buitenzorg, Java 1872
Dr. Scheffer

125. Lovoa swynnertonii Bak.f.
Uganda B.T. Styles 24[illegible]
1.1971

126. Melia burmanica Kurz. Burma
47.1928 Burma Forest Dept.

127. Melia dubia Cav.
New South Wales Paris Exhib.
1879

128. Melia excelsa Jacq.
Herb. No. SAN A148 Semporna
N. Borneo Forest Dept.
Det. Singapore 9.1955

129. Melia volkensii
10.1954 Kairchi

130. Owenia cepiodora F. Muell.
Lallura, New South Wales
47.1895 J.J. Maison
Tech. Mus. Sydney

131 Pseudocarapa championii Hemsl.
(Ceylon) Sri Lanka Inter. Exhib. 1862

132. Pseudocedrela excelsa Dawe & Sprague
Uganda 121.1905
W.T. Dawe

133. Pseudocedrela kotschyi (Schweinf.) Harms.
Uganda B.T. Styles 277. 1.1971

134. Quivisia laciniata Balf.
Rodriquez 1875 Dr. I.B. Balfour

135. Quivisia ovata Cav. Mauritius
Dr. Meller Paris Exhib. 1867

136. Sandoricum indicum Cav.
Rizal Phillipines 139.1908
Director of Forestry.

137. Soymida roupalifolia Sehw.
Sudan 47.1925 British Empire Exhib. Wembley

138. Toona sinensis (Juss.) Roem.
Japan. Forest Exhib. Edinburgh.
1884 107.1884

139. Toona sureni Merr.
W. New Guinea Boswezen 12499
9.1970 Leiden

140. Trichilia dregeana Sond.
Uganda B.T. Styles 206
1.1971

141. Trichilia emetica
Kenya Forest Dept. 0236
1.1954

142. Trichilia glandulosum A. Juss.
New S. Wales Paris Exhib. 1855

143. Trichilia moschata Sw.
Trinidad 1861 Dr. Kruger

144. Trichilia lanata A.Chev.
Nigeria J.P.M. Brenan 8608
Herb. Kew 17.1973

145. Trichilia pricurana A. Juss,
Uganda B.T. Styles 226
1.1971

146. Trichilla subsessilifolia C.DC.
Surinam G. Stahel 182 1942-45

147. Turraeanthus africana Pell.
Ghana Smithsonian Inst. 358
10.1969

148. Vavaea amicorum Benth.
New Guinea R.D. Moogland & L.A. Craven 10812
1.1974 (125)

149. Vavaea chalmersii DC.
Western New Guinea Boswezen
13252 9.1970 Leiden

150. Xylocarpus granatum
Malaya Forest Dept. 5864/43257
14.1954

28.4.76 3 seed specimens as follows:-

Cruciferae Mustard
Brassica Juncea (L.) Czern. et Coss
China 1929 Messrs. Hurst & Hanbury

~~Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. et Coss~~
N.W. Frontier India India "Mawson

~~Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. et Coss~~
Burma 1929 Messrs. J. Bibby & Son

Sent to:- G. Mackie Esq
Dr Edmund Ryder & Partners
30 Gordon Gp
EC3 MEL

Christine Dent. Jodrell Lab. R.B.G. Kew
On Loan for open day
29.4.76.

1. Sapium sebiferum candles made of vegetable tallow. China. R.B. Jackson Esq.

2. S. sebiferum. Fruits & seeds of veg. tallow tree. China. R.B. Jackson Esq.

3. Sesamum indicum Prepared for confectionery ("blue"!) Baroda, via Ind. Mus.

4. S. indicum - Cake from seeds of: Sam. Bowen. 272-1858.

5. S. indicum Crude oil, Brit. Empire Exhib. 44-1924.

6. Linum usitatissimum seeds of. Dr Bretschneider. 21-1882.

7. L. usitatissimum. Linseed oil cake. Assam.

8. Cynoglossum sativa - seed of., as exported.

Mary Gregory. loan for Open Day

(1) Garland of Henna Lawsonia alba Lahun Egypt 59 1914. Sir Flinders Petrie

(2) Garland of wreath of Origanum majorana Celosia cristata, Chrysanthemum sp. Eleocharis palustris, Althaea sp. Roman age burial. Petrie 59 1914 Det. L. A. Boodle. 13. 8. 1919

(3) Garlands, wreaths of Origanum majorana, Celosia cristata Eleocharis palustris, Nelumbium speciosum Lahun Egypt. Petrie 59 1914. Det. L. A.

(4) Cedrus (wood) Tel-el-Amarna 1934. Prof Griffith.

(5) Kernels of Hyphaene thebaica Egypt. 59 1914. Sir Flinders Petrie.

(6) Aircraft paper. Stipa splendens 2 1900. Dr Hoernle.

Returned 1-7/5/7[illegible]

28.4.76 3 seed specimens as follows -

Chinese mustard

Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. et Coss.

China 1929 Messrs. Hurrel & Hartley.

Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. et Coss.

N.W. Provinces India [illegible]

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
Kew, RICHMOND, Surrey
Telephone: RICHMOND 1171

Please address any reply to
THE DIRECTOR
and quote: M.69
Your reference:

Dear

I am writing in reply to your letter of
concerning your project on

Unfortunately we have no leaflets or booklets on this subject to send to you. I think the best way to obtain information for this project is for you to go to your local public library and see if you can borrow any of the books on the enclosed list. The library will always obtain any books you wish to see through their exchange service.

Yours

Rosemary Angel
Rosemary Angel
Officer-in-charge, Museums Dept.
for Director

5. S. indicum Crosse cit. Brit. Empire Exhib. 41 - 1924.

6. Linum usitatissimum Seeds of. Dr Bretschneider. 21-1882.

7. L. usitatissimum. Linseed oil cake. Assam.

8. Camelina sativa - seed of., as exported. Used in bird seed mixtures. Messrs J.

Mary Gregory — Open Day

9. Lepidodendron selaginoides
Stigmaria ficoides
Lyginodendron oldhamium
Lepidophloios fuliginosus
10. Lepidodendron
Calamites cisti x 2
Medullosa anglica
11. Lepidostrobus oldhamius
Lepidophloios wunschianus
Cone of Lepidostrobus russellianus

Gift Sutt slides

12. 1877

13.

14.

15. 14-1924

16. Stokes

28.4.76 | 3 seed specimens as follows -

Crude mustard
Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. et Coss.
China 1929 Messrs. Hewitt & Kirby

Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. et Coss.
N.W. Provinces India

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
Kew, RICHMOND, Surrey
Telephone: RICHMOND 1171

Please address any reply to
THE DIRECTOR
and quote: M.69
Your reference:

Dear

I am writing in reply to your letter of
concerning your project on

Unfortunately we have no leaflets or booklets on this subject to send to you. I think the best way to obtain information for this project is for you to go to your local public library and see if you can borrow any of the books on the enclosed list. The library will always obtain any books you wish to see through their exchange service.

Yours

Rosemary Angel
Rosemary Angel
Officer-in-charge, Museums Dept.
for Director

B. S. indicum Crude oil, Brit. Empire Exhib. 4th 1924.

6. Linum usitatissimum seeds of. Dr Bretschneider. 21-1882.

7. L. usitatissimum. Linseed oil cake. Assam.

8. Camelina sativa - seed of., as exported. Used in bird seed mixtures. Messrs J. MacQueen, (Glasgow) Ltd. 1933.

9. Camelina sativa Dodder oil. Hull. Yorkshire. Englishs patent Campshire Co.

10. Brassica napus var napus. Rape seed oil. Japan. J.H. Veitch. 180. 1893.

11. B. napus Standard Yellow Guzerat Rape Seed. 54a - 1900.

12. Papaver somniferum Poppy seed. C. Chaudre 1877

13. Seeds of Lupin. Lupinus albus Bombay.

14. Helianthus annuus. Sunflower oil. Hull oil extracting Industry.

15. Glycine max Crude oil British Empire Exhib. 14-1924.

16. Glycine max. Pai mei Tou Soy Beans. China. W.S. Ayton. 9-1882. Returned 10 5 46 J Stubbs

ALEX WILSON - Curator of Botany
NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM
SCIENCE SECTION
1747 SUMMER ST.
HALIFAX, CANADA

(on loan)
Returned 24.6.77.

1. Broom for dusting china, made from the stipes of Adiantum sp., probably A. monochlamys Eat.
Calcutta 114.1897 C.W. Hope

2. Basket made from the stems of Lygodium Reinwardtianum (L.) Sw. 71 1908 F.N. Howes.

3. Ornament turned from the stem of a tree fern Cyathea sp. New Zealand 105.1894 S. Edwards

4. Pair of tea boxes made from the stipes of Gleichenia longissima Bl.
Japan 180.1893 J.H. Veitch.

5. Tray made of the stipes of Gleichenia longissima Bl. 180.1893 J.H. Veitch.

6. Flower pot made from stem of a tree fern. Martinique 122.1886 Daniel Morris

7. Brooch the with representation of a Fern Osmunda regalis L. Howes & Howes Co. 1911.

+ Wardian Case from gardens

8. Printed Muslins (2) patterns taken from ferns

Dr. Alex Hixon,
Director of Library.

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] for Jupiter China, made [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible] of the [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

Eastern Telephone
Bassick Location
Bassick Locality
Telephone [illegible]

Dr. Hammond
to Bassick [illegible]

ALEX WILSON - Curator of Botany
NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM
SCIENCE SECTION
1747 SUMMER ST.
HALIFAX, CANADA

(on loan)
Returned 24.6.77.

1. Broom for dusting china, made from the stipes of Adiantum sp., probably A. monochlamys Eat.
114. 1897 C.W. Hope

[illegible] from the stems of Lycopodium [illegible] Sus. 71. 1923 F.R. Howell.

[illegible]ed from the stem of a tree fern [illegible] New Zealand 105. 1894 S. Edi[illegible]

[illegible] boxes made from the stipes of [illegible]angissima Bl.
180. 1893 J.H. Veitch.

[illegible] of the stipes of Oleandra [illegible] 180. 1893 J.H. Veitch

[illegible] made from stem of a tree [illegible] Martinique 122. 1886 Daniel Morr[illegible]

[illegible] with representation of a Fern [illegible]lis L. Messrs. G. Howe & Co 1891.

[illegible]sian Case from garden.

2 [illegible]s (2) patterns taken from ferns

Sponsor

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] the citizens of Atlantic City [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

ALEX WILSON
NOVA SCOTIA
SCIENCE SECT
1747 SOUTH
HALIFAX,

1 Brown for Au

Sponsor

United Muslins

T. [illegible] Yorkshire [illegible] (Ian [illegible])

[illegible] 9-76.

Seeds of: Macrozamia macrocarpa
Fruits of: Pachbsaldea althaeifolia
Pachbsaldea · fassieni
Seed of: Merremia discoidisperma
Sutera grgas
Mucuna urens
(Identified 6.9.76.) Mucuna acuminata
Caesalpinia mitiflorum
Sacoglottis amazonica.

[illegible] 9.76 Dr. J. H. Hawkes, Botanical Museum & Herb.

Seeds of:- Cuttia [illegible]
Jatropha [illegible]
Indigofera [illegible]
& Cathartocarpus [illegible]
Caesalpinia [illegible]

[illegible] 9.11.76 Miss Carole Kemp, Medical Botanical Laboratory, DOE, Northess House, Cardiff Rd. Lot X 2AA

Wood specimens of:—

Sorbus aucuparia
Prunus spinosa
Ligustrum vulgare
Pyrus communis
Malus sylvestris
Crataegus oxyacantha
Populus nigra
Salix viminalis
Fraxinus excelsior

Viburnum opulus
Sorbus aucuparia
Populus tremula
Betula pendula
Prunus avium
Ilex aquifolium
Ulmus glabra
Corylus avellana
Salix [illegible]
[illegible]

Prunus laurocerasus
Salix repens
Acer campestre
Prunus avium
Acer carpinifolium
Juniperus communis
Tilia platyphyllos
Aesculus carnea
Prunus cerasus
Tilia cordata
Salix fragilis
Ulmus pumila
Sambucus nigra
Quercus alba
Prunus domestica
Cytisus scoparius
Salix pentandra
Dirbelius [illegible]
Abies alba
Berberis vulgaris
Ulex europaeus.

To Gray Herbarium Harvard. on loan (Dr. S. Chulle)

23.2.77.

Prunus f. fasciata Batana 18.1916. Botth Stamoth
Fraxinus oligocarpa det. J. Deanfield.
Fraxinus pilycarpa H.T. Dand. 17.1920
Spodium f. Fraxinus sp. & Spinae.

24.3.77. Professor E.A. Bell, Plant Sciences Dept., Imp. College, London.

Seeds of:- Pachira edulis sp. Jam
Pachira africana
Pachira latifolia
Indigofera anil
I. argentea
I. hirsuta
I. tinctoria.

24.3.77 Dr. P.C. Datta, University of Calcutta,
35, Ballygunge Circular Road,
Calcutta - 700019
India

? Stems Naregamia alata Wight & Arn
1881 Goa, Pharm. Soc.
Stems of Munronia pumila Wight
Sri Lanka T.A. Piers

24.3.77 [illegible]
Botanic Museum
Kew, Pres.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Material [illegible] display purposes
[illegible] Tetraphyllum [illegible]
[illegible] 2 sp species [illegible]
[illegible] Rhizophora [illegible]
[illegible] Trophidia [illegible]
[illegible] Rhizophora [illegible]
[illegible] Pachira [illegible]
[illegible] Dactylon [illegible]
[illegible] Rhizophora [illegible]

13.4.77. H. J. SARGENT contd. specimens on loan

Tribulus terrestris Bombay.

Sesuvium [illegible]

3x seeds Alsomitra macrocarpa

Hura crepitans

6.5.'77 Material on loan to Dr. Prof. Kirk, Fitzroyrock [illegible] Wellington College

1 Fruits of Columbo Solanum sedomeum L. 14.1898 Dr. Clement
2 Solanum xanthocarpum Schrad & Wendl. India
3 Yama-ne-imo Tuber of Dioscorea japonica Thb. Japan 107.1883
4 Wonderberries Solanum nigrum L. Hereford 114.1909 Board Agric.
5 Bark of Holarrhena antidysenterica Wall. 77.1900 India
6 Tuber of Saphet-Gangda, Dioscorea bulbifera L. 182-1886
7 Fruit of Kunbandzo Holarrhena febrifuga Klotz. 1862
8 Oil from Karchi Holarrhena antidysenterica Wall. 182.1886
9 Genesblaren Solanum marginatum L. S. Africa 145.1886

29.6.77 S. G. Harrison Dept. of Botany, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.

Seeds of the following:—

Canavalia ensiformis (L.) DC
Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC.
x2. Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub.
Dipteryx odorata (Aubl.) Willd.
Panicum miliaceum L.
" (husked)
x2 Panicum miliare Lam.
x2 Panicum scrobiculatum L. (husked)
Pennisetum typhoideum Rich.
Phaseolus acutifolius A. Gray

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW

Memorandum TO Miss Angel

DATE 14.5.77

Museum specimens on loan

Nigella hispanica

Rubus idaeus

Rose proliferation

Acacia galls

Lemna dialysis

M Hepper

[illegible]

Tribulus terrestris [illegible]

Zygophyllum [illegible]

L.S.T.

[illegible] 77.

by Clement

16.7.1883

[illegible] Agrs.

India

[illegible]

62

182, 185.

29.6.

[illegible]

DC.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Panicum miliaceum L.

" (hosted)

x2 Panicum miliare Lam.

x2 Panicum scrobiculatum L. (hosted)

Pennisetum typhoideum Rich.

Phaseolus acutifolius A. Gray.

×2 Setaria italica Beauv.
Setaria italica (Smoked)
Sorghum caffrorum Beauv.
Sorghum cernuum (Forsk) Snowden — Hoot
Sorghum dochna var. mellitum (Snowden)
Sorghum rigidum var. caffrorum Rendle
Vigna ~~acorif~~ acutifolia (Jacq.) Marechal
Vigna angularis (Willd.) Ohwi & Ohashi
Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper
Vigna umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & Tsiang

27.9.77 Ms. JANE SQUIRELL, Dept. of Urban Archeology, 71, Basinghall St. London E.C.2.

1 cm³ samples of the following wood specimens:

1. Carpinus betulus — Hort Kew R17
2. Salix caprea — Hort Kew 1951
3. Aesculus hippocastanum — 29.1.910
4. Acer campestre — 29.1.910
5. Quercus rugosa — 1910 — London
6. Ulmus procera — 1851 — S. E. [illegible]
7. Sambucus nigra L. — 28.11.[illegible] — London
8. Fraxinus excelsior — [illegible]
12. Alnus glutinosa — 29.1.1910
16. Salix fragilis — 29.1.1910
22. Fagus sylvatica — 10.1.1956
23. Betula verrucosa - pendula — 29.1.910
24. Betula alba — 1966 — Hort Kew
29. Quercus robur — 29.1.1910
30. Tilia vulgaris — 29.1.1910
31. Corylus avellana — 20.10.[illegible] — N. Wales
156. Carya tomentosa — Dept of Agric USA Washington

Miss I. McCabe, Royal Institution Edinburgh 8.

On loan until 24th October:—

1) 2 knotted lengths of fibre - Dracontochloa lepurinata (Petrie Coll.) - U.C

2) Branches & Rhizomes of Schizopsis XX-XXVI Dynasty & 3) fabric in which the branches were wrapped 26th. 1885 Dr. Schweinfurth

4) Portion of a wreath composed of flowers of:- Lychnis coeli-rosa, berries of Solanum dulcamara, etc. bound by strips of papyrus on papyrus pith. Petrie Coll. No. 5. 112. 1886.

Dept. of Botany, National Museum of Wales
Cardiff
6th Nov. 1977.

Zizania aquatica
Pennisetum typhoideum
[illegible]
Echinochloa frumentacea
Macadamia ternifolia
Trapa natans
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

362

Date 11/1

Sender's Ref. No./Date H 19 /78

Name and Address
Director
Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle
Laboratoire De Phanérogamie
16, Rue Buffon,
F-75005 Paris, France.

Subject Loan from Kew of Raphia material.

QG

To Mr. Blaylock Please deal with

Please tick when tag closed.

Ack. P/C or O/F Miss Hooper

(Please answer overleaf. This part for use in office only).

Ack. on return

Entered on L/F 'P' - 23.1.78. C.W.F.
(on return of Spm. - return to Museums Division)

To Post

(1)	[ ]	[ ]		
(2)	[ ]	Exchange	[X] Surface mail	(letter mail)
(3)	[ ]	Presented for identification	[ ] Air mail	
(4)	[ ]	Return of loan	[ ] Registered	
(5)	[X]	Loan at your request	[ ] Insured	

G.S.U.
Herbarium

23.1.78

Miss Angel

Attached are xeroxed forms for you records.

C. Wright

For your records

Dd 171933 20 Pads S&K 9/76

PTO.

Mrs I. McCabe, Royal Insti

On loan until 24th October:—

1) 2 knotted lengths of fibre - Dermostichya bipinnata (Petrie Coll.) - U.C.

2) Branches of Mummiya schimperi XX-XXVI Dynasty & 3) fabric in which the branches were wrapped CC. 1885 Di. Schimperiana

4) Portion of a wreath composed of flowers:- hydrum coeli-rosa, leaves of Silaranum tuberosum, etc. bound by strips of papyrus on papyrus pith. Petrie Coll. No 5. 112. 1885.

Dept. of Botany, National Museum of Wales
Cardiff
Oct. Nov. 1971

Sicos [illegible]
Silaria [illegible]
Pseudotsuga [illegible]
Picea [illegible]
Lithocarpus [illegible]
[illegible]

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS

KEW, RICHMOND, SURREY

To Director
Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle
Laboratoire de Phanérogamie
16 rue Buffon - 75005 PARIS - FRANCE

DATE 23 January 1978
OUR REF. H. 19/78
YOUR REF. 16 - Letter of 3.1.78 - J-F.L.

Please use our reference number in all correspondence

WE ARE SENDING YOU Herbarium specimens as indicated below. Please verify the contents of this consignment upon its arrival and acknowledge receipt by SIGNING THE BLUE COPY ENCLOSED WITH SPECIMENS AND RETURNING IT TO THE DIRECTOR IN THE ADDRESSED ENVELOPE PROVIDED. PLEASE KEEP THE PINK COPY.

LOAN CONDITIONS. Return of this borrowed material is expected within - 3 - months from the date received. Extension of the loan may be granted on request to the Keeper of the Herbarium. For regulations governing loans please see leaflet enclosed with specimens.

(1)	[ ]	Gift	[1]	No. of packages	(small box)
(2)	[ ]	Exchange	[X]	Surface mail	(letter mail)
(3)	[ ]	Presented for identification	[ ]	Air mail	
(4)	[ ]	Return of loan	[ ]	Registered	
(5)	[X]	Loan at your request	[ ]	Insured	
(6)	[ ]	Loan for identification at our request	[ ]		
(7)	[ ]	Other as described below			

Irene Blewett
KEEPER OF HERBARIUM

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS

5 Fruits of Raphia farinifera (Gaertn.) Hylander (R. monbuttorum Drude) on loan for study by Dr. R. Letouzey.

For your records

Dd 171933 20 Pads S&K 9/76

P.T.O.

1978

362

P

19/78

o: H. 19/78 LOAN TO/FROM KEW

Sheet No:

Section: Museums Division

n to/~~from~~: Director
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle
Laboratoire de Phanérogamie
F-75005 PARIS - FRANCE

Date of Loan: 23. 1. 78

Period of Loan: 3 months

For the attention of: Dr. R. Letouzey

Transferred to: Date:

Reminder sent:

Acknowledged:

Extensions granted:

Returned

No of sheets	Sl.	No outstanding

Family: Palmae Region: 10

~~Stock~~ No	Specimen name	Collectors name ~~and number~~	~~Type~~
5	FRUITS ——— of:- Raphia farinifera (Caertn.) Hyl. (R. monbuttorum Drude.)	Schweinfurth Coll. in Bongoland	determined by Baccari in 1910
	FROM MUSEUMS DIVISION		

PTO.

17.1.78 Hugh G. Rodway, Senior Info. Officer, Malay. Rubber Producers' Res. Assoc. London requests the following specimens for display at the Royal Institution on 27th Jan. 1978

1 Small animal model
2 Ornamental shoe, C. Mackintosh 1853
3 Native shoe " " "
4 Small clay latex collecting cup
5 Block of Para Rubber Fine hard cure, Wickham Process 44.1914
6 Germinating seeds of Hevea brasiliensis Wickham 1876.
7 Fine 'biscuit' rubber Para 1876 R. Cross
8 Bark of H. brasiliensis T. Hancock
9 Fine Para Rubber 56.1898
10 Stoppers of India Rubber for bottles etc.
11 Sample of rubber 151.1908 H.N. Ridley
12 Native water bottle

Returned 30.1.78 R. Wentworth

30.1.78 The Director Kew Herbarium (via Hub). LOAN

Fruits of Elaphrium fanciniflorum (R. [illegible]). Trill.
Schwoinfurth in Bangladesh. Dr. Barcone 1910.

[illegible] 1977 sent from Jodrell - via Richard Moore.
To: Dr J. R. Harvey, Curator of the Herbarium, Dept. of Botany
University of N. Carolina at Chapel Hill, Coker Hall
010 A. Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. USA.

Cubes of wood samples of :-

Erythroxylum areal	L. West Indies, Paris Exhib 1867
E. australe F Muell.	Queensland Int Exhib 1862
E burmanicum. Griff.	Singapore 1891.
E —	C7788 Bot
E ecarinatum Burck	W. New Guinea Bornozon 11904 9.1970. Leiden.

P.T.O.

E. hypericifolium Lam. Mauritius. Colz Ind Exhib. 188
E. laurifolium Lam. Mauritius. Paris Exhib. 1867.
E. ——— ". Mauritius.
E. Mannii Oliv. W. Trop Africa G. Mann 1861
E. ——— . River Bagroo. W. Trop Afr. G. Mann. June 1861.
E. monogynum Roxb. Madras. Indian for. Dept. 1878.

22278 Mrs Bakoliwala Ramanujarisoa. Dept. of Botany, University of Massachusetts, Amherst. Mass. 01003.

Good specimens: —

Dalbergia arenata E. Hey Barberton, Transvaal. 94.1930 E. A. Hey

Dalbergia elata Harms. Tanganyika Herb. No. Semsei 875 15.1953 Chief Conservator of Forests, Morogoro, Tanganyika

Dalbergia melanoxylon Guill & Per. Dr. Livingstones Expedition. Abundant near the Zambesi Sir J. Kirk 1860.

D. melanoxylon Zambesi 147.1883 Sir J. Kirk

D. melanoxylon Livingstone Exped. 1862 Sir J. Kirk

D. melanoxylon E. Africa 129.1910 J. Gardner & Sons

D. nitidula Welw. ex Bak. Mahali Mts. Tanganyika Gill. T. G. Jefford & J. Newbould 1988. 53.1969.

Dalbergia sp.? Madagascar. det. C. A. Boodle 6.6.1930

Dalbergia sp. - probably D. greveana Baill. Madagascar 105. 1912 J. Gardner & Sons. Det. L. A. Boodle 15.2.1913.

13.4.75 Professor R. S. Schultes. Botanical Museum, Harvard Cambridge. Mass. U.S.A.

(on loan)

2 fruits of Joannesia princeps Vell. Buitengorg, Dr Greenb.

2 " " " " Brazil.

2 fruits + dissections 2 seeds of J. princeps

16.6.75 DR. C. M. ROE. THE METROPOLITAN POLICE FORENSIC SCIENCE LAB. 104 LAMBETH ROAD LONDON SE1 7LP

c 2cm³ pieces of wood of the following species.

1 Abies concolor (Gord.) Hildebr. N. America US Dept of Forestry 92.1881 No. 292

2 Pinus schmidtii Mill 1.1975.33 Chicago Nat Hist Mus 1975/72700

3 Pinus banksiana Lamb. U.S.A. 1.1975.82 Chicago Nat Hist Mus 72022

4 Picea abies (L.) Karsten. U.K., Lincs. 99.1910 No. 31

5 Abathys abyssinica Jerusalem 34.1913

6 Pseudoudacta kotschyi (Schweinf.) Harms Nigeria 6.1971

7 Cinchona arborea Roxb 77.1914 Sian

8 Tilia americana L Canada Mr Farmer

9 Acer rubrum L N America Mr Evans

10 Ulmus americana L Canada Mr Farmer

11 Acer saccharinum L Canada Capt Lefroy

12 Sassafras albidum (Nutt.) Nees Hort Kew

13 Dalbergia nigra Allem. Brazil Frere Allem

14 Ilex opaca Ait 3.1961 No 2036

15 Eucalyptus deglupta Bl 9.1973 Bogor Sci Mal Hab Bot

16 Libocedrus decurrens Torr. 1877 Dept of Agric

17 Populus grandidentata Michx 1877

18 Chamaecyparis lawsoniana Sl 1910 East Bournemouth

16.6.78 Dr. C. M. Rose 2cm³ wood. cont.

19 Chamaecyparis nootkatensis N America Prof Sargent 1881
20 Alnus rubra California 1877 Dept of Agric
21 Populus trichocarpa Oregon USA 16.1965 W24619
22 Picea sitchensis Sitka Spruce
23 Pinus rigida
24 Pinus radiata Rt. Hon. Lady Rodney Lytchett Heath
25 Juglans cinerea L. U.S.A. 1877 Dept of Agric

27.7.78 The Officer-in-Charge, Wood Anatomy Branch, Forest Research Institute, P.O. New Forest (Dehra Dun) India
1 cm³ pieces of the wood of the following species

1 Fontanesia phillireoides Labill. 1951 Hort. Kew
2 Forsythia suspensa Vahl. China 1924 Hort. Kew
3 Notelaea longifolia Vent. Queensland Inter. Exhib. 1862
4 Geniostoma cuningianum Brill. Philippines Sir J Browning
5 Geniostoma borbonicum Spreng. 1704 1886 Mauritius
6 Chilianthus arboreus Natal 1929 Dr. F.N. Howes
7 Couthovia corynocarpa Fiji FPRL 24279

18.8.78 Hastings Museum & Art Gallery Gift:
5 Betel nuts Acknowledged with thanks
14.8.78 No 561

22.8.78 Dr. A. J. Bolton, Dept of Forestry & Wood Science, Univ. Coll. North Wales, Bangor, Gwynedd, Wales
Wood sections 1.5 cm along grain x 1 cm in cross section of the following

(1) Drimys brasiliensis Miers Brazil, Reitz & Klein 35.36 1965 4 Smithsonian Inst. via Herb. 24605
(2) Drimys winteri Forst. Chile 6611 3.1961
(3) Drimys winteri Hooker Island 4.6.1901 P. Pringle

22.8.78 (4) Pepper plants Dennys capitata N.S. Wales Paris Exhib. 1867
(5) Trochodendron aralioides Hort Kew 1922

15/9/78 Dr P R Shewry, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts AL5 2JQ
Packets of Seeds of :-

1 Chancellor Barley ? Lawsons Coll.
2 Italian Barley ? Lawsons Coll.
3 Chinese Barley Lawsons Coll 1851
4 Six named Barleys. ? Lawsons.
5 Chevalier Barley Raynbirds 1889.
6 Black Abyssinian Barley ? Lawsons Coll.
7 Peruvian Barley ? Lawsons Coll.
8 Hordeum sp. Upper Egypt. 1851
9 Pittallie Barley Lawsons Coll. 1851
10 Black Barley Lawsons Coll 1851
11 Brown's Barley Lawsons Coll. 1851
12 Providence Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
13 Holstein Barleys ? Lawsons Coll
14 Black superlative Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
15 Pomeranian or German Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
16 Dunlop Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
17 African Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
18 Six ~~named~~ row Barley ? Lawsons
19 Chinese Barley Lawsons Coll 1851
20 Hordeum coeleste Vib ? Bushahar Col & Ind. Exhib. 1886.
21 Stain's Barley Lawson's Coll. 1851
22 Bengal Barley Lawson's Coll. 1851
23 Naked Two-Rowed Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
24 St Madoe's Barley Lawson's Coll. 1851
25 Common
26 Bute Barley Lawson's Coll. 1851

27 [illegible]

28 Kintbury Barley Miss. Molesworth 1848.
29 Hordeum codeste Vib. Seed sent by Dr Fischer
8 St Petersberg 1843. Cult. in the Imperial
B.Gdn. for 2-3 years. Mrs Molesworth 1848
30 Royston Barley Lawson's Coll. 1851
31 Golden New Barley Lawson's Coll 1851
32 Golden Melon Barley Rayn Burdo 1859
33 Square Barley Lawsons Coll 1851
34 Nottingham long-eal Barley Lawson's
Coll 1851
35 Hoskless Barley Cult. Saharunpore
Bot Gdn. J.F Duthie. 1894

3.11.78 Dr N. Bisset, Chelsea College

1. Rifty or concrete juice of Antiaris toxicaria. Ceylon
Dr Thwaites.
2. Sap (solidified) from Antiaris toxicaria. Coll. Prof Faraday
(from Sir E. Belchers Coll. 21st June 1847. Coll. 1845)
3. Antiarin extracted from 1 fl. oz of sap. Perak.
L. Wray 141. 1891
4. Resin from bamboo receptacle. Perak. Sir Hugh Low
139. 1884
5. 6 arrows poisoned with Aconitum used by the
Manipuris. Sir J.D. Hooker (on loan). Returned
(4 only) 23/7/82.

Exhibits borrowed from Museum No.1
for Royal Society Soirée

(i) Seeds of Mucuna urens (L.) Medic. Columbia. 62.1907, F.C. Lehmann

(ii) Pods of Mucuna urens (L.) Medic. Venezuela. 96.1855, F.W. Birschell

(iii) Bag made of Beje-Pute, Leucaena glauca Bth. 7-1928, Dr F.N. Howes

(iv) Pods of Leucaena glauca Benth. India. 1876. H.R.H. Prince of Wales.

(v) Pods of Entada scandens (L.) Benth. Kelantan. Malaya. 8-1924 U.N. Ridley

(vi) Seeds of Entada scandens Munta. Dr. Schweinfurth

(vii) Seeds of Crotalaria juncea (L.) Burma.

(viii) Seeds of "Dog's Tooth Pea" Lathyrus sativus Bonberton March 1931. Transvaal.

(ix) Griffonia speciosa (seeds + pods) Golung Atlo. Angola 1864 Dr Welwitsch

(x) Pods of Gymnocladus chinensis Bail. Ichang. China. 51-1888.

(xi) Seeds of "Wassa-wassawa" Mucuna urens var. papuana Burley Faro Islands, Solomon Island.

(xii) Bracelet of seeds of Mucuna sp. Adams, 57 Guyana.

Reserving: These will probably be required for a repeat on June 28th 78.

Ray Desmond, Indian Office Library.

10.11.78. 7 boxes of glass negatives, photographed by Macmillan (Ceylon) c. 1900. All showing people, or animals or working on tea estates. Non-botanical.

17.11.78 Miss D. Gordon, Institute of Archaeology, Russell Sq., London WC1.

7 packets of seed of varieties of Oryza sativa.

14.11.79 Ms Caroline Dudley, Keeper of Archaeology.
Art Gallery and Museum and the Royal Pavilion,
Brighton. BN1. 1UE.

Small samples of:- Linum usitatissimum as follows:-
1. Yarn prepared from green, unretted Yorkshire flax spun by Messrs. Hives & Atkinson, Aberdeen (Board of Trade)
2. Slives of tow prepared for spinning
3. Broken flax stems
4. Flax tow

} Messrs Richards & Co, Aberdeen. 55-1887

25.4.79. Zoology Dept., British Museum (Natural History) SW7.

Grains Anteater stuffed with Ilex paraguariensis St.-Hil.; received 1837 from Capt. Morris, RN.
BM(NH) 79.880.

1.5.79. Dr. N. Brisser, Chelsea College, Manresa Rd. SW3.
seeds of Strychnos icaja Baillon. Gabon. 33.1870.

369

1979.

10 July 79 ~~Mr Hepper Herbarium~~
~~Mimusops schimperi~~ No. 1451
" " No 157
" " No. 143 p.

12.7.79. Herr. H. Gottwald, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Institut für Holzbiologie Leuschnerstr. 91. Hamburg.

Wood samples of:
Eichium leucophaeum
Trichoscelosma africanum
Tournefortia argentea (2).

23.11.79 Mme. C. Vozenin-Serra, Université de Paris VI Botanique, Paléobotanique UE.R.-59 Laboratoire du Prof. Ed. Bureau

Wood samples of

(A) Muntingia calabura L. Guadeloupe
Paris Exhib. 1878

(B) Muntingia calabura L. U.S. Plant Intro. Garden
Florida (M. Foott) 4.1947

10.12.79 Dr. M.R. Stuart, Sec., Economic & Medicinal Plants Research Assoc., Univ. Botanic Gdn., Cambridge

1 Seeds of Grains of Paradise Aframomum melegueta Guyana A.F. Ridgeway
2 Roots of Alkanet Alkanna tinctoria 69.1879 Burgoyne, Burbidge & Co.
3 Roots of Galangal Alpinia officinarum Hance Bombay India Museum
4 Roots of Alpinia officinarum Hance Madras. India Museum
5 Wood of Aquilaria agallocha Roxb. Bombay India Museum
6 Aloes Oil Aquilaria agallocha Roxb. Madras
7 Resin of Bursera gummifera L. Venezuela Mr. Mugganer
8 Fruits of Bursera gummifera L. Bot. Gard., Dominica 178.1898 J Jones
9 Bark Canella alba Murr Haiti 1.1968 Flach

10 Wood Cedrus libani Mt. Lebanon 169.1860 Sir J.D. Hooker

11 Wood Cedrus libani Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough

12 Oil of Cassia Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees (C. cassia) Fukien, China 78.1884 Consul Playfair

13 Buds of Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees Tai Wa, S. China 35.1883 C. Ford

14 Bark of Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees Java 1878 Paris Exhib.

15 Ladanum Cistus polymorphus Crete D. Hanbury

16 Bdellium Commiphora erithraea Arabia 40.1891 E.M. Holmes, Pharm. Soc.

17 Resin Commiphora opobalsamum Aden Capt. Hunter 1880

18 Commiphora opobalsamum Bombay India Museum

19 Fruits of Copaifera langsdorfii Brazil 44.1891 Dr. Schuchardt

19a Balsam of Copaiba Copaifera langsdorfii Guyana A.F. Ridgeway

20 Cascarilla bark Croton eleuteria Nicaragua 50.1935 J. Lacayo & Smith

21 Rhizome of Curcuma zedoaria India (C.P.) 1876 Ind. Forest. Dept. ex India Mus.

22 Rhizome of Cyperus longus Chota Nagpur 182.1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib.

23 Kallandooroo Tubers of Cyperus rotundus Ceylon C.H.K. Thwaites

24 Tubers of Hamasuge Cyperus rotundus 107.1883 W.A. Woolley

25 Resin of Daniellia oliveri (Rolfe) Hutch. & Dalz. (D. thurifera J.J. Benn) Sierra Leone Niger Exped. C. Barter.

26 Wood Oil of Osanya Damellia oliveri (D. thurifera) 168.1910 A.E. Evans

27 Red Sandal Dorema ammoniacum Afghanistan Initiation Exp. 108.1885 Surgeon-Major Aitchison

28 Gum Ammoniacum Dorema ammoniacum, Khusun, 2000' 43,1885 S - Major Aitchison

29 Gum Resin Jao-Shir Ferula galbanifera Badra Khema, Afghanistan 9.1886 S- Major Aitchison

30 Asa foetida Ferula narthex Boiss. Kandahar 46.1886 S-Major Aitchison

31 Asafoetida Ferula narthex Karachi, Pakistan J.A. Murray 1952

32 Root of Gumbul Ferula gumbul C. Asia 1879 Burgoyne & Burbidge

33 Seeds of Ambreta Hibiscus abelmoschus Seychelles 43.1932 Dir. of Agriculture

34 Musk Seeds Hibiscus abelmoschus St. Lucia 112.1911 Coronation Exhib. 1911

35 Seeds of Moringa oleifera British Honduras

36 Ben Oil Moringa oleifera

37 Pod of Moringa oleifera 103.1896 India Museum Saharunpore

38 Leaves of Gandala Murraya exonii Saharunpore 1877 J.F. Duthie

39 Leaves of Murraya exonii Dir. Central Gov., Kanres, India Museum

40 Seeds of Myroxylon balsamum v. balsamum Brazil Aitchison Museum, J. Broker & Sons

41 Balm of Balsam of Peru Myroxylon balsamum v. pereirae Jesse Collins

42 Balsam of Peru Myroxylon erobalsamum v. pereirae C. America 93.1848

43 Spikenard Root Nardostachys jatamansi Dr. E. Spring

44 Seed of Nigella sativa Cyprus Ter. Dep. 1916

45 Seed of Nigella sativa Gov't Central Gov., Mysore E.R.D. Fr. of Agric (Ma. VII)

46 Fruits of Allspice Pimenta dioica (L.) Merr. Accra, Ghana 2.1910 A.E. Evans

47 Fruit of Cubeba Piper cubeba Java, Samarang 69.1879. Burgoyne & Burbidge

48 Oil of Cubeba Piper cubeba Calcutta

49 Kernels of Mahlab Prunus mahaleb (Imported into Turkey) 1930

50 Seeds of Kaunsurwa Ixora Hoshera, Punjab 77.1900 Paris Exhib.

pho.

51 Benzoin from Styrax benzoin Hanoi, Tonkin 155.1908 Franco-Brit. Exhib.
52 Zanthoxylum bunseii Planch Peking. 21.1882 Dr. Bretschneider
53 Fruits of Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague (Carum copticum) Dharwar India Museum

18 Dec 79 Mme. M. Duperon, Botanique Paléobotanique, Université de Paris VI, 12, rue Cuvier, 75005 - Paris, France.

The following small wood samples

1 Cudrania javanensis Trecul. Dehra Dun 0.5006, 12.1902 J.S. Gamble
2 Cudrania javanensis Trecul. Dehra Dun 0.5007 12.1902 J.S. Gamble
3 Cudrania tricuspidata Bur. Temperate Hse, RBG, Kew 1952
4 Cudrania sp. Korat Province, Thailand Coll: Nai Put 3576 2.1934 Herb. Kew
5 Cudrania sp. Korat Province, Thailand Coll: Nai Put 3586 2.1934 Herb. Kew

27 Dec 79 Miss D. Catling, The Metropolitan Police Forensic Science Laboratory, 109 Lambeth Rd., London SE1 7LP

The following small wood samples

1 Magnolia campbellii Hook. f. & Thoms. Sikkim Sir J. D. Hooker
2 Magnolia campbellii Hook. f. & Thoms. Rangyrum Forest, Darjeeling 7,000 ft. Ind. For. Dept. 1878 Gamble Man. E.365
3 Magnolia globosa Hook. f. & Thoms. Darjeeling Hills, Gamble Man. E.5088
4 Magnolia wilsonii Rehd. Wakehurst Place, 3.9.1976
5 Magnolia kobus DC. Japan 180. 1893 J.H. Veitch
6 Magnolia denudata Desr. Hort. Kew

29 Jan 80 Prof. R.H. Thomson, Univ. of Aberdeen, Dept. Chemistry, Meston Walk, Old Aberdeen AB9 2UE, Scotland
small wood samples

1 Abutilon indicum sweet Sri Lanka 71. 1856 S. Jayeteleke

2 Hibiscus macrophyllus Roxb. Chittagong. Ind. For. Dept. 1878

3 Adansonia digitata Niger Exped. 1859 C. Barter

4 Bernoullia flammea Oliv. Hort. Kew

5 Bombacopsis quinata (Jacq.) Dugand. Panama 3. 1961 Smithsonian Inst.

6 Bombax cambodiense Pierre Upper Burma Gamble Man B 4749 93. 1898 Ind. For. Dept.

7 B. larutense Ridl. Malaya Malay For. Dept. 4620/40374 via I.F.I. Oxford 14. 1954

8 Durio lowianus Scortech. ex King Malaya Malay For. Dept. 3490/32401 via I.F.I. Oxford 14. 1954

9 D. zibethinus Murr. Johore 198. 1884 T.C. Archer

10 Matisia cordata Humb. & Bonpl. Hort. Kew

11 Maxwellia lepidota Baill. New Caledonia Col. Exhib. Paris 1878

12 Neesia altissima Bl. Kretan, Sandakan SAN A 4801 9. 1955 N. Borneo For. Dept.

13 Ochroma bicolor Rowle Florida U.S.P.I.G. 4. 1947 M. Scott

14 Pachira macrocarpa Walp. Hort. Kew 1954

1980

26.2.80 - Dr. T.P. Kowalczyk, Dept. of Botany, School of Biological Sciences - University of Nottingham.

Bark of:-

Cinchona succiruba Nelgherry Hills India

Cinchona ledgeriana Amani Res. Inst. Tanzania. 11.1936. F.H. Rogers.

Cinchona ledgeriana x succiruba Amani Res. Inst. Tanzania. 11.1936. F.H. Rogers

---

20.6.80. Prof. R.F. Schultes, Harvard.

Leaf material of 4 Euphorbiaceae spp.

Wood of Tetrapterys sp. Colombia.

23.9.80 Ministério da Educação e Cultura,
Secretaria de Estado da Investigação Cientifica,
Junta de Investigações Cientificas,
Jardim e Museu Agrícola do Ultramar,
Belém - Lisboa 1400, Portugal

Small wood samples of the following:

1 Acacia campylacantha Hochst. Sudan
47.1925 Brit. Emp. Exhib.

2 Acacia senegal Willd.
Scinde 1860 N.A.Dalzell

3 Afromosia laxiflora (Benth. ex Bak.) Harms.
Nigeria F.H.I. 15011 10.1958

4 Albizzia brownei Walp.
Katanga Mons. A. Ringoet 60A.1917

5 Albizzia chevalieri Harms.
Nigeria F.H.I. 15695 19.1958

6 Andira inermis H.B. & K.
Trinidad 1861 Dr. Cruger

7 Annona senegalensis Pers. Tanzania
Jefford, Juniper & Newbould 2626 5.1971

8 Anogeissus leiocarpus (DC.) Guill. & Perr.
Nigeria F.H.I. 14178 10.1958

9 Balanites aegyptiaca Delile
Jordan : Jericho 34.1913 Messrs. Fr. Vester & Co.

10 Bauhinia rufescens Lam. Senegal
French Col. Exhib. Paris 1878

11 Berlinia auriculata Benth.
Sierra Leone 115.1909 Coll. Dr. A.H. Unwin

12 Bridelia ferruginea Benth.
Nigeria F.H.I. 14171 10.1958

13 Butyrospermum parkii Kotschy.
Dr. Baikie's Niger Exped. 1859 C. Barter

14 Caraipa densifolia Naud. Surinam
126 Coll. G. Stahel 1942-45

15 Cordia abyssinica R. Br.
E. & C. Africa 9.1954

16 Eriodendron aufractuosum DC. (E. orientale Steud.)
Nigeria (Southern) For. Dept. W. Province, S. Nigeria 38.1958

17 Erismadelphus exsul Mildbr. var. platyphyllus Keay & Stanfield
Nigeria F.H.I. 8489 10.1958

18 Eschweilera odora Miers. Surinam 136
Coll. G. Stahel. 1942-45

19 Ficus platyphylla Delile
Gambia 56.1902 Col. Office

20 Ficus thonningii Zambia
E. Milne Redhead 3219 29.1938

21 Ficus vallis-choudae Del. Tanzania
Jefford, Juniper & Newbould 2554 5.1971

22 Foetidia mauritiana Lam.
Rodrigues 1875 I.B. Balfour

23 Hygrocardia acida Tul. Zambia
29.1938 E. Milne-Redhead 4486

24 Lonchocarpus laxiflorus Guill. et Perr.
Eritrea 29.1969

25 Macrua angolensis DC. A.E. Sudan
J.K. Jackson 4109 6.1971

26 Macrua crassifolia Forssk. Engedi, Palestine
34.1913 Messrs. F.R. Vester & Co.

27 Mitragyna africana (Willd.) Korth. Sokoto, N. Nigeria
Dr. B. Meiser 27.1922

28 Platonia insignis Mart. Surinam
Surinam Coll. G. Stahel 1942-45

29 Pseudocedrela kotschyi (Schweinf.) Harms.
Nigeria D.A.H. Taylor 155 6.1971

30 Securidaca longepedunculata Fres.
Nigeria F.H.I. 16478 10.1958

31 Uvariopsis kunthianum Chas. Nigeria
F.H.I. 15678 10.1958

32 Barbia visifera P. de Beauv. F.H.I. 48387
(Ex Coll. Redhead Apr. 1959

33 Terminalia avicennioides Guill. Nigeria
10.1958 F.H.I. 16070

34 Ximenia americana L. Zambia
E. Milne-Redhead 29.1938

35 Zizyphus spina-christi Willd. Nigeria : Kano
P.J.O. Musa Daggash F.H.I. 33152 6.1950 Forest Dept.

375

1980

27.11.80 Dr. B. ter Welle, Instituut vor Systematische plantkunde, Utrecht

1 Cansjera leptostachya Benth. 23 miles Endan towards Nenasi, Malaya. Coll. T. A. F. 590 25.2.1976 Det. L.E. Teo, Dept. Chem, Univ. Malaya KL 3190 via Herb. Kew 30.1978

2 Champereia manillana (Bl.) Merr. Taiwan Dr. Kanehira No. 26, 18.1927

3 Colpoon compressum Berg. S. Africa Dr. Pappe

4 Eucarya acuminata R. Br. W. Australia 1863 F. du Croz

5 Eucarya acuminata R.Br. S.Australia 1867 Paris Exhib.

6 Eucarya acuminata R. Br. Australia 30.1934 ex Jodrell Lab.

7 Eucarya spicata R. Br. S.W. Australia 130.1885 F. von Mueller

8 Exocarpus aphyllus R.Br. S.Australia C.S.I.R.O. ADW 32770 D.E.Symon No. 4681 21.2.67 C.S.I.R.O. 20.1976

9 Exocarpus cupressiformis Labill. N.S. Wales No. 949 16.1965. Smithsonian Inst., via Jodrell Lab.

10 Exocarpus cupressiformis Labill. Delegate, N.S.Wales 47.1895 Tech. Mus., Sydney

11 Exocarpus cupressiformis Labill. Victoria Paris Exhib. 1855

12 Exocarpus cupressiformis Labill. Tasmania Paris Exhib. 1855

13 Exocarpus latifolius R. Br. Queensland Paris Exhib. 1862

14 Iodina rhombifolia Hook. & Arn. Uruguay W.D.Christie

15 Leptomeria billardieri R.Br. Hobart, Tasmania 26.1859 - Walker

16 Osyris alba L. Algeria 1872 Col. Playfair

17 Osyris lanceolata Hochst. & Steud. Algeria 1872 Col. Playfair

18 Pyrularia edulis A.DC. Darjeeling, 5000 ft. Gamble Man. D.2406 13.1881 Ind. For. Dept.

19 Pyrularia sp. Khasia Sir J.D. Hooker

20 Santalum acuminatum A.DC. S.Australia C.S.I.R.O. No. ADW 32905 D.E. Symon 4674 14.1976 C.S.I.R.O.

21 Santalum acuminatum A.DC S. Australia C.S.I.R.O.No. ADW 32906 D.E. Symon No. 4681 12.1976 C.S.I.R.O.

22 Santalum album L. Salem, Madras Gamble Man. D.1360 24.1878 Ind. For. Dept.

23 Santalum album L. Mysore Gamble Man. D.2307 Ind.For. Dept.

24 Santalum album L. Sandur Forests, Bellary Gamble Man. D.3999 1886 J.S. Gamble

25 Santalum album L. India H.R.H. Prince of Wales (Edward VII)

26 Santalum album British New Guinea 31.1905 A.E. Pratt

27 Santalum austro-caledonicum Vieill. New Caledonia 1878 Paris Exhib.

28 Santalum austro-caledonicum Vieill. New Caledonia 42.1932 Miss L.E. Cheesemar

29 Santalum cunninghamii Hook. F. & New Zealand Det. L.A. Boodle 1926

30 Santalum freycinetianum Gaud. Above. Waimanu Valley, Hawaii 29.1891 W.H. Purvis

31 Santalum pyrularum A. Gray Kauai, Hawaii S.1278 16.1965 Smithsonian Inst., via Jodrell Lab.

32 Santalum yasi Seem. Fiji 1879 J. Horne
33 Santalum yasi, Seem. Fiji 167.1887 Col. & Ind. Exhib., 1887
34 Santalum sp. Central District, New Guinea R. Fullen 6882 39.1974 Herb. Austral.
35 Santalum sp. Mysore 17.1894 India Office
36 Scleronyrum wallichianum Arn. Ceylon W.H. Wright
37 Scleronyrum wallichianum Arn. Ceylon 1862 Inter. Exhib.
38 Scleronyrum sp. Pahang 23.1931 Singapore Bot. Gard. via Herb. Kew

1981

20.2.81 John G.R. Woodland, Head of Recreation Services, Tolworth Tower, Surbiton KT6 7EE.
For exhibition in Kingston upon Thames Museum and Art Gallery.

1 Lacquered bowl made of paper from bark of Broussonetia papyrifera Vent. Japan. 180-1893. J.H. Veitch, Esq.

2 Thread made of paper Broussonetia papyrifera Vent. coated with wheat mucilage. Used by Japanese ladies for tying the hair. 180-1893 J.H. Veitch, Esq.

3 Tray of wood of Pterocarya rhoifolia S. & Z. Japan J.H. Veitch, Esq.

4 Box of wood of Alnus firma Sieb. & Zucc. Japan 180. 1893 J.H. Veitch

5 Preserved fruits of Prunus mume S. & Z. Japan 180. 1893 J.H. Veitch

/ All returned 30/3/81 [illegible]

6.81 Tony Swain, Boston University, Biological Science Center, 2 Cummington Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02215

1 P16576 Iryanthera juruensis Warb. Leaves & bark
Det. W.A. Rodrigues, 1973.
Tefe, IPEAD Experimental Station. Open forest.
Tree 15m, diameter 15 cm; flowers yellow.
Bark separate. July 11, 1973

1981

2 P16579 Virola surinamensis (Rol.) Warb. Leaves + bark
Det. W.A. Rodrigues, 1973
Tefe, IPEAD Experimental Station. Open forest.
Tree 15m, diameter 20cm, flowers yellow.
Bark separate. July 11, 1973.

3 P 16654 Virola venosa (Benth.) Warb.
Det. W.A. Rodrigues, 1973 Leaves + bark
Lago de Tefe. Manoa. Terra firme.
Tree 18m x 60cm. Fruit brown.
Fruit separate. July 13, 1973

4 Virola calophylloidea MXkgf Leaves + bark
W. Rodrigues 9080. INPA 33335

5 Virola caducifolia W. Rod. n.sp. Leaves + bark
W. Rodrigues 9263. INPA 40932

6 AG – A 10 2/7/75 (No further information)

14.7.81. Andrew T. Lloyd Boston University, Biological Sciences Center, 2 Cummington St. Boston Mass 02215

Pollen of: Ricinodendron rautanenii Schinz.
S.W. Africa. 1943

Seed of: Ricinodendron rautanenii Schinz
S.W. Africa 1981.

9.81 Prof. A. Perez Mogollon, Universidad de los Andes, Wood Anatomy Lab., Faculty of Forest Sciences, Merida, Venezuela C.P. 5101.

The following wood samples.

1. Cedrela angustifolia Moc. & Sessé Mexico 85. 1900 Paris Exhib. 1900 (Cedro oloroso)
2. C. bogotensis Tr. & Pc. Colombia 26A. 1920 M.T. Dawe (Cedro)
3. C. odorata L. Jamaica Smithsonian Inst. 5905 3. 1961
4. C. fissilis Vell. Brazil Smithsonian Inst. 2157 36. 1975. 67 via Herb. [illegible]

5. C. rosei W. Trop. South Am. Smithsonian Inst. 6381 (622132) 16. 1965

6. C. serrulata Miq. Sumatra 25. 1898 Coll. Mus. Haarlem (Soerian)

7. Callisthene minor Mart. Brazil, Santa Catarina Reitz & Klein 5610 H.K. 36. 1975. 48 Smithsonian Inst. 1961. via Herb. Kew 14922

8. Erisma uncinatum Warm. Surinam Coll. G. Stahel No. 46. Coll 1942-45

9. Erismadelphus exul Mildbr. var. platyphyllus Keay & Staflen Nigeria F.H.I. 8489 10. 1958

10. Qualea albiflora Warm. Surinam G. Stahel No. 31. Coll. 1942-45

11. Q. caerulea Aubl. Surinam G. Stahel 333, Coll. 1942-45

12. Q. cryptantha (Spreng) Warm. var. cryptantha Brazil, Santa Catarina Reitz & Klein 4066 Herb. spec. HBR 16287

13. Q. dinizii Ducke var. glabrifolia Meurs. Surinam G. Stahal 59 1942-45

14. Q. grandiflora Mart. Brazil R.M. Harley 10950 Herb. Kew 23. 1973

15. Q. ingens Warm. Brazil R.M. Harley 11306 Herb. Kew 23. 1973

16. Q. multiflora Mart. Brazil R.M. Harley 10939 Herb. Kew. 23. 1973

17. Q. retusa Spruce ex Warm. Colombia Nat. Univ.Colombia, 68. 22. 1976. 33

18. Q. wittrockii Malme. Brazil R.M. Harley 11289 Herb. Kew 23. 1973

19. Vochysia allenii Standl. & L. Wms. Costa Rica Smithsonian Inst. W.30184 16. 1965 P.H. Allen

20. V. densiflora Spruce Surinam G. Stahel 111 Coll. 1942-45

21. V. ferruginea Mart. Surinam G. Stahel 87. Coll. 1942-45 Det. S.J. Record

22. V. guayanensis Aubl. Surinam G. Stahel 47 Coll. 1942-45

23. V. hondurensis Sprague G.A. Peacock 52. 1936 (Yemeri)

24. V. tetraphylla Guyana Forest Dept.3481 I.F.I. 13083. (Iteballi)

25. V. vismiaefolia Brazil, Para (Quaruba Vermelha)

26. Adansonia gregorii F. Muell. N. Australia Dr Mueller N. Australian Exped. (A new species of Baobab)

27. A. digitata L. Niger Exped. 1859 55. 1859 C. Barter (Baobab)

28. Bernoullia flammea Oliv. Hort Kew

29. Bombacopsis quinata (Jacq.) Dugand. Panama 671 Smithsonian Inst. 3. 1961

30. Bombax buonopozense Nigeria IFI 17869 3. 1970

31. B. cambodiense Pierre Upper Burma Ind. For. Dept. 93. 1898 Gamble Man B. 4749

32. B. ellipticum HBK. Campeche, Mexico. Madrid X 248 10. 1970. (Amapola cedreada)

33. B. insigne Wall. Thailand Roy. For. Dept. Siam 77. 1914. (Mai Ngiew Parr)

34. B. larutense Ridley Malaya Malay. For. Dept 4620/40374 via IFI Oxford 14. 1954

35. B. malabaricum DC. India, Darjeeling Terai, Bamunpokri J.S. Gamble 131. 1881 Gamble Man. E2323

36. B. nervosum Vittiew, Surinam G. Stahel 131 Coll. 1942-45

37. Boschia griffithii Malaya 2947/39052 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

38. Camptostemon schultzii Mast. New Guinea Herb. Austral. CSIRO 5. 1974. 30 Coll. R. Schodde (& L.A. Craven) 4479 15. 2. 1956

39. Cavanillesia arborea K. Schum. Brazil 2685. 36 1975. 70 Smithsonian Inst. 1961. via Herb. Kew

40. Chorisia speciosa St. Hill. USA Florida, Miama (cultivated) Mr M. Scott 4. 1947.

41. Ceiba pentandra Gaertn. Surinam. G. Stahel 95 Coll. 1942-45

42. Coelostegra griffithii Malaya 3654/18715 Malay For. Dept. 14. 1954

43. Cullenia excelsa Wight. Ceylon Inter Exhib. 1862 (Kattu-bodde)

44. Durio carinatus H17582 R3588 Sarawak 22. 1963

45. Durio conicus Becc. SAN A1812, Sipitang, N. Borneo For. Dept. 9. 1955 Det. Singapore

46. Durio dulcis H9621 R1119 Sarawak 22. 1963

47. Durio lowienus 3490/32401 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954.

48. Durio oxleyanus Griff. Malaya 3850/44950 Malay. For. Dept. (via IFI Oxford) 14. 1954

49. Durio zibethinus Murr. Johore Malaya T. C. Archer 98. 1884 (Durian Boorong)

50. Gossampinus valetonii Bakh. Malaya Malay. For. Dept. 3723/34295 via IFI Oxford. 14. 1954

51. Huberodendron allenii Standl. & L. Wms. Costa Rica Smithsonian Inst. W. 30173 16. 1965 P.H. Allen (6014)

52. Matisia cordata Humb. & Bonpl. Hort. Kew

53. Matisia dowdingii Sprague Colombia, Mocoa 50. 1905. T.A. Sprague

54. Maxwellia lepidota Baill. New Caledonia Coll. Exhib. Paris 1878

55. Montezuma speciosissima Sessé & Moc. ex DC. USA Florida, Miami (cultivated) M. Scott 4. 1947

56. Neesia altissima Bl. SAN A4801 Sandakan, Kretam, N Borneo For. Dept. 9. 1955. Det. Kepong, Malaya

57. Ochroma bicolor Rowle USA, Florida U.S.P.I.G. M. Scott 4. 1947

58. Ochroma pyramidale (Cav. ex Lam.) Urb. Trinidad Conservator of Forests, Trinidad 11. 1928.

59. Pachira aquatica Aubl. Surinam, G. Stahel 301 Coll. 1942-1945

60. Pachira macrocarpa Hort Kew 1953

61. Anacardium excelsum Skeels Panama Smithsonian Inst. 692 3. 1961

62. Anacardium occidentale L. Surinam G. Stahel 268 Coll. 1942-45

63. Anacardium giganteum Engl. Surinam G. Stahel 278 Coll. 1942-45.

64. Anaphrenium argenteum Z. Mey. Cape of Good Hope, Governor Wodehouse

65. Antrocaryon micraster A. Chev. & Guillaum. Nigeria FHI Q319 10. 1958

66. Astronium fraxinifolium Brazil, Gonçalo Alves Coll. E. Santo. Min Agric, Brazil

67. Astronium graveolens Jacq. Panama Smithsonian Inst. 13. 3. 1961.

68. A. obliquum Griseb. Trinidad 1861 Dr Cruger

69. A. urundeura Argentina 8. 1954

70. Bouea burmanica Griff. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 1862 Dr. Anderson

71. B. macrophylla Malaya 14. 1954 Malay For. Dept. 3970/26121

72. B. microphylla Malaya 4478/45072 14. 1954 Malay For. Dept.

73. Buchanania arborescens Bl. W. New Guinea Boswezen 12305 9. 1970 Leyden

74. B. lancifolia Burma. Conservator of Forests, Rangoon 7139 27. 1932

75. B. latifolia Roxb. Gumsur, Madras, India Ind. For. Dept. 1878

76. B. lucida Bl. N. Borneo SAN A 2477 Semporna Det. Singapore N Borneo For. Dept. 9. 1955 (Kepala Tundang)

77. B. macrocarpa Laut. W. New Guinea Boswezen 11867 9. 1970 Leyden

78. B. microphylla Engl. Philippines, Zambales, 139. 1908. Dir. Forestry, Manila, (Palinlia)

79. B. sessilifolia Malaya 4576/29425 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954.

80. B. vitrensis Engl. Philippines 139. 1908 Dir. Forestry, Manila. (Balinhasay)

81. Campnosperma auriculata Hook. f. Selangor, Malaya J. Carrick. JC1592 Herb. Kew. 24. 1973

82. C. brevipetiolata Volk. Bouganinville, Solomon Is., L A Craven & R. Schodde 119 Coll. 7. 1964 10. 1974. 8. Herb Australiense C.S.I.R.O. 1974

83. C. coriacea (Jack) H. Hallier New Guinea Gulf District R. Schodde & L.A. Craven 4425 Coll. 2. 1966. 33. 1974. 7. Herb. Australiense C.S.I.R.O. 1973.

84. C. macrophylla Malaya 3680/41894 For. Dept., Malaya 14. 1954

85. C. minor Malaya 3804/34108 For. Dept. Malaya, 14. 1954.

86. Campnosperma montana Laertb. Western New Guinea Boswezen 12326 Leiden 9. 1970

87. C. pteripentandra New Guinea Boswezen 18 Leiden 9. 1970

88. C. velutina Selangor, Malaya. 141. 1896 H.N. Ridley

89. C. wallichii Malaya. 2931/25002 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954.

90. C. zeylanica Thwaites Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 3345 1 326 Herb. Kew 12. 1980 46. (Ahridda)

91. Comocladia integrifolia Jacq. Jamaica Paris Exhib. 1855 (Maiden Plum)

92. Cotinus americanus Nutt. Maryland, U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 7418. 3. 1961.

93. Dracontomelum costatum Bl. Borneo, Loa, Haur, West of Samarinda A. Kostermans 6832 Coll. 12. 5. 1952. Herb. Mat. Herb. Kew 16. 1975. 64.

94. D. dao Merrill Philippines, Bataan 139. 1908. Dir. of Forestry, Manila.

95. D. edule Merrill W New Guinea Boswezen 5 11875. Leiden 9. 1970

96. D. mangiferum Blume New Britain 16. 1965 Smithsonian Inst. 122

97. D. sylvestre Fiji Q. 314 (F.P.R.L. 24260)

98. Drimycarpus racemosus Hook. f. Chittagong India Ind. For. Dept. 1878. Gamble Man E722

99. Euroschinus falcatus 3058 Australia Div. of For. Prod. C.S.I.R.O. Australia. (Pink Poplar)

100. Gluta beughas L. Sumatra. 25. 1898 Colonial Museum, Haarlem.

101. G. coarctata Malaya 5402/35706 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

102. G. elegans Malaya 5666/28650 14. 1954. Malay For. Dept.

103. G. tavoyana Burma Paris Exhib. 1900 (Thayetthitsi)

104. G. travancorica Bedd. Tinnevelly, S. India Indian For. Dept. 1878

105. Heeria insignis (Del.) O. Ktze. Eritrea Fl 20 29. 1969

106. Holigarna helferi Burma Conservator of Forests, Rangoon C10837 27.1932

107. H. longifolia Buck-Ham. Martinique Paris Exhib. 1878

108. Koordersiodendron pinnatum (Blco.) Merrill N. Borneo Sandakan SAN A831 Det. Singapore N. Borneo For. Dept. 9. 1955 (Raggu)

109. Lannea alata Kenya Coll. I.R. Dale 40. 1969

110. L. antiscorbutica Zambia 04540 Milne-Redhead 29. 1938

111. L. fruticosa (Hochst ex Rich.) Engl. Eritrea F. I. 208 29. 1969

112. L. grandis Engl. Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 16. 12. 1980. 10 ex Herb Kew. (Hik or Odi)

113. L. schimperi (Hochst ex Rich.) Engl. Eritrea F.I. 259 29. 1969

114. L. stuhlmannii (Engl.) Engl. Tanzania. Jefford, Juniper & Newbould 2430 5. 1971

115. Lithraea venenosa Miers S. America. Messrs. Veitch & Sons 40. 1901

116. Loxopterygium griesebachii Argentina 9578. 8. 1954

117. L. sagotii Hook. f. Guyana. Brit. Empire Exhib. 1924 (Hububalli)

118. Mangifera altissima Blanco Philippines Tayabas 139. 1908. Dir. of Forestry. (Pahohotan)

119. M. caesia Jack. Singapore. 92. 1897 H.N. Ridley (Binjai)

120. M. caloneura Curz. Burma. Gamble Man. B294. 1878. Indian Forest Dept.

121. M. foetida Lour. Borneo Sandakan Kretan SAN A 1699. Det. Singapore N. Borneo For. Dept. 9. 1955 (Asam)

122. M. indica L. Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 4426 1 317 Herb. Kew 12. 1980. 53 (Amba)

123. M. lagenifera Malaya 2552/17296 Malay For. Dept. 14. 1954

124. M. longipes Griff. Burma, Pegu. Gamble Man. 5036 12. 1902 J.S. Gamble

125. M. microphylla Malaya 5687/53907 Malay For. Dept. 14. 1954

126. M. minor Blume New Britain. Smithsonian Inst. 198 16. 1965 (Wild Mango)

127. Mangifera monandra Merr. Philippines, Rizal 139. 1908. Dir. Forestry, Manila (Mangatsapol)

128. M. sylvatica Roxb. Thailand 77. 1914 Royal For. Dept. Bangkok. (Mai Ma Muang Pa)

129. M. zeylanica Hook. f. Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 12. 1980. 66. Herb. Kew. (Etamba, Kattuma)

130. Mauria birringo Tul. San Agustin, Tolima, (Venezuela?) March 3rd. 1899 Coll. T.A. Sprague (Carpicaracha)

131. Melanochyla bracteata Malaya 3634/44904. Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

132. M. wallichii Malaya 3640/44915 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

133. Melanorrhoea aptera Malaya 4738/24955 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

134. M. curtisii Malaya 5532/54604 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

135. M. glabra Wall. Burma 47. 1928 Burma For. Dept.

136. Melanochyla kunstleri Malaya 3631/44914 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

137. Melanorrhoea malayana Malaya 5581/56311 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

138. M. speciosa Sarawak H.17554 R. 3293 22. 1963

139. M. torquata Malaya 2924/38148 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

140. M. tricolor Sarawak HS. 5316 R. 1787 22. 1963

141. M. cf. woodsiana Scarrech ex King Borneo Kostermans 7139 2. 6. 1952 (Coll 16. 1975. 47. Herb. Kew.

142. Metopium brownii Urb. Belize 3. 1922 For. Dept., Br. Honduras, No. 19. (Poison Wood)

143. M. toxiferum Krug. & Urb. Jamaica Smithsonian Inst. 5908 3. 1961.

144. Nothopegia racemosa Dalz. Sri Lanka Int. Exhib. 1862.

145. Odina speciosa Bl. Philippines Sir J. Bowring (Amoguis)

146. Melanorrhoea usitata 4350

147. M. wallichii Hook. f. Malaya 35. 1898 H.N. Ridley

148. Microstemon velutina Malaya 2571/39159 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

149. Mosquitoxylum jamaicensis Jamaica For. Dept., Jamaica 81. 9. 1954. (Mosquito Wood)

150. Nothopedia beddomei Gamble Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 5291 I. 325 12. 1980. 48. Herb. Kew

151. Odina wodier Roxb. Burma 47. 1928 Burma For. Dept.

152. Parishia insignis Malaya 9. 1954

153. P. maingayi Hook. Malaya R.E. Holttum, Singapore 7. 2. 27. 6. 1927

154. P. pubescens Malaya 3171/26627 Malay. For. Dept. 14. 1954

155. Pistacia chinensis Bge Taiwan 18. 1927 Dr. Kanehira No. 41

156. P. khinjuk Stocks. Punjab, India. Ind. For. Dept. 1878

157. P. lentiscus L. Israel 1. 1925. Messrs. Fr. Vesta & Co.

158. P. mutica Fisch. & Mey Jerusalem 34. 1913 Messrs. F. Vester & Co: (Butm)

159. P. palestina Israel 5. 1954 For. Dept.

160. P. terebinthus L. Cyprus Inter For. Exhib. Edinburgh 1884

161. P. vera L. Israel, nr Jerusalem. 34. 1913 Messrs. Fr. Fester & Co. (Rustuk)

162. Pleiogynium hapalum A.C. Sm. New Hebrides Roy. Soc. RSNH E 1276 1971 6. 1976. 60. Det. P.S. Green

163. Pseudospondias longifolia Engl. Angola - A - 122/11 18. 1980. 37 Mus. Agric. Ultrama (N'sassebe)

164. P. microcarpa (A. Rich.) Engl. Tanzania Jefford, Juniper & Newbould 2508 5. 1971

165. Rhodosphaera rhodanthema Australia, New South Wales Q 354 F.P.R.L. 24274

166. Rhus abyssinica Hochst ex Oliv. Eritrea 303 29. 1969

167. R. albida Schoursb. Jericho, Israel. 34. 1913 Messrs. Fr. Vester.

168. R. chinensis Mill. Ohio, U.S.A. (cult.) Smithsonian Inst. 299 16. 1965

169. R. copallina L. Virginia, U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 300 16. 1965.

170. R. coriaria L. Algeria H.E. The Duke of Malakoff

171. Rhus cotinoides Nutt. Alabama, U.S.A 68. 1883 Prof. C.S. Sargent

172. R. cotinus L. India, Simla, Bhaji 6000 ft. Gamble Man H328 1878 Ind. For. Dept

173. R. diversilobia Torr. & Gray California, USA 29. 1937 C.H. Robinson. (Poison Oak)

174. R. glabra L. U.S.A. 38. Rev. Dr Macgilavray

175. R. glauca Thunb. S. Africa. Mr Zeyher (Daaybosch)

176. R. integrifolia (Nutt.) Benth & Hook. Santa Cruz Island (California?) 9. 1936. E.W. Carls

177. R. laevigata L. Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa (Essenhout)

178. R. metopium L. British Honduras 40a 1922 C. Hummel

179. R. natalensis Bernh. ex Krauss Eritrea 305 29. 1969.

180. R. ovata Watson California, U.S.A. 29. 1937 C.H.Robinson, (Sugar bush)

181. R. pentaphylla Morocco H.B.M. Consul, Casablanca 26. 1928. (Tizrah)

182. R. punjabensis J.L. Stewart Deota, Tehri-Garhwal, W. Himalaya 8000 ft. Gamble Man. H4767 12. 1902 J.S. Gamble

183. R. rufa Teys. & Binn. Java Bogor Dr Scheffer

184. R. refinorrhoea Steud. ex Oliv. Eritrea 29. 1969

185. R. semialata Miq. var. osbeckii Japan 155. 1910. Japan Brit. Exhib. 1910 (Nurude)

186. R. succedanea L. Japan 167. 1884 For. Exhib., Edinburgh, 1884 (Hadze)

187. R. taitensis Guill. Bougainville, Solomon Is. L.A. Craven & R. Schodde 518. Coll. 9. 1964. 31. 1974. 9. Herb. Australiense C.S.I.R.O. 1973.

188. R. thunbergii Hook. S. Africa (Kliphout or Rock Ash).

189. R. tomentosa L. S. Africa Dr Pappe

190. R. toxicodendron L. N. America Prof. C.S. Sargent, 1881

191. R. trichocarpa Miq. Japan 155. 1910 Japan - British Exhib., 1910. (Yama-yurushi)

192. R. typhina L. Illinois, U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 302. 16. 1965

193. R. venenata DC. West Chester, Pa. , U.S.A. Dr Darlington (Poison Sumach)

194. R. vernicifera DC. Japan 153. 1910 Japan- Brit. Exhib. 1910

195. Schinopsis balansae Argentina 9582 8. 1954

196. S. lorentzii Argentina 9584 8. 1954

197. Schinus dependens var. subintegra Argentina 9589 8. 1954

198. S. dependens Orteg. Brazil

199. S. molle L. Nr. Haifa, Israel 34. 1913. Fr. Vester & Co. (Pepper Tree or Filfil)

200. Sclerocarya caffra Sond. S. Africa 34. 1929 Conservator of Forests, Pretoria IND 563

201. Semecarpus anacardium L. Kookloong Forest, Darjeeling Terai, India. Ind. For. Dept. 1878 Gamble Man. E. 578

202. S. gardneri Thw. Sri Lanka W.H. Wright (Badoola)

203. S. kurzii Burma Conservator of Forests, Rangoon D. 6048 27. 1932

204. S. obscura Thw. Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 6560 I 319 12. 1980. 49. Herb. Kew (Badulla)

205. S. ochracea Alston Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 2718 I 319 12. 1980. 5 Herb. Kew (Badulla)

1982

206. S. pandurata Kurz Burma India Mus. (Che)

207. Sorindeia claessensii Zambia 2796 29. 1938 E. Milne-Redhead

208. Spondias cythera W. New Guinea Boswezen 23 9. 1970 Leyden

209. S. lutea L. Panama Smithsonian Inst. 100 3. 1961

210. S. longifolia Roxb. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, India (Cult.)

211. S. mangifera Willd. Hongkong 61. 1884 C. Ford

212. S. mombin L. Guyana ex S.S. Futui 156 25. 1953 G. Garlick

213. S. philippinensis (Elm.) Airy-Shaw & Forman Sabah SAN 37564 Coll. 11. 6. 1963 16. 1975. 3. Herb. Kew

214. S. pinnata (L.) Kurz Sri Lanka Coll. J.B. Worthington 3126 I 327 12. 1980. 45. Herb. Kew

215. S. purpurea Mill. Cordora, Mexico Hugo Finck, 1867 (Cacao)

216. Swintonia floribunda Burma Conservator of Forests, Rangoon F. 8822 27. 1932

217. S. glauca Sarawak H 12429 R1769 22. 1963

218. Swintonia schwenckii Teys. & Binn. Chittagong, Assam, India, Gamble Man. E. 4927 12. 1902 J.S. Gamble. (specimen from which description made in Gamble's Manual of Indian Timbers)

219. S. specifera Malaya 3866/4266 Malay For. Dept. 14. 1954

220. Tapirira guyanensis Aubl. Surinam G.Stahel 75 Coll. 1942-45

221. Toxicodendron diversiloba (Torr. & Gray) Greene California, U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 352 16. 1965

222. T. vernix (L.) Kuntze Wisconsin, U.S.A. Smithsonian Inst. 354 16. 1965.

9.3.82. Miss Judith Monk 31 Hillside Rd. Glasheen, Cork

Fruit & Seed of Linum usitatissimum for comparative purposes, on project on plant remains at Viking site at Wood Quay, Dublin.

16.4.82 R. Fawcett, County Analyst, Kent County Analytical Laboratory, County Hall, Maidstone, Kent.
Small sample of powdered roots of Veratrum album L.
A few pieces of root of Veratrum viride Aiton N. America. A powerful emetic, used in medicine.

3.1868 Prof. W. Procter

20.4.82 Onoyoko, Japanese Spitz, Mrs. Lee Jimpe, 259 Knights Field, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. 3 nuts of Ginkgo biloba L., to be used in judging the shape of the eyes of a rare breed of dog called Japanese Spitz, according to standards laid down by the Kennel Club of Great Britain.

29.4.82 Dr. B.R. Manger, Beecham's Pharmaceuticals Research Division, Animal Health Research Centre, Walton Oaks, Dorking Rd, Tadworth, Surrey.

Achillea santolina L. - flowering tops

Acorus calamus L. - roots

Albizzia lebbek Benth. - bark

Alpinia calcarata Roscoe - rhizomes

Alpinia galanga (L.) Swartz - roots

Andira anthelmintica Benth. - bark

Andrographis paniculata (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees - plant

Anthocephalus cadamba Miq. (syn. A. indicus) - bark

Anacardium occidentale L. - oil (cashew nut)

Areca catechu v. alba - nuts (betel nuts)

Artemisia afra Jacq. - herb

Butea frondosa Roxb. - seeds & seed oil

Calotropis gigantea (L.) Ait. f. - root bark

Chelidonium majus L. - herb

Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium Vis. - flowers (pyrethrum)

Cucumis melo L. - seeds

Cucurbita moschata (Duch. ex Lam.) Poir. - seeds

Cucurbita pepo L. - seeds (Pumpkin)

Curcuma aromatica Salisb. - rhizomes

Curcuma zedoaria (Berg.) Roscoe (syn. C. zerumbet) - rhizomes

Delphinium consolida L. - seed

1952

Dryopteris filix-mas (L.) Schott. - rhizomes

Embelia ribes Burm. f. - fruits

Hagenia abyssinica (Bruce) G.F. Gmel. (syn. Hagenia (Brayera) anthelmintica) - herb

Hedychium coronarium Koenig - roots

Hedychium spicatum Buch. - Ham. - sliced rhizomes

Helleborus niger L. - roots

Holarrhena antidysenterica (Roth) Wall. ex DC. - bark

Hydnocarpus anthelminticus Pierre - seeds

Hypericum perforatum L.? - herb

Levisticum officinale Koch - root

Luffa graveolens Roxb. - seeds

Mallotus philippinensis (Lam.) Muell. Arg. - fruits

Mangifera indica L. - bark

Melia azedarach L. - leaves & root bark

Momordica charantia L. - seeds

Morinda citrifolia L. - roots

Nymphaea lotus L. - seeds

Pterodon pubescens - Benth. - beans

Punica granatum L. - rind & root bark

Quisqualis indica L. - fruits

Rumex vesicarlus L. - seeds

Scandapsus officinalis (Roxb.) Schott - sliced fruiting heads

Semecarpus anacardium L. - seeds

Strophanthus sarmentosus DC. - seeds

Swartzia madagascariensis Desf. - pod

Tephrosia purpurea Pers. - roots

Vernonia anthelmentica Willd. - seeds

Zanthoxylum alatum Roxb. - fruits

= 52 (50 packets & 2 bottles)

28.6.82. Jonathan Cooke, M.Pharm. MPS St. James University Hospital, Pharmacy Dept. Beckett St. Leeds

Specimen of powder of Strychnos toxifera Ell. R. Spruce, Rio Negro.

18.5.82 On loan to: Commonwealth Institute, Kensington High St., London W.8

1–1. Hemp. Cannabis sativa L. Returned 19.8.82. Bombay Major Hannay

2. Jute twine. Rinigpore. India Museum No. cat. 2945 T. 5193

3. Renewed bark of Cinchona officinalis L. Rich in Quinine. Grown on the Neilgherries, 1874. John Eliot Howard Esq. F.R.S. 1874

4. Ordinary Cinchona febrifuge obtained from Cinchona pubescens Vahl (Cinchona succimbra Pavon ex Klotzsch). Sold to the public at 1 rupee 4 annas per ounce. Calcutta, India 171. 1882 Sir G. King

5. Broach Cotton. Gossypium obtusifolium Roxb. Dharwar Farm, India S. 1902 Franco-British Exhib., 1908

6. Stem bark of Cinchona pubescens Vahl (Cinchona succimbra Pavon ex Klotzsch) India S. 1909 Franco-British Exhib., 1908

7. Bourbon Cotton. (Special) Surat, India. S. 1909 Franco-British Exhib., 1908

8. Powder of 'Red Bark' Cinchona pubescens Vahl (Cinchona succimbra Pavon ex Klotzsch) Govt. Cant. Mus., Madras

9. Indigo (1 lb) South Arcot

10. Portrait of Nathaniel Wallich

389

1982

11. Wardian Case

Miss Sita Ramaseshan, Dept of Archaeological Conservation and Materials Science, Institute of Archaeology, 31-34 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PY

Asclepiadaceae

Paperstuff from floss of Mudar Calotropis gigantea (L.) Ait.f. India Museum

Kongat or Konga fibre Marsdenia tenacissima Wight & Arn. Bengal, 75.1903 India Office

Agavaceae

Paper made from tow of Phormium tenax L.f.

Cloth made from Phormium tenax in Dundee 1873 C. Thorne

Sisal Hemp Twine Agave sisalema Per. Java 1929 United Paperworks

Half-stuff of Sansevieria zeylanica Willd. for papermaking

Cordage used for nose strings for harnessed bullocks of Kandy, Sri Lanka. 1874 J.A. Ferdinandez

Rope of Howah Kathali Yucca gloriosa L. Mysore. India Museum

Myrtaceae

Paper stock of bark of Careya arborea Roxb. 1879 T. Routledge, Ind. For. Dept.

Cordage of fibre of Careya arborea Roxb. Nasik, Bombay. 77.1900 Paris Exhib. 1900.

Bombacaceae

Rope of baobab bark Adansonia digitata Zambia 19.1935. C.G. Trapnell

Bromeliaceae

Thread of pineapple fibre Ananas comosus (L.) Merrill N. Arcot, Madras 1900 Paris Exhib.

Pineapple paper pulp from Ananas comosus (L.) Merrill India, India Museum.

Cochlospermaceae

Cotton enveloping the seeds Cochlospermum tinctorium A. Rich.

Dr. Baikie's Niger Expedition 1859 Mr Barter

Gnetaceae

Medinjo fibre Gnetum gnemon L. Sumatra J.H. Maiden

Paper made from maninjo bark. Gnetum gnemon L. Java 11.1885 Col. Mus., Haarlem

Gramineae

Fibre of Bambusa arundinacea Retz. Calcutta. 179.1883 Amsterdam Exhib.

Bleached paper stock from Dadka grass Ischaemum angustifolium Hack.

India 180.1883 T. Routledge

Common printing paper made at Ford works, Sunderland from megass, the refuse of sugar cane, Saccharum officinarum 1875 T. Routledge

Rope of Saccharum sara Roxb. India India Museum

Leguminosae

Paperstock made of the bark of Bauhinia vogelii Wight & Arn. India 1879 T. Routledge

Rope from fibre of Sunn Hemp Crotalaria juncea L. Sind, 1873 Dr Stocks, Ceylon-Vienna Exhib.

Sacking of Crotalaria tenuifolia Bengal

String made from Hardwickia binata Roxb. Cuddapah, Madras 79.1886 Ind. For. Dept.

Malvaceae

Pooly

Podymungee rope from the fibre of Hibiscus cannabinus L. India, India Museum

Paper from Bimlipatam jute Hibiscus cannabinus L. India 1860 Haverstock Paper Mills

Rope made from fibre of Hibiscus tiliaceus L. Seychelles Swinburne Ward

Yarn manufactured from Sida rhombifolia L. var. rhombordea Dr Sharpey

Cordage made from Toja fibre Urena lobata L. Lagos 27.1890 W. Higginson

Paper made from the fibre of Urena lobata L. India 1860 Haverstock Paper Mills

Moraceae

Rope of ritta patta fibre Antiaris toxicaria Lesch. Ceylon Dr Thwaites

Ipoh-bark cloth from Antiaris toxicaria Lesch. Perak Museum 141.1891 L. Wray

Japanese paper containing fragments of Bark, probably made from Broussonetia papyrifera Vent. 1879 J. Pratt-Marlow

Hemp fibre Cannabis sativa L. Japan 145.1910 Jap.-Beit. Exhib.

Paper stock from the bark of the banyan Ficus benghalensis L. India 1879 T. Routledge Ind. For. Dept.

Cloth made from the bark of Morus alba.L. Cloth used for making game bags. Bankinseng, Formosa (Taiwan) 59.1894 A. Henry

Musaceae

Rope of Manila hemp Musa textilis Manila. India Museum

Palmae

Fibre of Caryota urens L. Bot. Gardens, Mauritius 170A.1886 Col. & Ind. Exhib.

Sterculiaceae

Paperstock of Sterculia villosa Roxb. India 1879 T. Routledge Ind. For. Dept.

Rope made from Sterculia villosa Roxb. Nasik Distr., India 1879 T. Routledge Ind. For. Dept.

Tiliaceae

Rope made from the fibre of Corchorus capsularis L. Tonkin 155.1908 Franco-Brit. Exhib.

Paper pulp from Corchorus olitorius L. India Museum

Paper stock from bark of Grewia tiliifolia Vahl India 1879 T. Routledge Ind. For. Dept.

Typhaceae

Paper made from Typha angustifolia L. Dr von Mueller

Fibre prepared from Typha angustifolia L. Victoria, Australia W.R. Guilfoyle.

Ulmaceae

Cordage of fibre of Trema orientalis Bl. Nasik, Bombay 77.1900 Paris Exhib.

Urticaceae

Lea yarn of "Ceylon fibre" Boehmeria nivea Gaud. Spun by Messrs Benyon & Co (Dickson's Patent) Board of Trade

Javanese paper made of Rhea fibre Boehmeria nivea var. tenacissima Java, India Museum

Bleached fibre of Maoutia puga Wedd. for paper-making. India, India Museum

Cordage made from Poa fibre Maoutia puya Wedd. Darjeeling J.D. Hooker

K.9.82 Dr. J. Edmondson Merseyside County Museum, William Brown St., Liverpool L3 8EN.

On loan for 6 months:-
Fruit of Lindera sericea Seychellarum. Seychelles
156.1888 C. Sutton.

19.82 Dr. Gordon Hillman, Inst. of Archaeology, Lond. London
Seed of:
Triticum dicoccum + Hordeum sp.
Kaf Zeros Pharaoh Sequence (3950 BC)
F.E. Newbury 27.1.83

9.9.82 Mr. R. Gegg, R.B.G., Wakehurst Place.
For Lady Price Room.
1 pair brass candlesticks
1 Japanese bowl for bonsai trees - property of HRH Princess Alexandra. ON LOAN.
1 embroidered runner - property of Museums Division, R.B.G. Kew. ON LOAN.

22.9.82 Dr. Ramesh Dayal, Wood Anatomy Branch, P.O. New Forest, Dehra Dun, U.P. India

1. Adina cordifolia Hook.f. Gamble Man. C.1491. Kheri, Oudh, Ind. For. Dept. 1878.
2. Adina cordifolia Hook.f. Gamble Man. C.1245. Gumsur, Madras, Ind. For. Dept. 1878.
3. Adina cordifolia Hook.f. Gamble Man. C.1136. Ahiri Reserve, C. Provinces (R. Thompson)
4. Adina cordifolia Hook.f. Mai Rwow, Thailand. 20.2.1976. Dept. Forests, Bangkok
5. Adina cordifolia Hook.f. Thailand 9.1954 For. Prod. Res. Inst., Princes Risborough, England
6. Adina microcephala (Del.) Hiern var. galpinii (Oliv.) Hiern N. Transvaal, S. Africa 25.1928, Conserv. For., Pretoria IND 834.
7. Adina multifolia Hav. W. New Guinea, Boswesan 11885 9.1970 Leider.
8. Adina polycephala Benth. Malaya 4445, 40370, 14.1955 Malay. For. Dept.

9. Adina polycephala Benth. Malaya 5065, 47679, 14.1954, Malay. For. Dept.

10. Adina polycephala Benth. Burma 47.1928 Burma For. Dept.

11. Adina polycephala Benth. Burma 5287 47,1928 Burma For. Dept.

12. Adina rubescens Hemsl. Malaya 3.1884 L. Wray

13. Adina rubescens Hemsl. Bot. Gardens, Singapore 70.1900. H.N. Ridley

14. Ixiba sessilifolia Benth. & Hook.f. Burma 47.1928 Burma For. Dept.

15. Adina sp. Lou Djanes Hornsw. A. Kostermans 6559 21.4.1952 N.K. 16.1976.17. Herb., RBG. Kew.

16. Adina sp. Tandjong Banko, Borneo, Kostermans 7046. 20.5.1953 N.K. 16.1976.6. Herb., RBG. Kew.

17. Mitragyna africana Korth. Dr Baikie's Niger Exped. 18.1.1859. C. Barter.

18. Mitragyna africana (Willd.) Korth. Sokoto, N. Nigeria. 27.1932. Dr B. Moiser

19. Mitragyna ciliata Nigeria For. Prod. Res. Lab., Princess Risborough

20. Mitragyna diversifolia Thailand 77.1914 For Dept., Bangkok.

21. Mitragyna diversifolia E. Indies Prof. Oldham

22. Mitragyna macrophylla Hiern. Ghana 34.1912. R.W. Brent

23. Mitragyna macrophylla Hiern. Trop. Africa 67.1929. Imp. Inst.

24. Mitragyna speciosa Korth, New Guinea E.D. Hoogland & L.A. Craven 10.341. 1.1974 (126)

25. Mitragyna speciosa Korth, Papua New Guinea R. Pullen 7354, 9.1967. 39.1974.15. Herb. Austral. CSIRO 1973.

26. Mitragyna stipulosa Uganda 18.1953 For. Dept. Kampala.

22.10.82

John Day,
Laboratory of the Government Chemist, Cornwall House,
Stamford Street, S.E.1.
2 seeds of Simmondsia chinensis
45.1981.1. Office of Arid Lands Studies, Univ.
of Arizona.

6.12.82. Mr K. Jennings, Education Dept, Northamptonshire County Council, Northampton House. Northampton

A section of Alsomitra macrocarpa for a schools project.

10.12.82. Mary Soan, BBC Schools Television
On loan: longitudinal section of bamboo.
(to be returned on 16th December

Professor P. B. Gill
On loan Table of Australian timbers. –
Cedar – Cupressus (Callitris columellaris)
Tuart – Eucalyptus (Eucalyptus gomphocephala)
Karri – Eucalyptus (Eucalyptus diversicolor)

1983

11.1.83 Dr Stephen L. Jury, Dept. of Botany, Plant Science Laboratories, The University of Reading, Whiteknights Reading RG6 2AS
Samples of gum tragacanth from the following: –
Astragalus sarcocolla Dymock. Gum Sarcocolla
Bombay Cd. & Ind. Exhib 1886. 182 – 1886.
Astragalus gummifer Labill. E. Bourgeau. Planta Lycia
1860
Astragalus echinus White Gum Tragacanth. Erzeroum
H. H. Calvert.
Astragalus sarcocolla Dymock. "Angerut"
S. Persia Dr Aitchison 9. 1886
Astragalus microcephalus Willd. Lycia E. Bourgeau
1861
Astragalus creticus Lam. Vermiform Tragacanth
Morea. D. Hanbury.
Gum Chatere Gavan. Persia. J. Cloquin.

11.1.83 Peter Swindells, Northern Horticultural Society
Harlow Car, Harrogate 7.1.83
On loan:
Seed of Lodicea sechellarum 47.1983
C. Walton.

9.2.85 Peter Turvey, Science Museum, South Kensington
London SW7 2DD
On loan for 1 year:- (in first instance)
1) Walking cane use of gutta percha 115.1885
2) Drinking cup of gutta percha 115.1885
3) Scallop shell of gutta percha 115.1885
4) Hexamedal Disk of gutta percha 115.1885

24.2.83 Professor L.J. Brass, Director, Hortus Botanicus
of Medical Science, 193 Prinsengracht, Amsterdam

Material of: (includes)
Bark of Mythrophyllum Quinoense Spruce 1851
Cfr. 1 field [illegible] Office
Seeds of Stenopetalum Anceps N. Zealand
15.1.1939 9. Imp. Inst. 10.9/11.
Chenopodium Ambrosioides USA 100.100
P.S.: Gordel
Seeds of Stephen [illegible] Saigon.
17.1.1939 H. Mehange
Bark of Anchone Africanis Lamarck 161.1916
Seeds of Cicer Cil Bicinum [illegible] Imp.
Indian Indian Museum
Part of Pennisetum [illegible]
Leaves of Cocos nucifera Dilenburg
Pollinosa Brazilia 19.1.1920. 9. H. Pohl
Seeds of Pilocarpus [illegible] Mexico, Mexico,
13.1.1919.

Pereira Brava Chondrodendron tomentosum Brazil
69.1900
Extra fine tears of Guaracum officinale Guaracum officinale W. Indies 1876 C. Hartt
Chemist Senega root Polygala Senega (Ex C.H.)
6.1968
Thin leaf of Ferchlorus pubescens India 1.1869
Francis Prof. Tuttle
Kalmia procumbens Kalmia procumbens Isle of Dhanding
Heads of Papaver somniferum
Colocynth Citrullus colocynthis
Root of Mandragora officinalis Athens 166.1886
Mandragora Officinalis Athens Miss Wyge
Tonka Dipteryx odorata Jamaica 166.1886
Roots of Podophyllum peltatum N. America
Chamaerops nil Hydrocotyle Kerguelensis Chatham Is.
Seeds of Hydrocotyle Kerguelensis Chatham Is. 1967
Capsules Prof. Chapman Port Elizabeth
8.1951. cut. hard. drying oil.

Sent to Mr. Tomlin York Archaeological and Scientific Laboratories, Galmanhoe Lane, Marygate, York

Material of
Munjeet Rubia cordifolia India Museum

2.3.83 Mr Tony Smith, The Textile Conservation Centre Ltd.
Apartment 22, Hampton Court Palace,
East Molesey, Surrey, KT8 9AU.

Samples of fibres from the following:-
Boehmeria nivea. Yamagata Prefectural Agric Soc. Japan. 158.1910. Jap. Bot. Exh.
Boehmeria nivea var. tenacissima. Barcelona. 86.1888.
Consul Woolbridge.
Corchorus capsularis. Taiwan Jute Co. 158.1910. Jap. Bot. Ex. Exh. 1910
(2 specimens - 1 retted jute fibre - the other coarse jute fibre).

2.3.83 Linum usitassimum. Nagpore. India Office. 143.1889.
" " Punjab. India Museum
Cannabis sativa. Japan. 145.1910. Japan Bit Exhib. 1910
" " T. Watters. 139.1882. ("inner bark")

11.3.83 Dr. G.D. Clarke, Cell Proliferation Laboratory, Imperial Cancer Research Fund Laboratories, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3PX.
About 1gm of seeds of Saccharum officinarum L. Trinidad. 145-1897. J. Hart.

29.3.83 Dr. J.L. Ingham, Department of Botany, Plant Science Laboratories, The University of Reading, Whiteknights, Reading RG6 2AS.
Some slices of tuberous root of Pueraria mirifica Airy Shaw & Suvatab. Dug up at Chiengmai, Thailand, 20 Nov. 1956. After slicing dried at 100° on 6 Jan 1957. 5.1983.4 Mr. G.S. Pope, National Institute for Research in Dairying.

25.5.83 Dr. Lawrence D. Hills Agricultural Research Station, Cromwell House, Rectory, Braintree, Essex.

Pisolithus tinctorius. Quadrat. dry's for testing.
Returned.

2.6.83. Penelope Walton, York Archaeological Trust, Conservation Laboratories, Galmanhoe Lane, Marygate, York YO3 8DZ
Raw material of:-
Oldenlandia umbellata L.
Morinda citrifolia L.
" tinctoria Roxb.

16.6.83 Dorothy Cattling, Int. Forensic Lab.

Material of Brossaeuta Haginchi (B. Hasamphuri Kat.) reduced to pulp.

17.6.83. Dr C.V. Horie, Keeper of Conservation, the Manchester Museum, Manchester M13 9PL.
Wood sample of:
Chamaecyparis Obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.

On loan to Hessd Hassan, Herbarium.
Fruits of Polyscias repanda. No. Sol.
135.1895. I.B. Balfour.

20.7.83. Dr Lawrence D. Hills, Henry Doubleday Research Assoc
Convent Lane, Bocking, Braintree, Essex.

Wood sample of Quassia amara L.
168.1886 Guyana. Col. & Ind. Exhib. 1886.

12.8.83 Dr Lundy H. Peritz, Dept. of Biology, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va. U.S.A. 24401

Resin samples of:-
Boswellia papyrifera Hochst Eritrea 2.1951.
Boswellia serrata Roxb. Central Provinces, India "Salai"
77.100. Paris Exhib. India Museum.
Boswellia carteri Birdw. Madras. India Museum
Boswellia carteri Birdw. Aden. India Museum.
Boswellia bhau-dajiana Birdw. Bombay. India Museum.
Boswellia bhau-dajiana Birdw. Aden. India Museum
Boswellia frereana Birdw. Tropical Africa. Prof. Greenish
7.1923 Vern name: Loban Maidi.

4.10.83. Phillip Snowdell, Northern Horticultural Society, Harlow Car, Harrogate, Yorks.

& Duplicate conifer material of:-

1 Cones on stem of Abies concolor (Gord.) Hildebr. var. lowiana Murr. Hertfordshire. A.B. Jackson 1910.

2 Cone of Abies delavayi Franch. var. faxoniana Westonbirt O. Wyatt 15.8.1950.

3 Cone of Abies magnifica A. Murr. Bayfordbury, Herts. 84.1909.

4 Cone of Abies religiosa (H&K.) Schlecht. & Cham. Hillier, Winchester, 1940.

5. Cones of Abies veitchii Lindl. Bedgebury 1933

6 Cones of Cedrus libani A. Rich. Coll. in the Lebanon mountains by Lord Lamington. April 1919 1919 Miss Yeo.

7 Cones of Picea sitchensis (Bong.) Carr. Clinton

8 Cones of Picea abies (L.) Karst. R.B.G. Kew.

9 Cone of Picea smithiana (Wall.) Boiss. (P. morinda Link) Grown in England 1914 The Editor "The Garden".

10. Cones of Pinus armandii Franch. Arboretum R.B.G. Kew 1955

11 Cone of Pinus ayacahuite Ehrenb. Bedgebury 1947

12 Cone of Pinus montezumae Lamb. 1872 RHS.

13 Cones of Pinus mugo Turra Conifer Conf. 1932.

14 Cones of Pinus peuce Griseb. Rodnant.

15 Cones of Pinus sylvestris L. 1910 Hort. Kew

5.10.83 Mr S. Panigrahi, T.D.R.I. Culham, Nr Abingdon Oxon. OX14 3DA

2 small samples of black soya seed:-

1) ex Japan. donor J.H. Vedeh. 180-1883

2) ex Manchuria. 152-1910

5.10.83 Michael Blotz, Salaman & Seaber Ltd, 178, Old St, London E.C.1. 9PB.
Small sample of sal seeds – Shorea robusta, ex Bhira, N.W. Provinces India. J.S. Gamble. 109 – 1896.

Ditto to J.G. Vaughan, Dept of Food Science. Queen Elizabeth College, London. W.8.

14.12.83 Prof R.E. Schultes Botanical Museum, Harvard University.
ON LOAN
2 leaves of an unknown leaf (probably Thalicrum) from Chico Provinces, Republic of Colombia, from R.W. Leighton, Welwyn Garden City, 18.6.1927.

21.10.83. Salaman & Seaber Ltd. 178 Old St. London EC1 9PB.
1 seed or fruit of following.
1. Croton tiglium fruit, Assam 182 – 1836.
2. " " seed. donor W. Ferguson.
3. Jatropha curcas fruit. Bombay.
4. " " seed. Khandeish.
5. Aleurites moluccana (syn A. triloba). 59 – 1930.

7.11.83 Mr. Kelly, Museum of London.
The following remnants of the Tooley Street fire in June 1861.
1. Straw. From the Pharm. Soc. of G.B.
The rest are all from the Bot. Dept., British Museum (Nat. Hist.)
2. Bread
3. American Flour
4. Mass of resin and charred wood
5. Sugar

6 Buffalo —. (2nd word lost from label).
7 Pepper
8 Clover seed
9 Black Lead
10 Rice
11 Melted brick
12 Jute
13 Wheat grains
14 Sugar
15 Sago
16 Tanned --Hrs.

7.12.83 Mr Howlett, Bernard Dyce & Partners, Peck House, 20, East Cheap, London, E.C.3

Seeds of Crotalaria juncea. India.
Grimsdale & Son. April 1923

9.12.83 Dr Walter Rathgen Deutsches Museum, Postfach 26 1140 8000 München 26. W Germany.

Fruits of: Dipterocarpus grandiflorus from Singapore B.G. 1969.
Seeds of Zanthoxylum mollissimum from New Britain Dept. Agric. New Guinea, 1921.

20.1.84 R.T. Varney, Commonwealth Institute London W8.

On loan:-
1) Yoruba indica Lonchocarpus agamensis Sierra Leone, 1984 Brit. Emp. Schols.
2) Quina aromatica Anchomea sp. Valdivia, Chile 1500-2000
W. R. Jewis

3) Quandle oil from Gossypium hirsutum L? Sierra Leone 27.1.1924 Brit. Emp. Exhib.

4) Yarn dried from leaves of Urochloa cyanescens Sierra Leone 168. 1892

5) Fruits of Abepa Glacis Guineensis var. communis f. dura, Ghana 117. 1908 A.E. Evans.

6) "Ieyatayarang" ~~Guinea~~ Kafir corn Sorghum caffrorum var. albidum Basutoland 5.1985 L.F. Wacher

7) "Omuhangu" Pennisetum typhoideum Rich. Staple food of the Ovamboes, S.W. Africa. 11.1932 Comm. Hahn.

8) Tobacco grown at Abuni, Gold Coast 29.1902. W.H. Johnston

9) Ground Camwood Baphia nitida Lodd. Lagos. 92. 1886 Colonial Exhib. 1886.

10) ~~Seeds from Urochloa cyanescens Gambia 75. 1886 J.S. Hay~~

11) Camwood Baphia nitida As sold in the market of Sierra Leone

11) Seeds of Teff Eragrostis tef (white variety) Abyssinia 173. 1886 Foreign Office

12) Dawa or Guinea corn. Sorghum guineense var. membranaceum Nupé, Nigeria 1869. E. C. Baxter Esq.

13 Eragrostis tef Rhodesia 68. 1928. Dept. of Agriculture

5.4.84 Dr. Quentin Bone Marine Biological Association of U.K. The Laboratory ~~The~~ Citadel Hill, Plymouth PL1 2PB.
Seeds of Zostera marina from New Britain, Dept. Agric. New Guinea, 1940

12.4.84 Mr. B. J. Southgate, 16 Beechwood Close, Ascot, Berks. SL5 8AJ

The following on loan: Returned 26.4.84

1. "Olive" or "Zeitun" (Arabic). Olea europaea L. From near Jerusalem. 34. 1913 Messrs. F.R. Vester & Co.
2. "Sindian Ballut" (Arabic), Quercus coccifera var. palaestina. Hebron 37. 1913 Messrs. F.R. Vester & Co.
3. "Shittim Wood", "Seyal" (Arabic) Acacia seyal Delile Engedi, Palestine, 34. 1913 Messrs. F.R. Vester & Co.
4. Section of wood: Cedar of Lebanon. Cedrus libani A. Rich.. Mt. Lebanon. Capt. Manvell R.N.
5. Fruit of Double Coconut. Lodoicea maldivica (Gmelin) Pers. (L. seychellarum Labill.) Seychelles 10. 1953 E. Blackwood Wright
6. Fruit of Coconut (no further details)

---

16 4.84

On loan:
1 Wardian Case.
for 1 year in first instance.

Mr H. Meller.
The Nat. Trust.
Devon Regional Office
Killerton House
Broadclyst. Exeter
EX5 3LE.

22.5.84 Dr. J.E. Arrowsmith, Medicinal Chemistry Dept., Pfizer Ltd, Central Research, Sandwich, Kent CT13 9NJ

The following gums and resins, a few grams of each :-

Acacia arabica Govt. Central Museum, Madras. Pharm. Soc. GB

Acacia catechu Khair Gum. India.

Acacia decurrens J. Bosisto, Melbourne. Pharm. Soc. GB

Acacia senegal Pharm. Soc. GB

Aegle marmelos India. Mr. Pound, 1884. Pharm. Soc. GB

Aloe ferox 1924 Pharm. Soc. GB

Aloe perryi Pharm. Soc. GB

Aloe vera Messrs. Potter & Blake, 1938. Pharm. Soc. GB

Anacardium occidentale From Pharm. Soc. GB, presented to them in 1883

Areca catechu extract. Pharm. Soc. GB

Astragalus gummifer Pharm. Soc. GB, previously in Hanbury collection

Barosma betulina Messrs. Herrings & Co., 1881. Pharm. Soc. GB

Berberis aristata India. Pharm. Soc. GB

Carica papaya dried juice. 1928. Pharm. Soc. GB

Cassia fistula Salem Forests, Madras. Govt. of Madras, 1881

Cinnamomum camphora Intern. Forestry Exhib., 1884. Pharm. Soc. GB

Commiphora molmol 1871 Pharm. Soc. GB

Daemonorops propinquus Sumatra, India Museum. Pharm. Soc. GB

Dorema ammoniacum Messrs. Herrings & Co., 1876. Pharm. Soc. GB

Eucalyptus globulus Pharm. Soc. GB, previously in Prof. Bentley's collection

Eucalyptus rostrata J. Bosisto & Co., Melbourne. Pharm. Soc. GB

Euphorbia resinifera Mr. Mather, 1898. Pharm. Soc. GB

Ferula foetida Persian Gulf. G.N. Souratty & Co., 1898. Pharm. Soc. GB

Ferula gummosa (syn. Ferula galbaniflua) Mr. Mather, Oct. 1899. Pharm. Soc. GB

Ferula rubricaulis Bombay. Dr. Stocks, 1854. Pharm. Soc. GB

Garcinia hanburyi Pharm. Soc. GB

Guaiacum officinale Haiti, 1920. Pharm. Soc. GB

Haematoxylon campechianum West Indies. Pharm. Soc. GB

Ipomoea orizabensis J. Richardson & Co., 1904. Pharm. Soc. GB

Ipomoea purga 1884. Pharm. Soc. GB

Larix americana Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Pharm. Soc. GB

Larix europaea Switzerland, 1852. Pharm. Soc. GB

Liquidamber orientalis 1878. Pharm. Soc. GB

Melia azadirachta Mysore. Pharm. Soc. GB

1984

Mentha piperita A.M. Todd, 1885. Pharm. Soc. GB

Myroxylon balsamum var. balsamum Pharm. Soc. GB

Myroxylon balsamum var. pereirae (syn. M. pereirae) 1863. Pharm. Soc. GB

Olea europaea Pharm. Soc. GB

Pinus maritima Pharm. Soc. GB

Pinus palustris Pharm. Soc. GB

Pinus sylvestris Pharm. Soc. GB

Pistacia lentiscus Pharm. Soc. GB

Prunus persica Punjab. Pharm. Soc. GB

Pterocarpus marsupium Madras. Pharm. Soc. GB

Styrax benzoin 1851. Pharm. Soc. GB, formerly in Hanbury collection

Tamarindus indica Salem, India

Uncaria gambier Pharm. Soc. GB

6.7.84 Prof. Lundy H. Pentz, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia 24401, U.S.A. Gum & resins

1. Boswellia amero Socotra Dr J.B. Balfour, 23.12.1896. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
2. Boswellia carteri India India Museum, 1880. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
3. Boswellia floribunda 'African Olibanum' Dr. Maclagan. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
4. Boswellia frereana 'Lubân Mattee' Mons. C. Chantre. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
5. Boswellia socotrana Socotra Dr J.B. Balfour, 23.12.1896. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
6. Commiphora africana 'African Bdellium' Hanbury collection, Pharm. Soc. G.B.
7. Commiphora agalloche Bombay.
8. Commiphora berryi Coimbatore District, Madras Pres. D. Hooper Pharm. Soc. G.B.
9. Commiphora drake-brockmanii British Somaliland. 18.1933 A. Curle. Used by the natives in poisoning leopards.
10. Commiphora erythraea var. glabrescens S Arabia, purchasable at Jakalla. L. Hirsch. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
11. Commiphora gileadensis 'Balm of Gilead Resin' 30.1979.1 L. Jones.
12. Commiphora hodai Somalia 31.1922 Drake-Brockman.

13. Commiphora kafal 'Gafal' Dr A. Balfour, Dec. 1911. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

14. Commiphora mukul 'Bdellium indicum googul' Obtained June 1851. Hanbury collection. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

15. Commiphora myrrha Pharm. Soc. G.B.

16. Commiphora opobalsamum Aden. Capt. Hunter, 1880.

17. Commiphora playfairii 'Habbak Hodai' Collected from the Hodai tree, found growing in the maritime mountains to the south and south-east of Berbera, Somali land. Dr R.E. Drake-Brockman, 1911. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

18. Commiphora pubescens 'Bole, Moor' India. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

19. Commiphora roxburghii India Pharm. Soc. G.B.

20. Commiphora socotrana Socotra Dr J.B. Balfour, 23.12.1896. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

21. Ferula alliacea 'Abusharee Hing' Dr Dymock of Bombay. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

22. Ferula assa-foetida (Syn. Ferula foetida) Hearon Squire & Francis, 1891. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

23. Ferula gummosa (Syn. Ferula galbaniflua) Mr Mather, Oct. 1899. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

24. Ferula narthex 'Hing' Lahore, India.

25. Ferula persica Sakbinaj India Museum.

26. Ferula tingitana Offered for sale as Ammoniacum - Ellis & Hale. Hanbury collection. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

27. Liquidamber orientalis 'Storax in mass' D. Hanbury, 1856. Pharm. Soc. G.B. Sold in 19th century as 'Storax officinale', but Styrax officinale had disappeared from commerce in the 18th century.

28. Styrax benzoin 'Benzoinum in massis' Pharm. Soc. G.B.

29. Styrax officinale 'Styrax Calamita' Dr Henri van Heurck, 1871. 'This fragrant resin, which was known to the ancients, is now lost to commerce.'

30. Styrax punctatus Balsam of 'Saumeria'. Bogueta, Veraguas. Dr Seemann.

31. Styrax tonkinensis Translucent Siamese Benzoin. Paris, 1852. Hanbury collection. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

9.7.84 Dr. T. Shay, Botany Department, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, CANADA R3M 2N2.

Following wood samples :-

1. Abies alba Miller France Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus. 621561 via Forest Prod. Lab. Madison, Wisconsin. Coll. no. 1399 1.1975.45

2. Abies numidica De Lanney (Picea pinsapo Loud. var. barbarensis) Atlas Mts. 46.1870 Lt. Col. Playfair 1870

3. Arbutus andrachne Israel 5.1954 For. Dept.

4. Arbutus unedo L. Killarney 66.1905 Dr Henry

5. Calluna vulgaris Salisb. Algeria H.S. The Duke of Malakoff

6. Castanea sativa Mill. Corsica Paris Exhib., 1855

7. Cedrus atlantica (Endl.) Carr. RBG, Kew

8. Cedrus libani A. Richard Mt. Lebanon, Palestine, American Colony 1908 1.1975.29 Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus. 272172 via Forest Prod. Lab. Madison, Wisconsin.

9. Celtis tournefortii Lam. Greece 1096 29.1969

10. Cornus mas L. Russia Inter. Exhib., 1862

11. Crataegus azarolus Israel 5.1954 For. Dept.

12. Cytisus battandieri Maire From Mr. Rosevear's garden in Hartley Witney 4.1982.1 D. Cutler, Jodrell Lab.

13. Cytisus grandiflorus (Brot.) DC. Chideock, Dorset, G.B. 18.1977.1 R.C. Crow

14. Elaeagnus angustifolia L. S. Europe Hort. Kew

15. Fagus sylvatica L. Devon 1911 F.J.C. Boles

16. Genista aetnensis 1953 Hort. Kew

17. Genista cinerea DC. 2.1968

18. Genista duriaei Spach Algeria E. Bourgeau 19.5.1856

19. Genista maderensis Lowe Madeira J.Y. Johnson

20. Genista virgata Link. Madeira H. Mason

21. Hedera helix L. 1916

22. Juniperus oxycedrus L. Algeria 352 16.1965

23. Melia azedarach L. Egypt 2350 16.1965

24. Mespilus germanica L. 292

25. Myrtus communis L. Algeria Lt. Col. Playfair 1872

26. Prunus armeniaca L. Bathri, Chamba Ind. For. Dept. 1878

27. Prunus avium L. Sir T.C. Dyke Acland 1909

28. Prunus dulcis (Miller) D.A. Webb Algarve, Portugal No. 328/1 18.1980.36 Jardim e Museu Agricola do Ultramar

29. Prunus persica Stokes Sardinia

30. Prunus spinosa L. Ryde, Isle of Wight Dr Bromfield

31. Punica granatum L. Ain Arik, Palestine 34.1913 Messrs. Fr. Vester & Co.

32. Pyracantha coccinea M. Roem. Inter. Exhib., 1862

33. Pyrus communis L. Jerusalem 34.1913 Messrs. Fr. Vester & Co.

34. Quercus cerris L. Presented by the Admiralty

35. Rhus coriaria L. Algeria H.E. the Duke of Malakoff

36. Rhus cotinus L. Bhajji, Simla Ind. For. Dept. 1878

37. Rubus ellipticus Sm. Darjeeling J.S. Gamble
38. Sorbus aria (L.) Cr. Algeria Lt. Col. Playfair 1872
39. Sorbus aucuparia L. Grown in Britain Messrs. Lawson & Sons 1851
40. Sorbus domestica L. Algeria Lt. Col. Playfair 1872
41. Sorbus terminalis Crantz. Algeria Lt. Col. Playfair 1872
42. Styrax officinale L. Tuscany Great Exhibition, 1851
43. Ulmus glabra Huds. (Ulmus montana With.) England 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
44. Viburnum lantana L.
45. Zizyphus jujuba Mill. (Z. sativa Gaertn.) Algeria 4.1872 Lt. Col. Playfair

25.7.34 Dr. T. Shay, as above (under 9.7.34)

1. Amyris foetida L. Vern. name "Jarrud" (Arabi), Mount Tabor. 34.1913 Messrs Fr. Vester & Co.
2. Carpinus betulus L. Hort. Kew. 1917
3. Corylus avellana L. Kent. 1911 Earl Stanhope
4. Erica arborea L. Tenerife 1855 M. Bourgeau
5. Juniperus phoenicea L. var. turbinata Greece 1092 29.1969
6. Laurus nobilis Israel. 5.1954 For. Dept.
7. Lycium europaeum L. 34.1913 (156)
8. Ostrya carpinifolia Scop. USSR, Caucasus. Prof. [illegible] Yatsenko-Khmelevsky 14.1970.29
9. Phillyrea media Israel. 5.1954 For. Dept.
10. Pistacia atlantica Israel. 5.1954 For. Dept.
11. Pistacia terebinthus L. Cyprus. Inter. For. Exhib., Edinburgh
12. Prunus amygdalus
13. Quercus ilex L. Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
14. Quercus suber Europe. Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research, Forest Products Research Lab., Princes Risborough, Bucks., England
15. Salix alba L. 1906 H. Clinton Baker
16. Salix fragilis L. 69.1907 Col. Sir Ivor Herbert
17. Salix pentandra L. 1909 Hort., Kew
18. Spartium junceum L. Algeria 1872 Lt. Col. Playfair

9.1984 Miss D. Catling, Metropolitan Police Laboratory, 109 Lambeth Rd., London S.E.1
The following wood samples :—

1 Acer caesium Wall. India: Punjab, Hagara, 7000 ft
Gamble Man. H.915. 64.1878 Indian Forest Dept.
2 Acer campestre L. J.B. Worthington collection.
12.1980.233 Herb., Kew
3 Acer campestre L. Britain. 1851. Lawson's collection
4 Acer circinatum Pursh. Oregon, U.S.A.
W30606 16.1965
5 Acer macrophylla Pursh Maryland, U.S.A.
S 1643 16.1965
6 Acer macrophyllum Pursh USA: Sierra Nevada Mts.
62.1877 U.S. Dept. of Agric.
7 Acer saccharum Marsh. Wisconsin. 3197
3.1961 Smithsonian Inst.
8 Acer saccharum Marsh. Maryland. 1299
3.1961 Smithsonian Inst.
9 Aesculus californica (Spach) Nutt. U.S.A., California
62.1877 Dept. of Agriculture, Washington.
10 Aesculus flava Soland. USA: Tennessee.
62.1877 Dept. of Agriculture, Washington.
11 Aesculus glabra Willd. Illinois, U.S.A.
13.16.1965
12 Aesculus glabra Willd. U.S.A.: Illinois
62.1877 Dept. of Agriculture, Washington.
13 Aesculus hippocastanum L. Sardinia. Paris
Exhibition 198.1857 Herb. Kew.
14 Aesculus hippocastanum L. D. of Columbia
1540 3.1961 Smithsonian Inst.
15 Aesculus parviflora Walt. N. America.
68.1883 Prof. C.S. Sargent.

13.9.84	Miss J. Vitmayer, Keeper, Southwark Art Galleries & Museums 20-22 Lordship Lane S.E 22. Material on loan for one year of: Salep, Orchis species. Used for making mucilaginous milk Smyrna 62.1889 Dr. Hugo Muller. Exhibition ends June 1985. returned 19/6/85
4.10.84	Sarah Gates, The Textile Conservation Centre, Apt. 22, Hampton Court Palace, E. Molesey, Surrey KT8 9AU. The following fibre samples, for their reference collection.

1. Paper made from Agave americana. Mexico. 148.1844. Dr. C.C. Perry
2. Fibre of Agave americana, extracted by retting. Ganeshkhind Bot. Garden. India. 5.1908. Franco-Br. Exhib.
3. Fibre from leaves of Agave cantala, prepared by Death's machine. Grown at Falmouth. 1888.
4. Fibre of False Sisal Hemp, Agave decipiens. Cleaned by "Van Burren" machine. Florida. 59.1892. C.R. Dodge, USA Agric. Dept.
5. Fibre of Agave lophantha (A. heteracantha). Mexico. Messrs. Ide & Christie.
6. Sisal Hemp, Agave sisalana. [illegible] 5.1909. Franco Br. Exhib., 1908.
7. Agave sisalana. New Guinea. 1908. E. Ransen.
8. Agave vivipara. Saharunpore, India. 143.1889. India Office.
9. Yarn from Pineapple row, Ananas comosus, prepared by Dickson's Patent. Board of Trade.
10. Pineapple fibre, Ananas comosus. Ghana. 101.1924. British Empire Exhibit.
11. Tucum Fibre, Astrocaryum vulgare. Bahia, Brazil. T.C. Archer.
12. Fibre from leaves of Tucum Palm, Astrocaryum vulgare. Orinoco Region, Colombia. Used by the Indians for making hammocks etc. 36.1923. T. Trasey.
13. Rhea or Ramie Fibre, Boehmeria nivea var. tenacissima. 140.1859. M. Little.
14. Cloth made from Rhea Fibre, Boehmeria nivea var. tenacissima. 54.1866. Joseph Woods.
15. Palmyra Fibre, Borassus flabellifer. India. India Museum.
16. Cloth made from the bark of Broussonetia papyrifera by the natives of E. celebes settled at Batchian. A.R. Wallace.

17. Paper made of the inner bark of Broussonetia papyrifera. Japan. 145.1910. Japan-British Exhib., 1910.

18. Hemp, Cannabis sativa. Japan. 145.1910. Japan-British Exhib., 1910.

19. Hemp, Cannabis sativa. Italy. 124.1906. W. Wigglesworth.

20. Silk Cotton or Kapok, Ceiba pentandra. Java. 179.1883. Amsterdam Exhib., 1883.

21. Fibrous sheath of palm, Chamaerops humilis. Used in the manufacture of matting. Casa Blanca, Tangier. 28.1887. G. Maw.

22. Fine coconut fibre, Cocos nucifera, prepared in Cochin. 121.1885. Messrs. Chubb, Round & Co.

23. Coir mat and brush fibre, Cocos nucifera. Lagos. 5.1889. H.E.Gov. Maloney.

24. Paper stock prepared from Jute, Corchorus capsularis, at Ford Works, Sunderland. 1875. Thos. Routledge.

25. Jute, Corchorus capsularis. Ganeshkhind Bot. Gard., India. 5.1909. Franco-British Exhib., 1908.

26. Sunn Hemp, Crotalaria juncea, prepared as "half-stuff" for paper making, India.

27. Wrapping Paper of Giay Gio Canh, Daphne cannabina. Tonkin. Franco-British Exhib., 1908.

28. Egyptian Cotton, "Mit Afifi", Gossypium barbadense. Mirpurkhas Farm, India. 5.1909. Franco-British Exhib., 1908.

29. Broach Cotton, Gossypium obtusifolium. Dharwar Farm, India. 5.1909. Franco-British Exhib., 1908.

30. Lubera (a.N.a. Kenaf), Hibiscus cannabinus. Lake Albert, Uganda. 101.1905. H.T. Dawe.

31. Paper made from bark of the Hop, Humulus lupulus. Dr. Lauder Lindsay.

32. Partially bleached paper stock from Ischaemum angustifolium. India. 180.1883. Thos. Routledge.

33. Fibre of palm, Latania verschaffeltii. Mauritius. 1862. International Exhib.

34. Flax, Linum usitatissimum. Portugal. Inter. Exhib. 1851.

35. Fibre of Mulberry, Morus alba. Bot. Gard., Mauritius. 170A.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib.

36. Musa chinensis. Bot. Gardens, Mauritius. 170A.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib.

37. Musa coccinea. Bot. Gardens, Mauritius. 170A.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib.

38. Plantain fibre, Musa paradisiaca. Madras. Dr. Hunter.

39. Banana fibre, Musa paradisiaca var. sapientum. Prepared in the Botanic Garden, Georgetown, Br. Guiana, 129.1892. G.S. Jenman.

40. Manila Hemp (Sound 'L' Grade), Musa textilis. Manila. Feb.1921. Messrs. Wigglesworth & Co.

41. Manila Hemp (Grade II), Musa textilis. 22.1921.

42. Date Palm fibre, Phoenix dactylifera. Bot. Gdns., Mauritius. 170A.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib.

43. Paper made from fibre of palm, Phoenix paludosa. Prepared at the Bally Paper Mill, Bengal. 80.1899. India Office.

44. Fibre from leaf stalks of Raphia pedunculata. Botanic Gardens, Mauritius. 170A.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib.

45. Raffia fibre, Raphia vinifera. Gambia. 6.1921. M.T. Dawe.

46. Fibre of palm, Boyssonea rerin. Bot. Gdns., Mauritius. 170A.1886. Colonial & Indian Exhib.

47. Rice Paper, Tetrapanax papyriferus. China. Sir J. Bowling & H.B. Jackson.

48. Fibre from the sheathing base of the leaves of the palm, Trachycarpus fortunei. Japan. 180.1893. J.H. Veitch.

49. Cloth made of the inner bark of Ficus orientalis. Used by the natives of the Garo Hills, Assam. 80.1889. India Office (India Museum).

17.10.84 Museum of Mankind (British Museum Dept. of Ethnography), 6 Burlington Gdns. W1

1. Maraca or musical instrument made of Crescentia cujete L. Used by Uape Indians. R. Spruce. No. 174A 6.1854

2. Apparatus for making and taking Niopo snuff, procured from Guahibo Indians at the Cataracts of Maypures. Prepared from Acacia niopo Humb. which is perhaps not different from Piptadenia peregrina Benth. R. Spruce. No.177 6.1855

3. Jurupari or Devil. Sacred musical instrument used among the Indians of the Rio Uaupes, Brazil, at their fests. R. Spruce. No.173 6.1854

4. Caranna, a gum resin from Protium sp. Extracted by the Maquitare and Piaroa Indians on the Orinoco, R. Spruce. No.185. 65.1855

5. Shield of Timbo-titica, Menispermaceae. Partially smeared with pitch of Anani, Symphonia globulifera L. Rio Uaupes. 126.1852. R. Spruce. No.140

6. Ambauba or Drum made of the trunk of Cecropia peltata L. Used by the Indians of Sao Gabriel in their Dabocuris or Festas. R. Spruce. No.152. 19.1853

7. Tanga made of bark of Tururi mûrôtanga (Brosimum sp.?). Rio Uaupes. R. Spruce. No.129. 1853.

8. Instrument used for supporting the great cigars smoked on state occasions, made of pao d'arco, Tecoma sp. Rio Uaupes. R. Spruce. No.142. 19.1853

9. Ankle bracelet made of fruits of Cayaponia sp. Used by the Barré Indians. Rio Negro. Determined by R. Schultes on 13.4.1978. R. Spruce. No.158 193.1853

10. Two Tácá skirts. Body of White Tururi, the bark of Ficus sp., sleeves of Red Tururi, bark of tree in Artocarpaceae. Rio Uaupés. R. Spruce. No.174. 6.1854

11. Mandiocca (Cassava) grater. Apocynaceae Rio Manna. R. Spruce. No.189. 65.1855

12. Comb worn by Indians on Rio Uaupes. Teeth of stem of Bacaba Palm. Ornamented with parrot's feathers. R. Spruce. No.132. 19.1853

13. Drawing of Indian Drum called Turucâna. Rio Uaupes. R. Spruce.

31.10.84 Dr. V. Daniels PhD., Conservation Research Section, British Museum, London W.C. 1

1. Yarn dyed with Alder Bark, Alnus glutinosa. 82.1901. Dr. Flowright.

2. Rhea cloth, Boehmeria nivea, dyed with Safflower, Carthamus tinctorius. Wenchow, China. 98.1892.

3. Cotton cloth dyed with Safflower, Carthamus tinctorius. Wenchow, China. 98.1892.

4. Satin dyed with "Indian Waras", the glands from pods of Flemingia grahamiana. Cotacamund. 36.1885. M.A. Lawson.

5. "Mavina Marada Chekke", Mangifera indica. Used for dyeing. Madras. 4.1881. India Office.

6. Disks of cotton coloured with juice from flowers of Mirabilis jalapa. Whampoa. Mr. Hance.

7. Yarn dyed with bark of Morinda tinctoria and Lac. Sylhet. Sir J.D. Hooker.

8. Rheum sp. Gives a red dye called "Rubad" in Beluche, Persia. 140.1886. Col. Collett.

9. "Sink Gambier", Uncaria gambier. Straits Settlements. 154.1886. Col. & Ind. Exhib., 1886.

10. Cloth dyed with Lac. Bengal. India Museum.

11. "Puree" or "Indian Yellow". Made at Monghyr. Purchased from the manufacturer. 1883. India Office.

12.11.84 Matthew Biggs, on loan for evening talk to Kew Mutual Improvement Society

1. "Root Ginger" from Zingiber officinale Roscoe. Sierra Leone. 1924. Brit. Emp. Exhib.
2. Seeds of Strychnos potatorum Lf. Chanda, Central Province, India. 77. 1900 Paris Exhib. India Museum
3. "Mohr Madow", Olibanum of commerce, Boswellia carteri. Birdw. India. Capt. Playfair.
4. Myrrh. Commiphora myrrha Engl. Arabia D. Hanbury
5. Ergot of Rye. Asia Minor.
6. Floating Meadow Grass, Ergotized. Glyceria fluitans (L.) R.Br. Scotland 154. 1876. A.S. Wilson.

Rec'd Matthew Biggs 12.11.84. Returned 13.11.84 J. Stubbs.

20.11.84 Dorothy Catling, The Metropolitan Police Forensic Science Lab., 109 Lambeth Road, London SE1 7LP

1. Wood of Aquilaria agallocha Roxb. Assam. India Museum.
2. Aloe or Agar Wood, Aquilaria agallocha. Durring - Assam

10.12.84 [redacted]

1. Best Camwood, Baphia nitida Sierra Leone 1859
Mr. Barter, Baikie Niger Exped.

1984

2 Powdered wood of Pterocarpus erinaceus Lam. 1859 Dr. Baikie's Niger Expedition

3 Osun Pupa or Red Camwood, Pterocarpus osun Craib. Fiditi, S. Nigeria. 71. 1909 Imperial Institute.

4 Heartwood of N'Kula tree. Pterocarpus tinctorius Welw. Used as a dye. Portugese Congo. 43. 1921 M.T. Dawe.

5 Camwood. Baphia nitida. As sold in the markets of Sierra Leone. Mr. Barter, Niger Expedition c. 1859

12.12.84 Miss Susie Clarke of Camberwell School of Arts & Crafts
7 patterns for Japanese lacquer
1 bundle of 2 reads of Japanese paper to help with conservation of patterns.

1985

17.1.85 Dr Bernard Dyer & Partners, Peek House, 20, East Cheap LONDON E.C.3.

Seeds of jute, Corchorus olitorius

18.1.85 Dr. Peter G. Waterman, Phytochemistry Research Laboratories, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow G1 1

1. Boswellia carteri. Ridal, Somali Coast. Dr Stocks.
2. "Lebar Maidi" resin. Boswellia frereana Birdw. Tropical Africa. 7.1923. Prof Greenish.
3. "Wishesha". Boswellia papyrifera. Abyssinia.

FOR DEPOSITOR

Tel: 01-437 2224/8

BRITISH MUSEUM

Museum of Mankind

№ 2085

16

MEMORANDUM

From: Rosemary Angel
ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

To: Susie Clarke

December 18th 19 84.

Reference.....

Your Reference.....

On loan to Susie Clarke of Camberwell School of Arts & Crafts, Conservation Course.

76 patterns for Japanese lacquer

1 bundle of 2 kinds of Japanese paper, to help with conservation of patterns.

To be returned after assessment in June 1985

Signed. SH CLARK

12.12.84.

Rupert Should be in Entry Book. (Outwards)

Returned June 1985.

MEMORANDUM

From:
ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

To:

Nov. 28 19 84

Reference.....

Your Reference.....

Received from Museums Division, RBG Kew, 1 tattered pattern for Japanese lacquer, on loan

SH. CLARK
Camberwell School of Arts & Crafts

1984

2 Powdered wood of Pterocarpus erinaceus Lam.
1859 Dr. Baikie's Niger Expedition

3 Osun Pupa or Red Camwood, Pterocarpus osun
Craib. Fiditi, S. Nigeria. 71.1909
Imperial Institute.

4 Heartwood of [illegible] erinaceus [illegible]

markets
n c. 1850

12.12

17 1.85

18.1.85

[illegible] of Strathclyde, Glasgow 61 [illegible]

1. Boswellia carteri. Ridal, Somali Coast. Dr Stocks.
2. "Lubar Maidi" resin. Boswellia frereana Birdw.
Tropical Africa. 7.1923. Prof Greenish.
3. "Wishesha". Boswellia papyrifera. Abyssinia.

FOR DEPOSITOR

Tel: 01-437 2224/8

BRITISH MUSEUM

Museum of Mankind
British Museum
Department of Ethnography
6 Burlington Gardens
London W1X 2EX

№ 2085

16

Received of	Address
Rosemary Angel	Dept of Economic Botany, Kew Gardens. 37, Kew Green
	Tel No: 940 1171
Purpose of deposit	Brief description of object
T.R.F. Exhibition.	1 picture Drawing of Amazonian drum

Other information about object

To be collected/returned by post

Postage Paid

CONDITIONS OF RECEIPT

Objects are received in the British Museum only on the understanding that neither the British Museum nor its officers shall be liable for any loss or damage, howsoever caused, which may occur while the objects are in the Museum or in transit.

Neither the British Museum nor its officers can accept liability for the opinion they may express on objects submitted for identification or for information; nor can they give valuations.

Objects will be returned by post at the expense of the depositor or may be collected on production of this receipt.

I have read and accept the conditions of receipt

R Angel (Signature of depositor) 7.3.85 (Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	
Received SCanon	Passed to
Date 7.3.85	Date

RECEIVED BY DEPOSITOR

Signature Date

4. "Gum Gafal". Boswellia papyrifera. Labun, Sudan. 93.1924. Brit. Emp. Exhib.

5. Commiphora drake-brockmanii. British Somaliland. 18.1933. A. Curle. Used by the natives in poisoning leopards.

6. "Habbak haddi" (Bisse Bol). Commiphora erythraea var. glabrescens. Ogodan District, Somaliland. L. Hirsch. Purchasable at Makalla, S. Arabia. This gum is occasionally sold as Opopanax.

7. "Hodai". Commiphora hodai. Somalia. 31.1922. Drake-Brockman.

8. Myrrh. Commiphora myrrha Engl. Somali Coast. Dr Stocks.

9. "Daseino". Commiphora opobalsamum var. induta. Somalia. 32.1921. Drake-Brockman.

10. Gum of the father of weeping. Commiphora playfairii. Kordofan, Sudan. Dr Gates, 1905. "Somagh abu el buki". Used in obstinate constipation. Strong purge. Dose 10 grams in sour milk.

11. "Gum Motal". Commiphora (Balsamodendron) playfairii. Used by the natives of the Somali Coast as soap for washing the hair. Dr Stocks.

24.1.85 Dr Allan Witztum,
Ben Gurion University of Negev, Beersheba,
Israel.

Small sample of Galbanum, Ferula galbaniflua
Karachi. Col & Hd. Exhib 182.1886

Fruits of Commiphora opobalsamum Engl.
J. D. Hooker

4.2.85 Professor W. G. Chaloner FRS Department of Botany,
Royal Holloway and Bedford College, Egham Hill Egham.
Surrey.
Com. wood of Welwitschia mirabilis

.3.85 Sara Carrell, Museum of Mankind Burlington Gardens

Drawing by R Spear & demon - & loan for 2 1/2 years for exhibition

1985

20.3.85 Dr. R. Goldring, Dept. of Geology, Univ. of Reading, Whiteknights Park, Reading.

1. Section of trunk of Copernicia palmata. RBG, Kew.
2. Portion of trunk of Phoenix sylvestris Roxb. East Indies. Grown at Syon House, Isleworth.

21.3.85 Dr. R. Liersch, Dr. Madaus & Co., Postfach 91 05 55 5000 Köln 91, West Germany; (to be handed over in person by Dr. Cutler at Jodrell Laboratory.)

1. Roots of Asclepias tuberosa. U S A. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale.
2. 'Wild Indigo Root'. Baptisia tinctoria. N. America.
3. Roots of Chamaelirium luteum. U S A. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale
4. Chelone glabra. N. America. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale.
5. Bark of the "Fringe Tree", Chionanthus virginica. U S A. 1881. Messrs. Parke Davis & Co.
6. Roots of Collinsonia canadensis. U S A. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale.
7. Roots of Cypripedium calceolus var. pubescens. (C. pubescens). N. America. 3.1868. Prof. W. Procter. No. 65.
8. Roots of Eryngium maritimum. Britain.
9. 'Spindle Tree Bark'. Euonymus atropurpureus. Philadelphia, N. America. Prof. W. Procter. Jan. 1868.
10. Plant of Thoroughwort. Eupatorium perfoliatum. N. America. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale.
11. Root of "Queen of the Meadow". Eupatorium purpureum. N. America. 1881. Messrs. Parke, Davis & Co.
12. Geranium maculatum. 1880.
13. Root of Geranium maculatum. Philadelphia. Prof. W. Procter. Jan. 1868.
14. Hydrangea arborescens. N. America. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale
15. Butternut Bark. Juglans cinerea. Philadelphia, N. America. Prof. W. Procter, Jan. 1868.
16. "Squaw vine". Mitchella repens. U S A Messrs. Parke, Davis & Co., 1881.
17. Bark of "Bayberry". Myrica cerifera. N. America. Prof. W. Procter, 1868.
18. 'Flores Cacti'. Opuntia sp. 128 A. 1910. Herb. Kew
19. Parietaria diffusa. 3.1955. Messrs. R. Brooks.
20. Bark of "American Aspen", Populus tremuloides. U S A. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale.
21. Bark of Prunus serotina. U S A. 159.1887. Prof. C. S. Sargent.
22. Bark of Sassafras officinale. N. America. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale
23. Senecio aureus. Piladelphia, N. America. Prof. W. Procter. Jan. 1868.

24. Ragwort Herb. Senecio jacobaea. Prepared for medicinal use. Messrs. L. A. Horner & Sons, 1943.
25. Roots of Stillingia sylvatica. N. America. 100,1887. Prof. Goodale
26. Chiretta. Swertia chirata. India, India Museum.
27. Roots of Symplocarpus foetidus. U S A. 100.1887. Prof. Goodale.
28. 'Prickly Ash Bark'. Zanthoxylum americanum. N. America. Prof. W. Procter. 1868.
29. Fruits of Zanthoxylum americanum. Philadelphia, N. America. Prof. W. Procter. 1868.
30. Betonica officinalis. Purchased from Messrs. Potter & Clarke, 1931. Pharm. Soc. GB., 1983.
31. Totodra or Totona, Centella asiatica. Fiji. Misses Parham, Mar. 1979. Pharm. Soc. GB, 1983.
32. Rhizomes of Dioscorea villosa. U S A. From H. H. Rusby, Franklin, New Jersey, 1894. Pharm. Soc. GB, 1983
33. Herb of Euphorbia hirta. From Stafford Allen & Co. Pharm. Soc. GB, 1983.
34. Stem and leaf of Passiflora incarnata. Umist, Cardiff, 4.2.1980. Pharm. Soc. GB, 1983.
35. Muang p'o Bark. Phellodendron amurense. Singapore Collection. Pharm. Soc. GB, 1983.
36. Slippery Elm bark Ulmus fulva. Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 1879. Pharm. Soc. GB, 1983.

29.4.85 Dr. N. G. Bisset, Dept. of Pharmacy, Chelsea College, London SW3 6LX. Small samples of :-

1. Curare poison, Strychnos toxifera. Rio Pacimoni, Rio Negro. 65.1255. R. Spruce No. 134
2. Crude Curare. Chondodendron tomentosum. Burroughs Wellcome. 1.1953.
3. Pseudo China Bark. Strychnos pseudoquina. Rio de Janeiro. Prof. Guibert. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB
4. Woorali Poison. Strychnos toxifera. Demerara. From Paris Exhib., 1878. Presented by Mr. W. Fresson. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.
5. Pot Gourd Curare. Strychnos toxifera. Presented by W. R. Dawson, 1938. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.
6. Strychnos toxifera, Demerara. From Paris Exhib., 1878. Presented by Mr. W. Fresson. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.

1985

7. Crude Curare. Burroughs Wellcome ref. 5131. From Prof. J.M. Rowson, 1977. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.

8. Aconitum ludlowii. Sowgon, near Gyantse, Tibet. From Ludlow, No. 307, 1925, Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.). 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.

9. Fruit of Chaadrodendron tomentosum. Brazil. 1973, D. Hanbury.

10. Bark of Strychnos guianensis. South America. National Institute of Medical Research. Forest Dept. 2620. B. Krukoff XXII p. 19. Sandwith. 1.1950. H. King.

11. Bark of Strychnos guianensis. South America. Nat. Inst. Med. Research. FD 2467 (field label) 472. BK XX p. 135. 1.1950. H. King. Possibly a form or variety.

12. Bark of Strychnos diaboli ? South America. Nat. Inst. of Med. Research. 1.1950. H. King.

13. Bark of Strychnos melinoniana. South America. Nat. Inst. of Med. Research. FD 2303. BK XIX p. 34. 1.1950. H. King.

14. Seeds of Strychnos toxifera. Guyana. Dr. Schomburg

15. Bark of Strychnos melinoniana. South America. Nat. Inst. of Med. Research. FD 2279. BK XIX p. 34. 1.1950. H. King.

16. Bark of Strychnos mitscherlichii. South America. Nat. Inst. of Med. Research. FD 2621. BK XXII p. 19. 1.1950. H. King.

17. Bark of Strychnos melinoniana. South America. Nat. Inst. of Med. Research. FD 2286. BK XIX p. 24. 1.1950. H. King.

18. Bark of Yakke. Strychnos sp. 1.1950. D.H. King. FD 2302

19. Curare from Strychnos toxifera. Guyana. R. Spruce.

3.5.1985 P. Warrington, Duckworth & Bevan Ltd, Old Trafford Essence Distillery, Chester Rd, Manchester M16 9HJ. On Loan :-

1. Nuts of Cola. Cola acuminata. Zanzibar. 89. 1924. British Empire Exhibition.
2. Two cocoa pods (no attached details). ✓ returned by post 16/5/85

8.5.1985 L. Newson, Rm 4057, BBC Kensington House, Richmond Way, London W14. On loan, for use on 'Tomorrow's World' on 9th May :-

1. Acorn Quercus robur Grown in RBG, Kew. 1868
2. Beech mast Fagus sylvatica N. Germany
Dr. Seemann ✓ returned 10/5/85

16.5.85 Matthew Biggs, 2nd year hort. student at Kew. On loan for an outside talk, the same six objects as listed under 12.11.84. ✓ returned 17/5/85

31.5.85 Dr. C. Quinn, University of New South Wales. The following samples taken from blocks in No. 2, list passed on by Paula Rudall, Jodrell Lab.

1) Thuja occidentalis L. Canada. Wt. Exhib. 1862.
2) Thuja orientalis L. 21.1883. Dr. Bretschneider.
3) Thuja standishii Japan. No. 84
4) Thuja plicata D.Don 1.1975.68 Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus. 612564.
5) Thujopsis dolabrata 21.4.1976 Wakehurst Place
6) Juniperus procera Kenya 11.96 12.1963
7) J. lucayana Jamaica 9.1954
8) J. bermudiana Bermuda Kew 225
9) J. excelsa India 20.1883
10) J. foetidissima Cyprus 6460
11) J. communis Ghana 1973

1985

12) J. virginiana L. Mexico 85. 1900
13) Libocedrus plumosa New Zealand
14) Libocedrus bidwillii New Zealand
15) L. papuana F.v.M. E. New Guinea Vink 17464 11.1970
16) L. chilensis Chile
17) L. uvifera (D. Don) Pilger Chile 20. 1983
18) Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook. Taiwan 19. 1927
19) C. lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook. Canada 146. 1934
20) Taiwania cryptomerioides Hay. Japan 162. 1910
21) Fitzroya cupressoides 3.82 1978
22) " " W. Patagonia 40. 1901
23) Tetraclinis articulata N. Africa
24) " " Tangiers
25) Widdringtonia cupressoides Endl. Cov. Wedehouse
26) W. cedarbergensis Marsh 53. 1928 WD 716
27) Fokienia hodgsonii Foochow 107. 1911
28) " "

10.6.85 Mr Howlett, Bernard Dyer & Partners
Peek House, 20, East Cheap, London E.C.3.

Seeds of: Italian Millet (in the husk)
Setaria italica, Manchuria.
Kwangtung Govt. 152. 1910. Jap. Brit. Exhi

27.6.85 Dr. I.H.B. Rix, Laboratory of the Government Chemist, Department of Industry, Cornwall House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9NQ.

1. Pulverised roots of White Hellebore, Veratrum album
2. Pulverised Quillaia Bark, Quillaia saponaria S. America
3. Roots of Black Hellebore, Helleborus niger L.

E.M. Holmes.

Royal Botanic Gardens
Kew Richmond Surrey TW9 3AB

Telegrams Kewgar Richmond Surrey Telephone 01-940 1171

Your reference

Our reference

Date 14 June 1985

ITEMS FROM MUSEUMS COLLECTIONS ON LOAN TO LOUISE OSBORN, BBC NATURAL HISTORY UNIT, FOR 'WILDTRACK'

	£
1. Musical instrument of Ceiba pentandra, Old Calabar J. H. Holland 137.1897	35
2. Comb, E. Trop. Africa, Dalbergia melanoxylon Sir John Kirk	100
3. Carved panel of teak	30
4. Model of Indian country cart, wheels and body of teak	75
5. Tobacco pipe of sisso wood, Dalbergia sissoo Ajmere, India, 1900 *DELICATE - HANDLE WITH CARE	100
6. Sandal made of "Blackwood", Dalbergia latifolia India 77-1900 Paris Exhib. 1900	25
7. Chinese printing block of "Pai Li" or "White Pear", Talia sp. Fukien Province 87-1899 W. R. Carles Esq.	50
8. Idol made of wood of Ceiba pentandra Old Calabar 137.1897 J. H. Holland	300
9. Carved bowl of Mio wood, Thespesia populnea Fatuhvia, S. Marquesas 17.1899 by purchase	250
10. 'Bowl' of Indian Blackwood, Dalbergia latifolia India, India Museum	10
11. Box carved in Sandalwood, Santalum album India, India Museum	450
12. Elephant made of King Ebony, Diospyros ebenum Ceylon, G. N. Skuce, 1951	30

1985

13. Elephant made of Satinwood, Chloroxylon swietenia
Ceylon, G. N. Skuce, 1951 — 125

14. Pillow of Intsia bijuga
Fiji 22.1886 J. Brant — 250

15. Box of carved Ebony, Diospyros ebenum
India, India Museum — 500

16. War Club of Casnarina sp.
Ovalou, Fiji, Mr. Milne, H.M.S. Herald — 1500

17. Mahogany table model, 18th-century pie crust
16.1973 Wood Museum — 15

18. Toy sword made of the wood of Ceiba pentandra
Old Calabar 137-1897 J. H. Holland, Esq. — 50

19. Carvings in Cedrela odorata by the negroes at Bahia
J. Wetherell — 75

20. Book-rest of "Blackwood", Dalbergia latifolia
Bombay — 150

21. Drum made from the wood of Dipterocarpus costatus
Reru, Burma. India Museum 77.1900, Paris Exhib. 1900 — 75

22. Paperknife and spoon made of the wood of Toona ciliata
Saharunpore 77.1900 Paris Exhib. 1900 — 30

23. Model of a Rose, made of the soft wood of AEschynomene aspera
R. H. Wilson Esq. — 150

24. Indian flute, Dalbergia sp.
India — 150

25. Walking stick of Partridge wood, Andira sp.
Brazil H. Howell & Co. 1888 — 35

26. Umbrella handle of Pimento, Pimenta dioica
W. Indies H. Howell & Co. 1888 — 35

27. Walking stick of Zanzibar ebony inlaid with ivory
A. J. Hipkins 1911 — 500

28. Walking stick of African rosewood, Pterocarpus erinaceus
Gambia W. Haydon 1897 — 50

29. Walking stick of Acacia glaucescens
Queensland L. A. Bernhays 1875 — 50

30. Walking stick of Millettia grandis
Natal J. Burtt-Davy — 35

1985

26.7.85 Mr. J. Edmondson, Keeper of Botany, Merseyside County Council, County Museums Department, William Brown Street, Liverpool L3 8EN.
On loan to Mar. 1986 Sample jar of varnish or lacquer, *Rhus verniciflora*, Hupeh, China. Dr. Augustin Henry. 10.1890. ✓ returned

---

20.8.85 Nicholas Enstaugh, The Textile Conservation Centre, Apartment 22, Hampton Court Palace, East Molesey, Surrey KT8 9AU.
East India Madder Root, *Rubia cordifolia* var. *manjista* (*Rubia manjista*). Edinburgh collection, 1981.
1983, Pharm. Soc. GB

12.9.85 Dr. C. Schirarend, Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, DDR 1040 Berlin, Invalidenstr. 43.
Small samples of the following Rhamnaceous woods.

1. *Ceanothus lucanus* T.&G. White Thorn. USA, California. C.H. Robinson 19. 29.1937.
2. *Ceanothus reclinatus* L'Herit. Florida. 60.1883. A. Curtiss.
3. *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus* Eschw. California 1877 Dept. of Agric. Washington.
4. *Colletia spinosa* Hook. S. Chile, S. America. Coll. R.N. Middleton. 20.1983. British Museum (Natural History).
5. Piquillin de Sierra. *Condalia lineata* A. Gray [illegible] & Tweedie, S. America. 20.1983. British Museum (Natural History).
6. *Frangula alnus* Mill. (*Rhamnus frangula* L.) 66.1908. Hort. Kew.
7. *Gouania leptostachya* DC. India, Darjeeling. J.S. Gamble. Gamble Man. N. 3430. 13.1881. Tree growing at 6,500 ft.
8. *Krugiodendron ferreum* (Vahl) Urban Florida, USA. 171. [illegible]
9. *Phylica ericifolia* L. South Africa. Dr Pappe.
10. *Phylica oreophora* Berg. St. Helena. Inter. Exhib. 1862.
11. *Phylica nitida* Lam. Inaccessible Island, Tristan Group. 1874. Mr. Moseley, Challenger Expedition.
12. *Phylloscelis discolor* (Hk) Merrill. Ethiopia, Keilucu. Dept. Bot., Florence 896. 89.1900.

13. Rhamnus alaternus L. Lambiguoiro. Portugal, Herbinad 348/16 10.1936.41

14. Rhamnus caroliniana Walt. N. America. Prof. C.S. Sargent, Arnold Arboretum. 28.1931.

15. Rhamnus cathartica L. Ohio, USA Det. P. Rudall 1961. 16.1965. Smithsonian Inst. 294.

16. Rhamnus celtifolia Thunb. "Stink Wood" South Africa Dr. Pappe.

17. Rhamnus glandulosa Ait. "Sanguinho". Madeira. 1856. N.H. Mason.

18. Rhamnus hybrida L'Herit. Hort. Kew. 1943.

19. Rhamnus tomentella Benth. California C.H. Robinson 90. 29. 1937.

20. Rhamnus lanceolata. Georgia, USA. 23.1937. Leo R. Kische.

21. Rhamnus punctata Boiss. Palestine 2.1922. Messrs. Fr. Vester & Co.

22. Rhamnus purshiana DC. Maryland, USA. S 1668. 16.1965.

23. Rhamnus purpureus Edgers. Maskobra, Simla. H.70.

24. Rhamnus zeyheri Sond. S. Africa. Smithsonian Inst. 294. 16. 1965.

25. Zizyphus chlorexylon Oliv. "Cogwood". Jamaica. Paris Exhib., 1855.

26. Zizyphus glabrata Heyne ex Roth The Admiralty.

27. Zizyphus orowiciides (Warb.) Steen. Bougainville Solomon Islands. R. Schodde & L.A. Craven 1033. 7.1964. 10.1974. 130. Herbarium Australiense. C.S.I.R.O. 1970.

28. Zizyphus jujuba Lam. Maharashtra, India. Edinburgh. Forestry Exhibition, 1884. 20.1983 British Museum (Nat. Hist.).

29. Zizyphus lotus Lam. Algeria. 4.1872. 4.Col. Playfair.

30. Zizyphus mauritiana Lam (Z. jujuba (L.) Lam. non Mill.) India Paris Exhib. 1900.

31. Zizyphus mistol Griseb. Cordova & Tucuman, Argentina 20.1983. British Museum (Nat. Hist.).

32. Zizyphus mucronata Willd. Natal Near Maritzburg. 10.1929. F.H. Howes.

33. Zizyphus nummularia (Burm.f.) Wight & Arn. (Zizyphus rotundifolia Lam.) India. Ajmere. Indian Forestry Dept. 1878.

34. Zizyphus rugosa Lam. Sikkim. Sir J.D. Hooker.

35. Zizyphus spina-christi. Israel. 5.1954. For. Dept.

36. Zizyphus xylopyra Willd. Maharashtra, India. Edinburgh. Forestry Exhib. 1884. 20.1983. British Museum (Natural History).

24.9.85 Dr. John S. Mills, The National Gallery, Trafalgar Square, London WC 2N 5DN

Samples of the following resins :-

1. Olibanum. Boswellia carteri. 1983 Pharm. Soc. GB
2. Ladanum. Cistus ladaniferus. 1983 Pharm. Soc. GB
3. African Bdellium. Commiphora africanum. 1983 Pharm. Soc. GB
4. Bisabol Commiphora erythraea. Hanbury collection. 1983 Pharm. Soc. GB
5. Heerabol Myrrh. Commiphora myrrha. 1983. Pharm. Soc. GB
6. Googul. Commiphora mukul. Madras.
7. Googul. Commiphora sp. 1983 Pharm. Soc. GB.
8. Ammoniacum persicum. Dorema ammoniacum. 1983 Pharm. Soc. GB.
9. Asa foetida. Ferula foetida. 1983 Pharm. Soc. GB
10. Jao-shir (Galbanum). Ferula galbaniflua. Afghanistan. 9.1886 Surgeon-Major Aitchison
11. Ammoniacum africanum. Ferula tingitana. 1983 Pharm. Soc. GB.
12. Styrax calamita. Liquidamber orientalis. 1983 Pharm. Soc. GB.
13. Opopanax chironium 1983 Pharm. Soc. GB
14. Real Storax Calamita. Styrax officinale Fritillaria 33. 1983.6 British Museum (Nat. Hist.)
15. Balm of Gilead, Commiphora opobalsamum var. gileadensis Somaliland. 36. 1910. Dr. Drake-Brockman.

9.10.85 Prof. D.M.X. Donelly, Dept. of Chemistry, University College, Dublin.

Seeds of Jojoba, Simmondsia chinensis (link) Schneider (S. californica Nutt.) 1945 Messrs. Hudson & Hanbury

1985

11.11.85. Ms Carla Petschek, The Textile Conservation Centre, Apartment 29, Hampton Court Palace, East Molesey KT8 9AU

Dye material :-

1. Dragon's Blood Dracaena cinnabari Balf. India Museum
2. Dyer's catechu L. Terminalia Gt. 1934 Pharm. Soc. Solid.
3. Sappan wood Caesalpinia sappan L. Madras India Museum
4. Indigo Indigofera tinctoria Oudh India Museum
5. Zizyphus jujuba Lam. Ahmedabad India Museum
6. Emblica officinalis Gaertn. Bengal Used for tanning 18.1899 India Office
7. Nemecylon edule var. typica Ceylon T.C. Archer
8. Cirrhopetalum cordifolium Bengal Used for tanning 18.1899
9. Cirrhopetalum roxburghianum Assam. Bengal. 18.1899
10. Phyllanthus emblica 21.1.1952.
11. Pterocarpus pubescens Vahl Type. C. Coromandel Pharmacy Collection. India. 1.1.1948
12. Jack. Artocarpus integer Madras. India Museum

Miss P. Creed, Principal Pharmaceutical Officer, Dept. of Health and Social Security, British Pharmacopoeia Commission Laboratory, Government Buildings Block 2, Honeypot Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 1AY

Resin samples :-

1. Sumatra Benzoin, Styrax benzoin. D. Hanbury 1849. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.
2. Siam Benzoin, Styrax tonkinense. Paris, 1852. Hanbury collection. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB.
3. Dammar Resin, Shorea sp. Hanbury collection. 1983, Pharm. Soc. GB

10.12.85 Professor Weon Yong Lee, College of Forestry, Kangweon National Univ., Chuncheon 200, Korea. The following wood samples; mostly several sp. species is larger than we normally read out, to contribute toward the establishment of their own wood collection.

1. Tilia cordata Hort. Kew 1919
2. Tilia x europaea Lincolnshire, Great Britain. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
3. Tilia platyphyllos 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
4. Ilex aquifolium Newchurch, Isle of Wight. Dr Bromfield
5. Aesculus hippocastanum Sardinia Paris Exhibition 108.1857. Kew. Kew
6. Acer campestre Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
7. Acer negundo Illinois, USA. 5. 16.1965
8. Acer pseudoplatanus Lancashire 78.1910. Earl of Derby
9. Laburnum anagyroides 69.1907 Col. Sir Ivor Herbert
10. Robinia pseudoacacia Palestine 2.1922 Messrs. Fr. [illegible] & Co.
11. Crataegus monogyna Newchurch, Isle of Wight Dr Bromfield
12. Crataegus oxyacantha British Isles. Dr Bromfield
13. Malus sylvestris Europe. 69.1907. Col. Sir Ivor Herbert
14. Prunus avium Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough
15. Prunus laurocerasus Grown at Kew. 1926
16. Prunus padus Lawsonian collection. 1851 Exhibition
17. Pyrus communis Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough
18. Sorbus aria Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough
19. Sorbus aucuparia Lawsonian collection. 1851 Exhibition
20. Sorbus intermedia Grown at Kew
21. Sorbus torminalis 67.1929. Imperial Institute
22. Liquidambar styraciflua 1901. Westminster County Council
23. Arbutus unedo Killarney. 66.1905. Dr Henry
24. Fraxinus excelsior Free a pollarded tree. 69.1907. Col. Sir Ivor Herbert
25. Ulmus glabra Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough
26. Ulmus procera Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough

1985

27. Morus nigra Grown at Kew
28. Ficus carica Algeria. The Duke of Malakoff
29. Platanus x acerifolia Grown at Kew. 1916
30. Juglans nigra Canada. Capt. Lefroy
31. Juglans regia Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling. Gamble No. E. 357. Ind. For. Dept. 1898
32. Alnus glutinosa Balkan States. 67.1939. Imperial Institute
33. Betula pendula Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough
34. Betula pubescens Sweden 16.1965. Smithsonian Inst. no. 6223
35. Carpinus betulus Grown at Kew. 1917
36. Corylus avellana Grown in Tuscany
37. Castanea sativa 20.1983 British Museum (Natural History)
38. Fagus sylvatica 69.1907 Col. Sir Ivor Herbert
39. Quercus ilex Britain
40. Quercus petraea The Admiralty
41. Quercus robur Grown near Malvern. 125.1909 Ministry of Agriculture
42. Populus alba Britain Lawson's collection 1851
43. Populus canescens Grown at Ashtead Park, Surrey
44. Populus nigra Knowsley, Lancs. 78.1910 Earl of Derby
45. Populus tremula Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
46. Salix alba Algeria Duke of Malakoff
47. Salix babylonica Grown at Kew. 1918
48. Salix caprea Britain Lawson's collection
49. Salix fragilis 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough
50. Salix pentandra Grown at Kew. 1909
51. Cedrus libani Mt. Lebanon. 169.1860 Sir J.D. Hooker
52. Larix decidua General Strachey
53. Picea abies 69.1907 Col. Sir Ivor Herbert
54. Pinus pinaster Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough 92
55. Pinus pinea Israel 1.1925 Messrs. Fr. Vester & Co. Jerusalem
56. Taxus baccata Killarney, Ireland. 20.1983 British Museum (Natural History)
57. Pinus sylvestris Dupplin Castle Est., Perth, Scotland. 1914

1986

5.2.86 Matthew Biggs (student). On loan for a talk, the same 6 objects as on 12 Nov 1984

October '86 Dr Ahlersch, Dr. Madaus & Co., Postfach 910555, 5000 Köln 91

1. Bark of "Siris", Albizzia lebbeck. Lahore. India Museum
2. Seeds of Albizzia lebbek. Burma. 77.1900 Paris Exhib., 1900
3. Fruits of Balanites aegyptiaca. Niger Territories. 148a - 1889 Royal Niger Co.

COLLECT THURSDAY Pete Bradley - Terms

- 2 File student notes to come down as No. 1

34 Matthew Biggs, on loan for evening talk to Kew Mutual Improvement Society

No. 2 190/1 1. "Root Ginger" from Zingiber officinale Roscoe. Sierra Leone, 1924. Brit. Emp. Exhib.

No. 1 2. Seeds of Strychnos potatorum Lf. Chanda, Central Province, India. 77. 1900 Paris Exhib. India Museum

No. 1 42 3. "Mohr Madow", Olibanum of commerce, Boswellia carteri. Birdw. India. Capt. Playfair.

4. 42 Myrrh. Commiphora myrrha Engl. Arabia O. Hanbury

No. 2 5. Ergot of Rye. Asia Minor.

No. 2 6. Floating Meadow Grass, Ergotised. Glyceria fluitans (L.) Rbr. Scotland. 154. 1876. A.J. Wilson.

Rec'd. Matthew Biggs 12.11.86 Returned 13.11.84 J. Stubbs.

Four samples of sago starch, Metroxylon sagu Rottb. for chemical analysis for use in archaeological work

1985

27. Morus nigra Grown at Kew

28. Ficus carica Algeria. The Duke of Malakoff

29. Platanus x acerifolia Grown at Kew. 1916

30. Juglans nigra Canada. Capt. Lefroy

31. Juglans regia Tukdah Forest, Darjeeling. Gamble No. E. 357. Ind. For. Dept. 1896

32. Alnus glutinosa Balkan States. 67.1929. Imperial Institute

33. Betula pendula Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910. Earl of Yarborough

34. Betula pubescens Sweden 16.1965. Smithsonian Inst. no. 6223

35. Carpinus betulus Grown at Kew. 1917

53. Picea abies 69.1907 Col. Sir Ivor Herbert

54. Pinus pinaster Brocklesby Park, Lincs. 99.1910 Earl of Yarborough 32

55. Pinus pinea Israel 1.1925 Messrs. Fr. Vester & Co. Jerusalem

56. Taxus baccata Killarney, Ireland. 20.1983 British Museum (Natural History)

57. Pinus sylvestris Dupplin Castle Est., Perth, Scotland. 1914

1986

5.2.86 Matthew Biggs (student). On loan for a book, the same 6 objects as on 12 Nov 1984

February '86 Dr Klierich, Dr. Madaus & Co., Postfach 910555, 5000 Köln 91

1. Bark of "Siris", Albizzia lebbeck. Lahore. India Museum
2. Seeds of Albizzia lebbek. Burma. 77.1900 Paris Exhib., 1900
3. Fruits of Balanites aegyptiaca. Niger Territories. 148a - 1889 Royal Niger Co.
4. Bark of Balanites aegyptiaca. Koka Dam on Awash River, Ethiopia. J.W. Ash 172 11.1.70 H.K. & Carp. Collection. 29.1975.6 Herbarium, Kew
5. Leaf of Grewia asiatica. Ajmere. 77.1900 Paris Exhib., 1900
6. Bark of Grewia asiatica. Saharunpore. 182.1886 Col. and Ind. Exhib.
7. Fruits of Helicteres isora. Central Provinces, India. 64.1878 Forest Dept., India.
8. Leaves of Lawsonia inermis. Tunis
9. Leaves of 'Kra Tawm', Mitragyna speciosa. Siam. 1933 Imperial Institute.
10. Bark of Punica granatum. Garhwal, N.W. Province, Pakistan. 77.1900 Paris Exhib., 1900.
11. "Wogon", root of Scutellaria baicalensis. Hiogo, Japan. 107.1883 W.A. Woolley.
12. Root of Solanum paniculatum. Brazil. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
13. Vetiver roots, Vetiveria zizanioides. Colombia. 10.1916. M.J. Dawe

Oct. 1986 Ted Hill, Institute of Archaeology, University College London, University of London, 31/34 Gordon Square, WC1

Four samples of sago starch, Metroxylon sagu Rottb. for chemical analysis for use in archaeological work

1936

31 Oct '36 Gretchen Shearer, Institute of Archaeology, Gordon Square, London WC 1H

Samples of :-

1. Kauri Resin - white. Agathis australis (D. Don) Lindl New Zealand 36. 1932 T. Hedley Barry.
2. Loba, East Indian Copal from Agathis dammara (A.B. Lamb.) L.C. Rich The medium-hard grade constituting about 20% of the output of the Dutch East Indies. 36. 1932. T. Hedley Barry.
3. Dammar from Agathis dammara (A.B. Lamb.) L.C. Rich Singapore India Museum
4. Gum of Araucaria columnaris (Forst.) Hook. New Caledonia J. McGillivray
5. Resin from Abies spectabilis (D. Don) G. Don Simla, India. 18. 1898 Indian Office
6. Resin from Cedrus brevifolia (Hook. f.) Henry Cyprus 167. 1884 Forest Exhib., Edinburgh.
7. Burgundy Pitch from Picea abies (L.) Karst. as sold in market, Geneva Dr. Hanbury. 1874
8. Resin from Picea glauca (Monench) Voss. Chewed by the Indians Carlton, Saskatchewan.
9. Hsiu Yoo Resin from Pinus kesiya Royle ex Jovet (P. khasya Royle) used for soldering. India. Indian Forestry Dept
10. Resin of Pinus merkusii Jungh. Sumatra. 23. 1888 T. Hedley Barry Esq.
11. Resin of Pinus mussoniana Lamb. Ningpo, China. 149. 1884 W.M. Cooper
12. Resin from Pinus roxburghii Sarg. India
13. Common Yellow Resin from Pinus sylvestris L. Northern
14. Resin of Callitris endlicheri (Parl.) F.M. Bail. New South Wales 73. 1891
15. Resin of White Pine, Callitris verrucosa. R.B.

1986

16. Gunsight Resin of Juniperus phoenicea L. Morocco
17. Gum Sandarach from Tetraclinis articulata (Vahl) Mast
Imported from Bombay.
18. East African Gum Copal, Hymenaea verrucosa Gaertn.
(Trachylobium verrucosa (Gaertn.) Oliv.) 66.1924
Brit. Empire Exhib.
19. Gum from Hymenaea courbaril L. Para, Brazil
Coll. T.F. du Sautar 1921 B.1931 C.P. Lewis,
Herbm. Kew. Reported to burn extremely well.
20. Finest Chio Mastic from Pistacia lentiscus is used in
Turkey for making the liqueur known as "Raki".
21. Mastic from Pistacia lentiscus L. Used in medicine,
and also by dentists for filling teeth, also made into
varnish by dissolving in turpentine.
22. Chian turpentine, Pistacia terebinthus L. T.1927
Burroughs & Wellcome

---

4 Dec '86 Gretchen Wagner (as above) Sought of:-
1. Lorch Mann, Lewis Leadum Mill. Carlton Wolds
Nottingham. 51.1944 Prof. A. Henry
2. Swiss Turpentine, Picea abies (L) Karst.
Messrs. Meister & Co.
3. American turpentine, Pinus palustris Mill. B. Hanbury
4. Carnauba wax, Copernicia prunifera (Mart.) A.E. Moore
Brazil Prices Patent Candle Co. 27.1853
T. Nash Pernambuco
5. Candelilla wax, Euphorbia cerifera. Contents placed
As used in polish-making. 38 1935

1987

26.1.87 Dr E C Nelson, National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin 9, Ireland

Loan
Fruit of Caryocar nuciferum, found in Carmarthen Bay, South Wales, by W.T. Reid in 1894
169.1895 W.T. Reid

17.2.87 Dr E. Harefield, Associate Professor of Chemistry, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia 24401, USA.
Resins from the following :-

1. Commiphora africanum
2. C. agallocha (Balsamodendron agallocha) Bombay
3. C. berryi Coimbatore District, Madras Presidency
4. C. coriacea Nogal valley, Somalia. Didin, 1921
5. C. drake-brockmanii Somaliland
6. C. erythraea Selected from Turkey myrrh
7. C. erythraea var. glabescens Malsalla, S. Arabia
8. C. incisa Somalia
9. C. kafal Arabia
10. C. hodai
11. C. molmol (Syn. C. myrrha) Arabia
12. C. mukul
13. C. myrrha (Syn. C. molmol) S. Arabia
14. C. opobalsamum Aden
15. C. playfairii Somaliland
16. C. pubescens India
17. C. roxburghii India
18. C. socotranum Socotra
19. C. tubuk Somalia
20. C. trothae Tanzania
21. C. ugogensis Tanzania

March 87 Mr A. Beyermond, Dept. of Economic Development, Industrial Research Division, 17 Ankrim Rd, Kilkeel Co. Antrim BT34 3AL
Samples of Quillaja saponaria bark powder and viscum album - root powder
see letter

30.4.87 Dr. Elizabeth M. Hairfield, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia 24401, USA.

The following resins from Boswellia carteri

1. Frankincense. Ridal, Somali Coast. Dr Stocks
2. Olibanum. Hattrass. India Museum.
3. Olibanum. Nepal. India Museum.
4. Olibanum. Madras. India Museum.
5. Bombay. India Museum.
6. Olibanum. Messrs. J. Bell & Co.
7. "Mohr Madow", Olibanum of Commerce. India. Captain Playfair.
8. Olibanum. Govt. Cent. Mus. Madras. Collected in India. Presented by HRH the Prince of Wales 1876. Formerly labelled as Boswellia thurifera.
9. Olibanum. Aden.
10. "Luban Hunkur"
11. India. India Museum, 1880.
12. Olibanum.
13. "Luban Mustica".
14. Arabian Olibanum. Ripley Roberts & Co.
15. "Luban Bedawi". Exported from Makalla, S. Arabia. Collected by R. Hirsch.

5.5.87 Dr. K. Holliwell, Head of Research & Development, William Ransom & Son, p.l.c., Hitchin, Hertfordshire SG5 1LY. Samples of :-

1. Root of Arctium majus (A. lappa) U.S.A. 100. 1987 Prof. Greenish
2. Root of Arctium majus (A. lappa) from a continental source 7. 1973 Prof. Greenish
3. Root of Arctium lappa. Britain. Messrs. Potter & Clarke. Pharm. Soc. GB.

1987

29.5.87 Miss Anita M. Bools, North Dene, Gateshead Technical College, Durham Road, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear.

The following paper samples.

1. Paper made of the inner bark of Broussonetia papyrifera. Japan. 145-1910. Japan-British Exhib., 1910.

2. Paper for ordinary use, made from bark of Broussonetia kazinokii. Parkes collection.

3. Broussonetia papyrifera. Paper fibre from bark after boiling and bleaching. 1879. T. Routledge.

4. Paper made of Edgeworthia gardneri. Bengal India Forestry Dept.

5. Gampi. Wikstroemia japonica Japan. 180-1893. J.H. Veitch.

6.87 Prof. E. M. Hairfield, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia 24401, U.S.A.

The following resin samples.

1. Chian Turpentine. Pistacia terebinthus. Collected in the Greek Islands but chiefly in the Island of Scio. D. Hanbury.

2. Abies cilicica. Bedgebury. 22.9.1948. Royal Hort. Society

3. Pinus caribaea. British Honduras. C. Hummel

4. Pinus contorta. Rocky Mountains. 1862. Dr Lyall

5. Pinus kesiya (Pinus khasya). Pomrang. Sir J.D. Hooker

6. Pinus merkusii. Sumatra. 23.1938. T. Hedley Barry

7. Pinus nigra var. calabrica. Cyprus. 167.1884 Forestry Exhibition, Edinburgh

8. Pinus palustris. English Patent Camphene Co., Hull.

9. Pinus pinaster. Gascony, France. 1878. Paris Exhibition.

10. Pinus ponderosa Kootaree River, N. America. Aug. 1862. Dr Lyall

11. Pinus roxburghii India

12. Pinus sylvestris

434

1988

MEMORANDUM

From: T. Reynolds
ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

To: D. Field

19

Dr Reynolds

Your Reference

Could you please let me have small samples of any Aloes along from the Pharmaceutical Society collection or the RBG collection. It would be nice to know their age and provenance, where available.

I hope that this request does not give too much trouble.

About this amount  is sufficient.

Thanks

Are you the right person to approach?

Tom Reynolds

d Hope. 1851. Royal Comm. Great Exhib.
ed Hope. 1851. Royal Comm. Great Exhib.
'Cape Aloes'
Jamaica 166. 1886 Colonial & Indian Exhib.
chinensis. Used in medicine in Japan.

182-1886 Colonial & Indian Exhib.
rrs. Hearon Squire & Francis. 1895.
Great Britain
ensis var. chinensis. Mons. Chantré

r. Mather 1898. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
is". Aloes from French Hoek. (Hoek?)

Presented by Mr. G. Meek. Messrs. Boots,
Pharm. Soc. G.B.
Lennons & Co. 1885, via Mr. A. Walsh.
G.B.
Socotrine Cape Aloes. Dr. Pereira
Cat. 1878. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

1. Aloe africana. Cape of Good Hope. 1851. Royal Comm. Great Exhib.
2. Aloe plicatilis. Cape of Good Hope. 1851. Royal Comm. Great Exhib.
3. Aloe spicata. South Africa. 'Cape Aloes'
4. Curacao Aloes. Aloe vera. Jamaica. 166. 1886 Colonial & Indian Exhib.
5. "Roku wai". Aloe vera var. chinensis. Used in medicine in Japan. 107. 1883. W. A. Woolley.
6. Aloe vera. Cawnpore, India. 182-1886 Colonial & Indian Exhib.
7. Aloe barbadensis (Aloe vera). Messrs. Hearon Squire & Francis. 1895. Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain
8. Curacao Aloes. Aloe barbadensis var. chinensis. Mons. Chantré 1878. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
9. Cape Aloes. Aloe ferox. Mr. Mather 1898. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
10. Cape Aloes. Aloe "linguiformis". Aloes from French Hock. (Hock?) Pharm. Soc. G.B.
11. Socotrine Aloes. Aloe perryi. Presented by Mr. G. Mack. Messrs. Boots, Nottingham, 1933. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
12. Aloe platylepis. Messrs. B. G. Lennons & Co. 1885, via Mr. A. Walsh. S. Africa. Pharm. Soc. G.B.
13. Aloe spicata et alia species. Socotrine Cape Aloes. Dr. Pereira Coll. No. 596 c. of Mus. Cat. 1878. Pharm. Soc. G.B.

20.2.88 Tony Phelps, Coronella Pictures, Romany Centre, Wareham Rd., Holton Heath, Poole, Dorset BH 16 6JL

Two sections of bark of 'Caoba', Swietenia mahagoni Jacq. Mexico. Paris Exhib., 1900. 85-1900.

March '88 Mrs. L.M. McCabe, Librarian/Information Officer, The Royal Institution of Great Britain, 21 Albemarle St., London W1X 4BS. (UJ40 - enquiry no.)

Material loaned for an exhibition to go with a talk by Prof. Edward Cocking on Friday 11th March. All oryza sativa

Rake, rice cultivation 204.1884 Dr Masters

Kasteh Sickle 77.1900 Paris Exhib.

Hoe 204.1884 Dr Masters

Hand rake 204.1884 Dr. Masters

Holder Borneo 134.1875 Col. & Ind. Exhibition

A brush and a bagged bunch of rice; also 15 jars of rice material. All returned

1989

Jan. H.J. Alduinckle, Cornell University, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, NY 14456.
Seeds of Malus sieboldii (Pyrus toringo)
Japan. Japan-British Exhib. 1910

28 Feb Prof. Carl de Zeeuw, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York 13210. Small wood samples:-

A.1. Bamingbonia acutangula T.B. Worthington 5557, Sri Lanka

A.2 Barr. spicata T. & P. 679 Malaysia

A.3. Careya arborea T.B. Worthington 4950 Sri Lanka

B.1. Barr. acutangula J.S. Gamble ϕ 4524 Dehra Dun, India

B.2 Barr. acutangula Calthrop (Gamble) 8 4899 Burma

B.8. Barr. racemosa RSNH No. E 1319 New Hebrides

B.10. Careya arborea Higginr (Gamble) D 4003 Cuddapah, India

B.11. Careya arborea J.S. Gamble E 2374 Darjeeling, India

B.12 Planchonia speciabilis Sandakan No. 76 Borneo

B.13 Planchonia valida Kostermans 6763 Borneo

7 Mar Mrs S. Bransfield, Herbarium, Kew
ON LOAN :- culms of Rambusa thouarsii Kunth
Ceylon 69.1874 G.H.K. Thwaites No. 1

16 May Dr. V. James, Welsh School of Pharmacy, P.O. Box 13, Cardiff CF1 3XF
Leaf material of Cassia obovata, Jamaica, Pharm. Soc. G.B., W. Fawcett

8th May Dorothy Catlin (ex Jodrell, Mat. Polizei Forensic Dept.), 1 Wisley Court, Sanderstead Rd, Sanderstead.

2 cm. squares of :-

1. Paper made in Kumaon and Dotee, N.W. Prov. of Nepal from the bark of the Indian Spurge Laurel, Daphne cannabina Wall. Major Madden
2. Paper made from Edgeworthia gardneri Meisn. Bengal N. Johnston
3. Paper made from Broussonetia papyrifera Vent. Korea T. Walkers, 1888

6th December On loan to D.M. Barnes, for Kew student project. One wood each of :-

Acer campestre, Acer monspessulanum, Acer negundo, Acer pseudoplatanus, Aesculus hippocastanum, Alnus cordata, Alnus glutinosa, Alnus incana, Alnus viridis, Betula pendula, Carpinus betulus, Carpinus orientalis, Castanea sativa, Fagus orientalis, Fagus sylvatica, Fraxinus angustifolia, Fr. excelsior, Fr. ornus, Juglans nigra, Larix decidua, Malus silvestris, Pinus halepensis, Pinus nigra, Pinus pinaster, Pinus pinea, Pinus sylvestris, Platanus orientalis, Populus alba, Populus nigra, Populus tremula, Sorbus aria, Sorbus aucuparia, Sorbus domestica, Sorbus intermedia, Taxus baccata, Tilia cordata, Tilia platyphylla, Ulmus carpinifolia, Quercus cerris, Quercus ilex, Quercus petraea, Quercus robor, Alnus cordifolia

1990

16 May Fibre specimens of Gnetum, Urtica and Phormium to Dorothy Catling in Anatomy Lab, Jodrell.

18 July Wood sample of Hybosema sp. nov. Mexico C.E.H. 1291 to G P Lewis, Herb, Kew for him to send to a colleague in Montana

17 August Mrs H P Monteque-Smith, Assistant Curator, The Museum, Civic Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts. 3½ in. block of Indigo. Tawau Kuhara Rubber Co. North Borneo. 22.1920 Inter. Rubber Exhib.

39-2

39(2) ~~000~~ KEW BULLETIN VOL 39(2)

2. Leaves papyraceous to subcoriaceous, with repand-dentate or denticulate margins, tomentose, arachnoid-tomentose or glandular-pubescent beneath:
3. Florets 8–10; leaves, stems, peduncles and phyllaries arachnoid-tomentose or glandular-pubescent:
4. Leaves at least when young with greyish arachnoid tomentum beneath; peduncles and phyllaries sparsely arachnoid-tomentose
2. C. volubilis #
4. Leaves with fulvous glandular pubescence beneath; peduncles and phyllaries glandular-pubescent . . . . . **3. C. glandulosa** #
3. Florets 15–17; leaves with dense persistent yellowish-white tomentum beneath, peduncles and phyllaries densely tomentose
4. C. spelaeicola #
1. Capitula radiate; corollas truly yellow:
5. Phyllaries 8; ray-florets 5–6, rays 3–5 mm long; pappus whitish
5. C. buimalia #
5. Phyllaries 13; ray-florets 8, rays 10 mm long; pappus reddish
6. C. erythrochaeta #

Sect. **Cissampelopsis.**

Capitula homogamous, discoid; style-arms with a central tuft of longer, more or less fused papillae. (Plate 6 J).

1. Cissampelopsis corifolia *C. Jeffrey & Y. L. Chen* sp. nov. *C. volubili* (Bl. Miq. affinis, a qua foliis coriaceis vel subcoriaceis infra glabris, pedunculis glanduloso-pubescentibus et phyllariis glabris distincta. Typus: China, Yunnan, *Henry* 9178B (holotype K!).

Senecio araneosus sensu Koyama in Mem. Fac. Sc. Kyoto Univ. Ser. Biol. 2 (2): 146 (1969), non Wall. ex DC.

Large scandent herb or subshrub, reaching 3–7 m; stem becoming woody with age, glabrous or almost so. Leaves ovate or broadly ovate, 8–14 cm long, 4·5–10·5 cm broad, acuminate, minutely to sometimes coarsely calloso-denticulate, cordate or sometimes subtruncate at the base, coriaceous or subcoriaceous, glabrous, palmately 5–7-veined from the base, veins prominent beneath; petioles 3–6 cm long, glabrous; upper and inflorescence leaves smaller, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, subcordate, rounded or truncate at the base. Capitula discoid, numerous in usually dense terminal and upper axillary compound corymbs, forming large divaricately branching paniculoid thyrses; inflorescence-branches exceeding the leaves, sparsely or densely glandular-pubescent; peduncles slender, (3–)5–15 mm long, glandular-pubescent, basally bracteate, 2–3 bracteolate, bracts and bracteoles linear-lanceolate, 1–2 mm long, acute. Involucres cylindrical, 5–6 mm long, 2–3 mm broad, calyculate; bracts of calyculus 4–5, linear-lanceolate, 1–2 mm long; phyllaries 8, linear-oblong, 1–1·5 mm broad, acute or subobtuse and puberulous at the apex, subcoriaceous with broad scarious margins, glabrous. Ray-florets 0; disc-florets about 10; corolla pale yellow, cream or pinkish-white, 8–9 mm long, with 3·5 mm long tube and narrowly infundibuliform limb; lobes oblong-lanceolate, 2 mm long, acute. Anthers 3·5 mm long; anther-tails about equalling or slightly exceeding the anther-collars; appendages oblong-lanceolate;

Dorothy Catlin (ex Jodrell. Met. Police -Forensic Dept.) has requested samples of paper made from

Paper Mulberry, Broussonetia papyrifera

Daphne cannabina Thymeliaceae

Edgeworthia gardneri "

Fibre of Sansevieria zeylanica

2 cm squares presented 8 May 1989

1. Paper made in Kumaon and Dotee, N.W. Prov. of Nepal from the bark of the Indian Spurge Laurel, Daphne cannabina Wall. Major Madden
2. Paper made from Edgeworthia gardneri Meissn. Bengal. N. Johnston
3. Paper from Broussonetia papyrifera Vent. Korea. T. Walters, 1888

DJG

12/3

Request for loan of material from Economic Botany Collection

From: Dr David Mabberley
Oxford

via Mr L.L. Forman 9 June 1989

Fruits of Dysoxylum spectabile (Meliaceae) 47/1

collected by G. Oliver New Zealand.

Passed to Mr Forman 19 June 1989 DJG.

437

1990

16.4 The specimens for your records
to - 7 loan slips in place
Thanks Peter.

Rosemary, Pt.

Can we have the following for open day please?:-

CABINET 134 Section of Tree Fern, Formosa 89 - 1912 H S Elwes

" " Stem of Tree Fern N.S.W.

" " Packet of Hawaiian Tree Fern Starch (in jar)

" ~~135 (jar) Meal prepared from root of Fern [illegible] 1898~~

" " (jar) Rhizome of Male Fern : MacFarlan & Co.

" " (bottle) Liquid extract of Male Fern, Wellcome & Co

" " Unlabelled - splendid section of tree fern trunk

" " (Top shelf, left) Section of trunk of Alsophila australis (in plastic bag)

Fern material honoured for Open Day, 10th April

If we can pick these up at your convenience.
We will make sure all are properly attached in some way to the Open Day space (only ideas welcome)

Peter
McFarlane

438

1215

Request for loan of material from Economic Botany Collection

From: Dr David Mabberley
Oxford

via Mr L.L. Forman 9 June 1989

Fruits of Dysoxylum spectabile (Meliaceae) 4311

collected by G. Oliver New Zealand. 55.1881

loaned 16 June '89

440

Robert Hunt...

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON KING'S COLLEGE

TEL: 01-733 5666/7/8 68 HALF MOON LANE LONDON SE24 9JF

PLANT SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Professor E. A. Bell

15/2/79

PETER & FRANCES BINNINGTON

Restoration and Conservation of Antique Furniture

39 Blackmores Grove
Teddington
Middlesex TW11 9AE
tel. 977 2570

workshop:
65 St. Johns Hill
London SW11
tel. 223 9192

To Judith Larney
65 St. Johns Hill
SW11

June. 30. 83.

Received package of broken (tiles). Wedgwood panels of fans.

Frances Binnington.

VAT No. 237 5420 68

Bell.

Robert Hunter

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON KING'S COLLEGE
TEL: 01-733 5666/7/8
68 HALF MOON LANE LONDON SE24 9JF

PLANT SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Professor E. A. Bell

15/2/79

	June
Nypa sugar	1/2
Saqu JAR	
Climbing rope Raphia.	
Double coconut.	
Nypa cigarette wrappers	10s/-
croquet malet	
Borassus school boys nut	1/6
-"- water, bucket	8
Betel nut fiber	
sliced Betel nut	1/-
fruits & nut ~~slice~~.	
nut slicer	1/-
Borassus flour	3/6
Hyphene rope	
Hindoo book Borassus.	10/-
Rattan basket	1/6
Jaggery sweets Borassus.	
-"- -"-	

Cost 1/-

SEBASTIANIA PALMERI

"The Mexican Jumping Bean."

See Engler Pflanzenreich IV: 174. 5

(see also Colliguaja)

SEBASTIANA LIGUSTRINA.

1.) An investigation of the oil from the seed of S. ligustrina.

D. P. Hanks & W. M. Potts.

J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc., 28 (7) 1951, pp. 292-4, lists. 6.

per For. Abstr., 15 (3) 1954, 3111.

SEBASTIANA LIGUSTRINA.

1.) An investigation of the oil from the seed of Sebastiana ligustrina.

D. P. Hanks & W. M. Potts.

J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc., 28 (7) 1951, 293-4.

per Biol. Abs., 26 (11) 1952, 32367.

Robert Hunter

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON KING'S COLLEGE
TEL: 01-733 5666/7/8 68 HALF MOON LANE LONDON SE24 9JF

PLANT SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Professor E. A. Bell

15/2/77

Dear Miss Angel

Here is the list of legume seeds which I made in the "attic".

I have corrected the most obvious mistakes, but doubtless you will spot a lot more.

When I have a minute to spare I shall make a note of species which we should like to analyse and perhaps you could spare me a seed or two when I get to that stage.

Best wishes

Ted Bell

BANANA.

Simmonds, N. W. A Survey of the Cavendish Group of Bananas.

Trop. Agr. Trin. 1954. 31 126.

Group includes Dwarf Cavendish, Giant Cavendish, Robusta & Lacatan, which are described. Robusta (Congo) is some respects superior to the [illegible]

BANANA

Mimosaceae

Acacia albida

A. concinna

A. dealbata

A. farnesiana

A. giraffae

A. gummifera

A. Hamulosa

A. hebeclada

A. litakunensis

A. macracantha

A. melanoxylon

A. Meltifera

A. nilotica

Adenanthera bicolor

A. pavonia

A. (Pithadenia) pregina

Albizzia julibrissin

A. lophantha

A. odoratissima

A. stipulata

Amblygonocarpus andogensis

Cathormion altissimum (Pithecellobium altissimum)

Calliandra paviflora

C. purpurea

Desmanthus sp. - seeds found in Utah

D. virgatus.

Elephantorrhiza elephantina

Entada africana (small seeds)

E. gigas

E. scandens Beetles!

E. pursaetha

Enterolobium cyclocarpum

E. timbouva

Inga spectabilis

I. edulis

I. marginata

I. luschnathiana

I. splendens

I. uraguensis

Leucaena glauca

Lysiloma sabicu

Mimosa bracaatinga

Mimosa senna

M. asperata

M. rubicaulis

M. claussenii

Parkia speciosa, edible sp. Java

P. africana

P. biglandulosa

P. biglobosa

P. oppositifolia

P. roxburghii

P. lilicoides

Pentaclethra eetveldeana

P. filamentosa

P. macrophylla

P. sp. used food Niger (insect's hole)

Piptadenia sp. Africa

Piptadeniastrum africanum

Pithecellobium bigeminum

P. dulce

P. juringa

P. saman

P. umbellatum

Prosopis africana

P. alba (insect holes)

P. dulcis

P. farcta (insect holes)

P. juliflora

P. pubescens

P. spicigera

P. strombulifera

Sorianthus calycina

Tetrapleura tetraptera

Xylia xylocarpa

Robert Hartman

Papilionoideae

Abrus precatorius (white seeded form)
A. precatorius
Aeschynomene elaphroxylon (fruit)

Aldina latifolia (seed - v. large old)

Amburana cearensis seed

A. claudii seed

Anagyris foetida (seed)

Andira excelsa - v. large seed

A. inermis - seeds

Arachis hypogaea (many varieties - oil)

Astragalus boeticus L. - seeds
(used in coffe in Germany, Hungary)

A. hamosus - pods

A. caryocarpus - seed

A. glycophyllos - seed

A. munroi - seed

A. lusitanicus - seed

A. sieversianus - seed

A. sinicus - seed

? Baphia nitida

Bowringia callicarpa

? Butea frondosa

Cajanus cajan (lot of

C. vidicus

C. insectf

Calophaca cuneata

Camoensia scandens

Robert Hunter

Canavalia ensiformis

C. gladiata

C. obtusifolia

Castanospermum australe

Centrolobium robustum (winged pod)

Centrosema plumieri

Cicer arietinum

C. sonoriensis

Cladastris kentukea

Clitoria ternatea

Codyla africana

Coronilla glauca

Crotalaria juncea

C. labiniifolia

C. ochroleuca

C. purpurea

C. retusa

C. verrucosa

Cyamopsis tetragonoloba

? ds C. glauca

Cytisus scoparius

Dalbergia lanceolata

D. latifolia

D. monetaria

D. obtusifolia

Derris ellipticus, discolor

D. scandens

NO.

Ticked Rajid. In Linden Lebrons

Robert Hastings

Derris (cont.)

Derris uliginosa (fish poison)

D. discolor

D. robusta

No. D. longifolia

No. D. microptera

D. negrensis

D. elegans

D. amoena

D. ferruginea

Dioclea megacarpa

D. reflexa

Diplotropis brachypetalum

D. sp.

Dipteryx odorata
oleifera o-ggp.

Dolichos umbellatus

Dropanocarpus lunatus

Mucastaphyllum brownei

E. pubescens

E. glaucescens

Erythrina latissima, acanthocarpa

E. corallodendron, coralloides, edulis, senegalensis, variegata

E. caffra
Zeyheri,
Erythrina sp. (Djeu Di. Schwarzenfelth, 1869)

Euchlesta hoffieldii

Fordia cauliflora

Flemingia grahamiana

Robert Hastings

Genista anglica

G. tinctoria

Geoffroea decorticans

G. superba

Glycine max. 9 many..
Glycyrrhiza lepidota
Gompholobium sp.

Halimodendron argenteum

Hedysarum coronarium

Indigofera anil

I. argentea

I. cordifolia (lots)

I. glandulosa (lots)

I. hirsuta

I. linifolia (lots)

I. tinctoria (lots

Inocarpus fagiferus (v. big seeds)

Keratinodella geocarpa (lots)

Lablab purpureus (lots)

Lathyrus aphaca

L. cicera

L. nissolia

L. odoratus

L. sativus

L. sylvestris

L. tuberosus

Lens esculenta

Lotus cammulatus

Lupinus albus, angustifolius, termis, ~~luteus~~ tuberosus.

Lonchocarpus laxi~~folius~~ lonchus or foliis? W. Africa

L. latifolius (pods) macrocarpus (pod) sericeus (pod)
(fish poison)
nitidulus - pods violaceus (pod)

L. sp. seeds as coffee parviflorus (pod)
~~[illegible] (pod)~~

L. cyanescens (pods)

Machaerium brasiliense

Macrotyloma uniflorum (lots)
(horse grain)

Medicago arborea

M. carstiensis

M. coronata

M. denticulata

M. echinus

M. echinata

M. laciniata

M. cupulina

M. minima

M. hydula

M. sativa

M. tranculata

M. tuberculata

M. turbinata

Melilotus albus

M. indicus

M. officianalis

Robert Hastings

Millettia grandis

M. megasperma (big)

M. pachycarpa (big)

No M. xylocarpa

Mucuna fawcettii

M. gigantea

M. kraetkei

M. macrocarpa

M. monosperma

M. primens

M. urens

Mundulea sericea

M. telfairii

M. suberosa

Myocarpus fastigiatus

M. frondosus

Myosporum frutescens

M. secundum

M. peruiferum

Myroxylon balsamum

M. peruiferum

Olneya tesota

Onobrychis vicinefolia

O. spinosa

Ormosia coccinea

O. dasycarpa

O. emarginata

O. travancorica

Ornithopus sativus

Rupert Hastings

Pachyrrhizus erosus

P. angulatus

P. tuberosus (yam bean)

Phaseolus acutifolius

P. caracalla

P. coccineus

P. lunatus

P. semierectus

P. scandens

P. vulgaris

Physostigma venenosum

Pisum sativum

P. arvense

Platymiscium elegans

P. floribundum

P. gracile

P. nitens

P. stipulare

Pongamia pinnata

Psophocarpus tetragonolobus

Psoralea corylifolia (lota)
(used for dermatitis)

Pterocarpus indicus

P. esculentus

P. abyssinicus

P. marsupium

P. draco

P. vivescens

P. echinatus

Robert Hastings

Pterodon emarginatus

P. pubescens

Retana raetam

Rhynchosia cyanosperma (lots)

R. phaseoloides

Robinia

Scorpiurus subvillosa

Sesbania marginata

S. sesban (lots)

Sophora tetraptera

S. secondiflora

S. toromiro

S. japonica

Spartium junceum

Sphenostylis marginata

S. stenocarpa

Sutherlandia frutescens

Swartzia madagascariensis

Tephrosia candida

T. purpurea

T. astragaloides

T. vogelii

T. toxicaria

Trifolium filiforme

T. alexandrinum

T. incarna

T. pratense

Rupert Hastings

Trifolium (contd.)

Trifolium fragiferum

T. globosum

T. hybridum

T. repens

Trigonella caerulea

T. foenum-graecum

Ulex europaeus

Vicia cracca

V. cervilia

V. faba

V. lathyroides

V. sativa

Vigna aconitifolia

V. angularis

V. lanceolata

V. mungo

V. pilosa

V. radiata (lots)

V. umbellata

V. unguiculata (lots)

Voandzeia subterranea

Rupert Hastings

Caesalpinaceae

Afzelia africana

A. quanzensis

A. amboinensis

Amherstia nobilis

Baikiea insignis

Bauhinia ~~emarginatus~~ emarginatus

B. esculenta

B. purpurea

B. racemosa

B. tomentosa

B. variegata

Brachystegia longifolia

Brownea coccinea

B. grandiceps

B. latifolia

Caesalpinia bonduc

C. bonducella

C. breviflora

B. cinclidocarpa

C. coriaria (Divi Divi)

C. corymbosa

C. digyna

C. echinata

C. ferrea

C. gilliesii

C. melanocarpa

C. nuga

C. paipai

C. pulcherrima

Robert Hastings

Caesalpinia (Contd.)

Caesalpinia sappan

C. sepiaria

C. spinosa

C. ~~sepiaria~~ ~~[illegible]~~

Cassia abrus

C. angustifolia

C. auriculata

C. barsana

C. bicapsularis

C. didymobotrya (fish poison plant)

C. eremophila

C. fistula

C. glauca

C. holosericea

C. javanica

C. marylandica

C. obovata

C. occidentalis

C. senna

C. siamea

C. sophera

C. tora

C. nodosa

C. ~~[illegible]~~

C. grandis

C. abbreviata

C. aurea

[illegible]

Cassia (Contd.)

Cassia leiandra

C. moschata

C. ferruginea

Centostigma macrophyllum

Ceratonia siliqua

Colophospermum mopane (copaifera)

Cordeauxia edulis

Czudia senegalensis

Cyclodiscus gabrenensis

Cynometra bauhiniaefolia

C. graniflora

Daniella oliveri

Delonix regia

D. elata

Detarium senegalense

Dialium indum

D. subrevitler

Dimorphandra megacarpa

Dipus grandiflora

E. falcata

Gleditschia japonica

G. macracantha

G. triacantha

Griffonia speciosa

G. simplicifolia

(?)Guibourtia coleosperma

Gymnocladus canadensis

G. chinensis

Hardwickia binata

Hymenaea affinis

H. conbaril

H. verrucosa

Intsia ~~usuga~~ bijuga

Lysidice rhodostegia

Macrolobium acaciaefolium

Mezoneuron kanaiense ( )

Pahudia puberula

Tamarindus indica

Rupert Hastings
2.15 Wed

4719 4933 4782 4923

D.M. Barnes

Appendices.

Acer campestre	Aceraceae (51)	20994		5423.
A. monspessulanum	" (.01)	21084		5474
A. negundo	"	21004		5478
A. pseudoplatanus	"			5566
Aesculus hippocastanum	Hippocastanaceae (51.02)			5563
Alnus cordata	Betulaceae (154)	cordifolia		17260
A. glutinosa	"			17272
A. incana	"			17276
A. viridis	"			17301
Betula verrucosa	" 17758			24378 (pendula)
Carpinus betulus	Corylaceae (154.02)			17382
C. orientalis	"			17390
Castanea sativa	Fagaceae (154.03) 17458			
Fagus orientalis 24407	"	Q. Cerris		17676
F. silvatica 17517	" (.04)	Q. Ilex		17782
Fraxinus angustifolia	Oleaceae	Betula		17856
F. excelsior		robur		24944
F. ornus				
Juglans nigra	Juglandaceae (156.01) 17150			
Larix decidua	Pinaceae (204)			
Malus silvestris	Rosaceae (58.01)			
Pinus halapensis	Pinaceae (204)			
P. nigra	"			
P. pinaster	"			
P. pinea	"			
P. sylvestris	"			
Platanus orientalis	Platanaceae (154)			
Populus alba 18001	Salicaceae (160)			
P. nigra 18045	"			
P. tremula 24481	"			
Sorbus aria 8650	Rosaceae (58.0)			
S. aucuparia 8654	"			
S. domestica 8660	"			
S. intermedia 8664	"			
Taxus baccata	Taxaceae (213)			
Tilia cordata	Tiliaceae (33.01)			
T. platyphyllos (05) ?	"			
Ulmus carpinifolia	Ulmaceae (157.02)			

56.19
2.01

12653
12659
12690

18493

8458

18740
24564
18908
18831
18885

17181

18001
18045
24481

8650
8654
8660
8664

9521

20294
2928

16785

44

Transferred to Herbarium Jan. 7th 1904

1. The Upanda tree near Lake Bangweolo under which Livingstone's heart was buried & on which his native followers carved an inscription. 37/1901

Section of Livingstone tree containing the inscription

2. Stoking, Botanizing party in the highlands, Dr. Arnott. Dr. Greville, Sir W. J. Hooker.

3. Autograph letter of Linnaeus 1750.

4. Sketch by Dr. Greville of one of Sir W. J. Hooker's Bot. encampments at the foot of Ben Lomond in 1821 from Sir W. Hooker's collection, Presented June 1841.

5. Autograph letter of John Ray Nov. 15. 1669, Pres. by John D. Sees. 19. 1890

6. Dagger used by Dr. Welwitsch on his Bot. Expeditions 48.1853

7. Portion of the tree at the foot of which Dr Livingstone was buried at Chitambo. B.C.A. Philip H. Selby Esq. per Dr. Atkinson 22. 1901

8. Pocket thermometer & Compass of Dr. G. Gardner F.L.S. used in Brazil & Ceylon where Dr. Gardner died. Pres. by Dr. J. W. Fleming 1870

9. Pen with which Mr. Bentham wrote his Flora Hongkongensis, Fl. Australiensis, Genera Plantarum and all other works as well as private correspondence from April 1855 to Nov. 1883 when the tips of the nib were accidentally broken off. Sir J. D. Hooker Nov. 1886.

10. Adios sympiesometer used by Mr. Hewet Cottrell Watson for the purpose of determining the altitude of the Birds. Flora. Pres. by Mrs Eastman 1881

11. Case of the Clock that accompanied Capt. Cook round the World, made of mahogany, Pres. by Mrs Reeves.

12. Two Compasses pres. by Sir J. D. Hooker

13. Microscope used by Sir W. Hooker & employed by him in describing the British Jungermanniae etc. Sir J. D. Hooker

14. Dissecting Microscope used by George Bentham, Pres. by Sir Jos. Hooker 37/1890.

15. Microscope used by the Late Rev. J. S. Henslow. Sir J. D. Hooker

16. Copy of microscope used by Louis Claude Marie Richard in the "Analyse du fruit" made for Robt. Brown
17. microscope which belonged to Robt. Brown & was employed by him in his various Bot. researches
18. Dawson Turner's microscope.

19. Autograph letter of Raspail
20. Facsimile Autografo de Fr. Manuel Blanco
21. The West End & North side of the Tomb of the Tradescants in the Church yard of St. Mary Lambeth as restored A.D. 1853
22. The East and South End of the Tomb of the Tradescants.
23. Portrait of Linnaeus (after an original Sketch by Rowlandson)
24. Prof. Sargent Mr. Skinner & Dr. Engelmann members of the Forest Exp. to N. W. America.